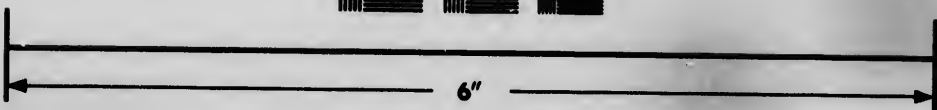
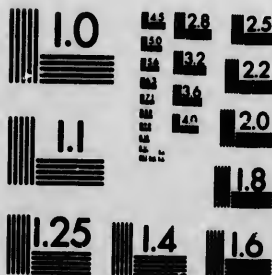


**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14590  
(716) 872-4503

**CIHM  
Microfiche  
Series  
(Monographs)**

**ICMH  
Collection de  
microfiches  
(monographies)**



**Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques**

**© 1993**

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires: Pages wholly obscured by tissues have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image. Pagination is as follows: [1]-XXXIX, 1-485, 485A-485B, 486-538, 538 1/4, 538 1/2, 539-572 p.

- Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/  
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/  
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Continuous pagination/  
Pagination continue
- Includes index(es)/  
Comprend un (des) index
- Title on header taken from:/  
Le titre de l'en-tête provient:
- Title page of issue/  
Page de titre de la livraison
- Caption of issue/  
Titre de départ de la livraison
- Masthead/  
Générique (périodiques) de la livraison

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	12X	14X	16X	18X	20X	22X	24X	26X	28X	30X	32X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

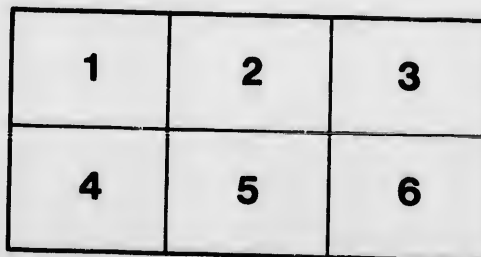
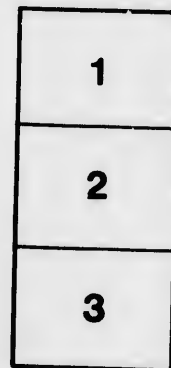
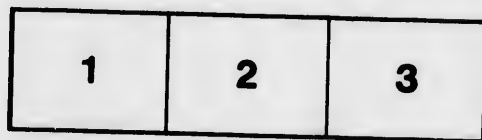
D. B. Weldon Library  
University of Western Ontario

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shell contain the symbol  $\rightarrow$  (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol  $\nabla$  (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

D. B. Weldon Library  
University of Western Ontario

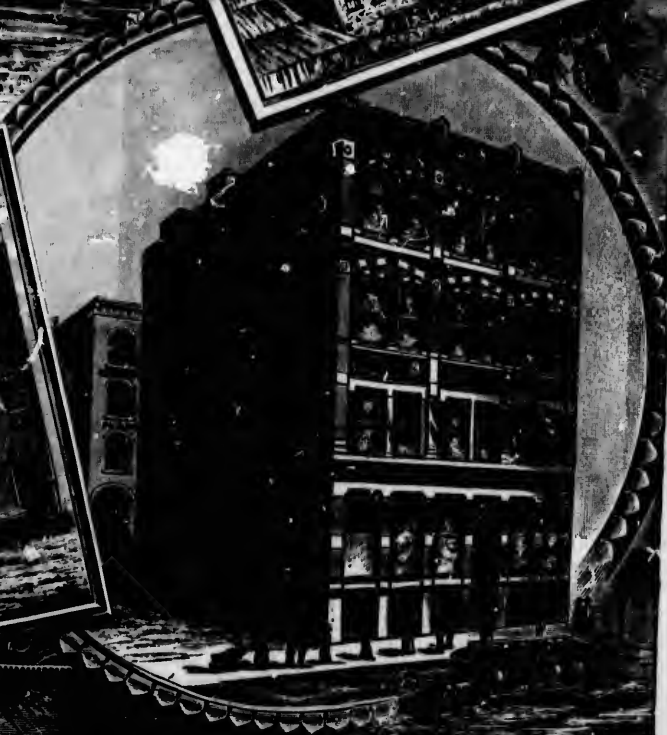
Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole  $\rightarrow$  signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole  $\nabla$  signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

WAREHOUSES OF HOBBS HARDWARE CO



LONDON CANADA

W. I. BRES  
LONDON  
P. L. E. S. C.

W. R. HOBBS, President.

T. S. HOBBS, Vice-President.

# HOBBS HARDWARE CO.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS

AND

WHOLESALE DEALERS

— IN —

---

---

# HARDWARE

---

---

PAINTS, OILS

GLASS, ETC.

HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSES:  
LONDON, CANADA.

BRANCH OFFICE:  
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

FROM THE PRESS OF  
A. TALBOT & CO., PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS  
LONDON, ONTARIO

REID BROS. & CO., BINDERS  
LONDON, ONT.

**A**

	PAGE.
A B C Plates, Granite .....	1033
"    Stamped Tin .....	1056
Rattles and Whistles .....	1091
Acme Fry Pans .....	754
Acme Skates .....	871
Skate Clamps .....	871
"    Heel Buttons .....	871
"    Keys .....	871
"    Levers .....	871
"    Link Nuts .....	871
"    "    Screws .....	871
"    Links .....	871
"    Lug Nuts .....	871
"    "    Screws .....	871
"    Toe Clamps and Lugs .....	871
"    Wrenches .....	871
Adze Eye Hammers .....	455, 456
Hammer Handles .....	696
Adzes, Carpenters' .....	462
Ship .....	463
Agate Iron Ware .....	1009
Agricultural Implements .....	773 to 810
Wrenches .....	440
Air Cocks .....	647, 648
Valves .....	641, 649
Akron Cement .....	1099
Alarm Bells .....	658
Money Drawers .....	726
Whistles .....	658
Ale Cocks .....	671, 672
Always Ready Wrenches .....	439
Ammunition .....	849 to 856
Angle Iron .....	609
Valves, Brass .....	638
"    Iron Body .....	645
Angular Bit Borers .....	437
Boring Machines .....	438
Animal Pokes .....	804
Annealed Wire .....	613
Anti-Rattlers .....	966
Anvils and Vises, Combined .....	702
Apple Corers .....	1073
Parers .....	739, 740, 741
Arbors, Saw .....	378
Army Caps .....	856
Muskets .....	831
Asbestos, Mill-board .....	824
Attachment, Commode for Chamber Pails .....	1023, 1080
Auger Bits .....	417, 418
Handles, Common .....	} not illustrated.
"    Patent .....	
Augers .....	419, 420
Boring Machine .....	420
Carpenters' .....	419
Millwrights' .....	419
Post Hole .....	803

**A**

	PAGE.
Augers, Ship .....	420
Automatic Injector .....	060
Auxiliary Rifle Barrels .....	841
Awl Hafts .....	695
Handles, Brad .....	695
Awls and Tools .....	443, 444
Belt .....	445
Brad .....	442
"    Handled .....	442
Chalk Line Reels and .....	445
Handled Brad .....	442
Handle, with Tools .....	443, 444
Harness .....	442
Ice .....	736
Marking .....	445
Peg .....	442
Saddlers .....	442
Scratch .....	445
Sewing .....	442
Shoemakers' .....	442
Awning Lines .....	826
Pulleys .....	345
Axe Bits .....	713
Handles .....	697
Slips .....	713
Stones .....	714
Wedges .....	698
Axes .....	461 to 485 B
Berich .....	461
Boys' .....	466
Broad .....	464
Chopping .....	467 to 481
Double Bitted .....	485 A, 485 B
Hand .....	461
Handled .....	470, 471
Hudson Bay .....	484, 485
Hunters' .....	466
Ship .....	465
Axle Grease .....	931
Pulleys .....	208, 209, 210

**B**

Babbitt Metal .....	712
"    Copperine .....	712
Back Flaps .....	175
Pressure Valves .....	647
Saw .....	384, 392, 394
Bag Trucks .....	819
Twine .....	827
Bailey's Plane Irons .....	410
Planes .....	411, 412, 413
Bale Ties, Wire .....	613
Ball Cocks .....	664
Braces .....	433
Pene Hammers .....	458
Balls, Ox .....	961

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



## B

	PAGE.
Band Saw Blades .....	377
Bankers' Shears .....	529
Banks, Toy .....	1091
Banner Rods .....	996
Bar Iron .....	608
Lead .....	612
Solder .....	1062
Steel .....	611
Barb Wire Stretchers .....	616
Barbed Bed Staples .....	589
Blind Staples .....	589
Fence Wire .....	614, 615
Barbers' Clippers .....	530, 531
Hones .....	714
Shears .....	529
Strops .....	714, 715
Barley Forks .....	783
Fork Handles .....	795
Barn Door Bolts .....	165
" Catches .....	165
" Hangers .....	360, 361, 362
" Hasp and Latch .....	164
" Latches .....	162, 163
" Locks .....	130
" Rail .....	362
" Rollers .....	360, 361, 362
Barometers, Cottage .....	717
Barrel Bolts, Brass .....	215
" Bronzed .....	216, 217
" Cast .....	214
" Wrought .....	214, 215
Nails .....	576
Staples .....	589
Trucks .....	818
Barrows, Wheel, Ash .....	818
" Brick .....	817
" Canal .....	815
" Coal .....	818
" Coke .....	818
" Corn .....	816
" Garden .....	817
" Mortar .....	816
" Railroad .....	815
" Stave or Bark .....	817
" Steel Tray .....	818
" Stone .....	815, 816
" Wharf or Oyster .....	817
Bars, Crow .....	453
Shutter .....	204
Base Knobs .....	694
Basin Cocks .....	674
Plugs .....	675
Basins, Wash (see Bowls) .....	
Basket Nails .....	584
Baskets, Card .....	563
Cake .....	561, 562
Flower .....	356, 762

## B

	PAGE.
Baskets, Waste Paper .....	1085
Wire .....	771
Tool .....	819
Basting Spoons, Granite .....	1037
" Iron .....	533
Bath Bibbs .....	662, 663
Cocks .....	665
Plugs .....	675
Baths, Hip .....	1081
Infants' .....	1081
Plunge .....	1081
Sponge .....	1081
Beams, Scale .....	976
Beaters, Carpet .....	771
Egg .....	749
Bed Casters .....	358
Cords .....	826
Fastenings .....	360
Staples .....	589
Beer Faucets .....	1099
Pumps .....	672
Bellows, Blacksmiths' .....	704
Hand .....	704
Moulders' .....	704
Bell Cord .....	827
Levers .....	244 to 248
Pulls .....	242, 243, 659
Bells, Alarm .....	658
Call .....	968, 969
Church .....	971
Cow .....	971
Door .....	236 to 241
Dumb .....	719
Electric .....	241
Farm .....	971
Gong .....	236 to 241, 658
Hand .....	970
Lever Door .....	236, 237, 238, 239
School House .....	971
Sleigh .....	967
Tea .....	970
Trip Gong .....	240
York Eye .....	967
Belt Awls .....	445
Cutters .....	966
Fasteners .....	337
Hooks .....	337
Punches .....	450
Rivets .....	606, 607
Belting, Leather .....	820
Rubber .....	821
Belts, Shell .....	868
Shot .....	863
Bench Axe Handles .....	697
Axes .....	461
Drills .....	703
Closers .....	861

PAGE.  
 1085  
 771  
 819  
 1037  
 533  
 662, 663  
 665  
 675  
 1081  
 1081  
 1081  
 1081  
 976  
 771  
 749  
 358  
 826  
 360  
 589  
 1099  
 672  
 704  
 704  
 704  
 827  
 244 to 248  
 243, 659  
 658  
 968, 969  
 971  
 971  
 36 to 241  
 719  
 241  
 971  
 241, 658  
 970  
 238, 239  
 971  
 967  
 970  
 240  
 967  
 445  
 966  
 337  
 337  
 450  
 606, 607  
 820  
 821  
 868  
 863  
 697  
 461  
 703  
 861

**B**

<b>Bench Hooks</b> .....	PAGE.	694
Planes .....	410 to	414
Plates .....		604
Rules .....	424, 425,	426
Screws, Iron .....		363
" Wood (2 1/2 inch) .....		363
Vises .....		702
<b>Bent Trimmers</b> .....		578
<b>Berry Dishes</b> .....	558, 559,	560
<b>Bevels, Combination</b> .....		427
Sliding T. ....		428
Try Square and .....		428
<b>Bibbs, Bath</b> .....	662, 663	
Hose .....	662, 667	
Lever Handle .....	649, 650	
Plain .....	662, 667	
Steam .....	649, 650	
<b>Biggins, Coffee, Granite</b> .....		1010
" Planished Tin .....		1066
<b>Bill Head Cases</b> .....		1085
<b>Blinder Twine</b> .....		827
<b>Bird Cage Hooks</b> .....	326, 327,	328
" Springs .....		1093
Cages .....	880 to	888
<b>Biscuit Cutters</b> .....		1072
<b>Bit and Square Levels</b> .....		1096
Braces .....	433, 434,	435, 436
Stock Drills .....		437
Stocks, Angular .....		437
<b>Bits, Auger</b> .....		417
" Ship .....		418
Axe .....		713
Bridle .....		964
Car .....		418
Centre .....		415
Countersink .....	415,	416
Drill, Twist .....		417
Expansive .....		418
Gimlet .....		415
Pod .....		415
Reamer .....		416
Screw Driver .....		416
Ship Auger .....		418
Spoon .....		415
Twist Drill .....		417
<b>Black, Coach Painters'</b> .....		927
Drop .....	927,	929
Lamp, Germantown .....		929
" Ordinary .....		929
<b>Blacking, Shoe</b> .....	933	
Stove .....	932	
<b>Blacksmiths' Bellows</b> .....		704
D. ....		703
Hammers .....	457,	458
Pincers .....		448
Sledges .....		458
Tuyere Irons .....		704

**B**

<b>Blacksmiths' Vises</b> .....	PAGE.	702
<b>Blades, Saw, Buck</b> .....		396
" Butchers' .....		396
" Compass .....		396
" Hack .....		395
" Keyhole .....		396
" Pruning .....		383
" Turning .....		396
" Wood .....		396
<b>Blank Cartridges</b> .....	853,	854
Keys .....	148,	149, 150
<b>Blanks, Dust Pan</b> .....		1058
Grater .....		1058
<b>Blasting Fuse</b> .....		867
Powder .....	866,	867
<b>Blind Butts, Inside Bronzed</b> .....		176
" " Planished .....		175, 176
Hinges .....		194
Staples .....		589
<b>Block Planes</b> .....		311
<b>Blocks, Awning</b> .....		344
Tackle .....		348
<b>Blue Chalk</b> .....		704
<b>Board Rules</b> .....		426
<b>Boards, Stove</b> .....	1103,	1104
<b>Bobs, Plumb</b> .....		431
<b>Boiler Bottoms</b> .....		1063
Covers .....		1057
Tube Cleaners .....		768
<b>Boilers, Coffee, Granite</b> .....		1010
Farina .....		1011
" Milk and Rice, Granite .....		1011
" " Tin .....		1048
Oval Wash .....	1067,	1074
Range .....		1075
Vegetable .....		771
<b>Bolt Ends</b> .....		600
<b>Bolts, Barn Door</b> .....		165
Barrel, Brass .....		215
" Bronze .....	216,	217
" Cast .....		214
" Wrought .....	214,	215
Bottom .....		221
Carriage .....	596,	597
Chain, Bronze Metal .....	225,	226
" Bronzed .....	225,	226, 227, 228
Elevator .....		598
Flux, Brass .....		230
" Bronzed .....	231,	232, 233, 234
Foot, Bronze Metal .....		222
" Bronzed .....	222,	223, 224
" Japped .....		218
Guard .....		599
Machine .....		600
Mortise Door .....		230
Neck .....		218
Plow .....		599

V  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V

## B

	PAGE.
<b>Bolts, Sash</b> .....	201
Sink .....	599
Sleigh Shoe .....	598
Spring, Brass .....	219
"    Bronzed .....	220, 221, 222, 223, 224
"    Wrought Iron .....	218, 219
Square, Brass .....	219
"    Bronzed .....	220
"    Wrought .....	218, 219
Cased, Bronzed .....	220
Stove .....	599
Tire .....	598
Tower .....	213
Window Spring .....	201
<b>Book, Ladd's Discount</b> .....	1005
<b>Boot Jacks</b> .....	351
<b>Borax</b> .....	931
<b>Border Knives</b> .....	791
<b>Borers, Angular Bit</b> .....	437
Tap or Bung .....	728
<b>Boring Machine Augers</b> .....	420
Machines .....	438, 439
<b>Bottom Bolts</b> .....	221
<b>Bottoms, Boiler</b> .....	1063
Dairy Pail .....	1062
Steamer .....	1058
Tea Kettle .....	1059, 1063
<b>Bowls, and Pitchers, Granite</b> .....	1032
"    Japanned Tin .....	1080
Dipper .....	1050
Mixing, Granite .....	1011
Scotch, Enameled .....	1092
Soup, Granite .....	1011
Sugar, Electro Plated .....	570
Wash .....	1012
Wash, Galvanized .....	1075
"    Retinned .....	1046
<b>Box Chisels</b> .....	451
Graters .....	1089
Handles .....	308, 309, 310, 311
Locks .....	251 to 257
Openers .....	727
Scrapers .....	451
<b>Boxes, Bread</b> .....	1083
Cake .....	1083, 1084
Cash .....	1084
Dredge .....	1089
Knife .....	1085
Lunch .....	1089
Match .....	1088
Mitre .....	693
Pepper .....	1089
Postoffice .....	1085
Shaving .....	715
Spice .....	1084
Sugar .....	1083
Twine .....	717, 718

## B

	PAGE.
<b>Boxwood Rules</b> .....	423, 424, 425, 426
<b>Boys' Axes</b> .....	466
Forks .....	774, 782
<b>Brace Drills</b> .....	437
<b>Braces, Bit</b> .....	433, 434, 435, 436
Drill .....	437
Ratchet .....	434, 435, 436, 437
<b>Brackets, Curtain</b> .....	985
Flower Pot .....	355
Hand Rail .....	352
Lamp .....	354
Shelf .....	352, 353
<b>Brad Awl Handles</b> .....	695
Awls .....	442
"    and Tools .....	443, 444
"    Handled .....	442
<b>Brads, Flooring</b> .....	576
Patent .....	582
Wire .....	578
<b>Brass Butts</b> .....	177
Cocks .....	679
Ferrules .....	698
Jack Chain .....	619
Sheet .....	610
Shot Shells .....	858
Thread Escutcheons .....	305
Wire .....	614
<b>Bread Boxes</b> .....	1083
Knives .....	512
Pans .....	1045, 1071
Toasters, Wire .....	1093
<b>Breaks, Peg</b> .....	699
<b>Breast Drills</b> .....	437
Strap Slides .....	965
<b>Breasts and Covers</b> .....	1057
<b>Breeching Rings</b> .....	963
<b>Breech Loading Guns</b> .....	828 to 832
<b>Brick Liners</b> .....	940
Trowels .....	452
<b>Bricks, Air</b> .....	1094
<b>Bridle Bits</b> .....	964
<b>Bright Tinman's Wire</b> .....	613
<b>Broad Axes</b> .....	464
<b>Broilers, Granite</b> .....	1012
Wire .....	770
<b>Bronze Powders</b> .....	930
<b>Brooms, Bass</b> .....	943, 949
Ceiling .....	948
Corn .....	947
Hair .....	948
Hearth .....	948
Steel Wire .....	769
<b>Brush Tacks</b> .....	584
<b>Brushes, Artists', Bristle</b> .....	940
"    Camel Hair .....	941
"    Red Sable .....	940
"    Russ " .....	941

PAGE.
424, 425, 426
466
774, 782
437
434, 435, 436
437
435, 436, 437
985
355
352
354
352, 353
695
442
443, 444
442
576
582
578
177
679
698
619
610
858
305
614
1083
512
1045, 1071
1093
699
437
965
1057
963
828 to 832
940
452
1094
964
613
464
1012
770
930
943, 949
948
947
948
948
769
584
940
941
940
941

**B**

	PAGE.
Brushes, Artists', Round Blenders	941
Badger Blenders, Flat	941
" Flowing Varnish	942
" Pencil Overgrainers	942
Bannister	948
Bass Scrubs	944
" Sweepers	949
Barbers' Dusters	948
Bath	946
Bear, or Fitch Varnish	942
" Mottlers	942
Bill Posters'	939
Billiard	943
Brewers' Barrel	943
Brick Liners	940
Bristle, Fresco	940
" Foliage	940
" Graining	939, 940
" Marking	940
" Mottlers	936
" Overgrainers	939
Bottle	943
Camel Hair, Artists'	941
" Copying	942
" Marking	941
" Mops	941
" Mottlers	942
" Strippers	941
" Varnish	942
Carpet Bannisters	948
" Brooms	947
Car Washers	943
Ceiling	948
Chimney or Flue	945
Chisel Flowing Varnish	937
" Oval Varnish	936
Cloth	946
Compo	949
Corn Brooms	947
" Whisks	947
Crumb	945
Curriers'	943
Dandy	949
Daubers	945
Deck Scrubs	944
Dusters, Bannister	948
" Barbers'	948
" Feather	947
" Hemp	947
" Hearth	948
" Painters'	939
" Picture	948
" Wool	947
Feather Dusters	947
Flat Paint	935
" Varnish	936
Flesh	946

**B**

	PAGE.
Brushes, Flowing Varnish	937, 942
Flue	945
Foliage	940
Foundry, Steel Wire	943
" Moulders'	943
Fresco	940
Glue	940
Gilders' Mops	941
" Tips	941
Graining Mottlers	940
Hair	946
Hat	946
Heather Pot Scrubs	944
Hemp Dusters	947
Horse	949
Jewelers'	945
Kalsomine	938
Laundry Scrub	943
Lamp Chimney	945
Leather Back Horse	949
Lye	943
Marking, Bristle	940
" Camel Hair	941
Metallic, Hair	946
Mops, Camel Hair	941
" Rubber	943
" Wool	949
Mottlers, Bear	942
" Bristle	936
" Camel Hair	942
Moulders'	943
Nail	946
Nickel Platers	943
Oval Varnish	934, 935, 936
Over Grainers, Bristle	939
" Pencil	941
Ox Hair Strippers	941
" Writers	941
Paint, Flat	935
" Oval	934
" Round	934
Painters' Dusters	939
Paper Hangers' Smoothing	939
Plate	945
Picker	943
Painters' Lye	943
Round Oil	945
Roofing	940
Rubber Mops	943
" Window Cleaners	948
Sable Strippers	942
" Writers	941
Sash Tools	937, 938
Scrubs	943, 944
Seaming	943
Shaving	947
Shoe Daubers	945

B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## B

	PAGE.
Brushes, Shoe, Handled .....	944
" Horns .....	945
" Polishing .....	945
" Sets .....	945
" Top-Knot .....	944
Spoke .....	949
Steel Wire .....	943
Stencil .....	939
Stereotypers' .....	943
Stipplers, Walnut .....	939
" Wall .....	939
Stove .....	945
" Pipe Cleaners .....	945
" " Varnish .....	945
Strippers .....	941
Sword Strippers .....	941
Tailors' .....	943
Tanners' .....	943
Tar .....	940
Tooth .....	946
Tumbler .....	945
Turk's Head .....	948
Varnish, Badger .....	942
" Bear .....	942
" Camel Hair .....	942
" Chisel Flowing .....	937, 942
" Oval .....	934, 935, 936
" Flat .....	936
Wall Paper .....	939
" Stipplers .....	939
Walnut " .....	939
Water .....	949
Whisks .....	947
Whitewash .....	939
" Heads .....	939
Window .....	948
" Cleaners .....	948
Writers .....	941
Buck Saw Blades .....	396
" Frames .....	398
Saws .....	397, 398
Shot .....	865
Bucket Covers .....	1057
Buckets, Batter, Granite .....	1012
Butter, " .....	1017
Covered, Seamless .....	1012
" Seamed .....	1012
" Tin .....	1068
Galvanized .....	1075
Sap .....	1073, 1075
Slop, Granite .....	1012
Water, " .....	1012, 1013
Buckles, Harness .....	965
Turn .....	298, 299
Building Paper .....	825
Bull Rings .....	961
Bullet Moulds .....	863

## B

	PAGE.
Bung Borers .....	748
Bumpers, Rubber .....	966
Burners, Lamp .....	1115
Lantern .....	1115
Burns, Riveting Copper .....	606
" Iron .....	607
Bush Hooks .....	454
Scythes .....	799
Bushings .....	635, 644
Butcher Knives .....	509, 510
Butchers' Cleavers .....	733
Saw Blades .....	396
Saws .....	385, 386
Scales .....	973, 975
Steels .....	508
Butter Dishes .....	564, 565
Knives .....	542, 543
Plates, Electro Plated .....	572
Triers .....	733
Button Hole Scissors .....	524
Buttons, Commode .....	299
Door .....	235
Push .....	241
Tufting .....	588
Wire Cutting Pliers .....	448
Butts, Blind .....	175
" Inside Wrought .....	175
" " Bronzed .....	176
Brass .....	177
Fast Joint Cast .....	172
Loose Pin, Bronze Metal .....	171
" Bronzed .....	167, 168, 169, 170
" Cast .....	166
" Geneva Bronzed .....	168, 169
" Japanned .....	166
" Wrought .....	174
Narrow Wrought .....	173
Parliament, Cast .....	171
" Geneva Bronzed .....	171
" Wrought .....	171
Shutter, Brass .....	177
" Fast Joint .....	175
" Wrought .....	175, 176
Spring .....	178 to 183
Table .....	175
Toilet .....	172
Wrought Brass .....	177
" Inside Blind .....	175, 176
" Steel .....	173 to 176

PAGE.	
788	
966	
1115	
1115	
606	
607	
454	
799	
635, 644	
509, 510	
733	
396	
385, 386	
973, 975	
508	
564, 565	
542, 543	
572	
733	
524	
299	
235	
241	
588	
448	
175	
175	
176	
177	
172	
171	
169, 170	
166	
168, 169	
166	
174	
173	
171	
171	
177	
175	
175, 176	
178 to 183	
175	
172	
177	
175, 176	
3 to 176	

Cabin Door Hooks	PAGE.	
Cabinet Keys	351	
Locks	275	
Makers' Clamps	358 to 261	
Rasps	365	
Scrapers	683	
Cable Chain	414	
Cages, Bird	617	
Cake Baskets, Plated	880 to 888	
Boxes	561, 562	
Cutters	1083, 1084	
Moulds	1073	
Pans	1048	
and Pie Tins	1047, 1056	
Plates, Jelly	1047	
Turners	1056	
Calced Plaster	1052	
Calf Weaners	1099	
Calliper Rules	1095	
Callipers	423, 426	
Call Bells	432	
Canada Plates	968, 969	
Candlesticks	612	
Can Openers	1089	
Cans, Oil	734, 1094	
" Jewel	1069	
" Queen	1069	
Canisters, Grocers'	1070	
Tea or Coffee	1084	
Caps, B. B.	852, 853	
Gun	856	
Musket	856	
Car Bits	418	
Card Receivers	563	
Cards, Horse and Curry	950	
Wool	950	
Carpenters' Adzes	462	
Augers	419	
Boring Machines	438, 439	
Chalk	704	
Cramp Screws	364	
Drawing Knives	408	
Pencils	706, 707	
Pincers	448	
Slicks	407	
Carpet Felt	825	
Stretchers	728	
Sweepers	748	
Tacks	581, 581	
Whips	771	
Carriage Bolts	596, 597	
Makers' Clamps	365	
" Drawing Knives	409	
Rivets	605	
Carriers, Wood	997	
Water	1039, 1078	
Carrot Hoes	787	

Cartland's Spring Hinges	PAGE.	
Cartridges, Blank	182	
Central Fire	853, 854	
Rim Fire	850, 851, 852, 854	
Shot	849, 850, 853	
Carvers, Bone	505, 506	
Game	506	
Carving Knives and Forks, in Cases	507	
Cases, Bill Head	1085	
Comb	1087	
Dressing	1087	
Shot	868	
Spectacle	879	
Spoons, in	545 to 548	
Cash Boxes	1084	
Box Locks	275	
Casing Nails	576	
Cast Steel	611	
Casters, Bed	358	
Egg	571	
Electro Plated	555, 556, 557	
Philadelphia	357	
Pickle	566, 567	
Plate	357	
Salt	572	
Socket	358	
Truck	359	
Catches, Barn Door	165	
Cupboard	292, 293, 294	
French Window	295	
Screen Door	129	
Window	295	
Cattle Combs	955	
Leaders	961	
Ties, Chain	619	
" Rope	967	
Cement, Akron and Portland	1099	
Ceiling Hooks	322, 323, 3-4, 325	
Celery Stands	563	
Center Bits	415	
Centers, Sash	206	
Central Fire Cartridges	851, 852, 854	
Chain Bolts	225, 226, 227, 228	
Cow Ties	619	
Dog Collars	873, 874	
Door Fasteners	229	
Links	617	
Bright Coil	617	
Coil, Black	617	
Cow	619	
Curtain	988, 989	
Dog	617, 618	
Halter	617, 618	
Jack	619	
Ladder	619	
Logging	617	
Safety	619	

C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

	PAGE.
Chains, Trace .....	617
Tug .....	617
Chair Nails .....	584
Webs .....	396
Chalk, Carpenters' .....	704
Crayons .....	707
Line Reels and Awls .....	445
Lines .....	826
Lump .....	704
Chamber Pail Attachments .....	1023, 1080
" Trimmings .....	1058
Pails .....	1023, 1080
Chamois Skins .....	1100
Chandelier Hooks .....	323, 324, 325
Channel Nails .....	587
Charcoal Sad Irons .....	722
Charms, Padlock .....	276
Check Valves .....	638, 646
Checks, Door .....	184, 185
Cheese Box Tacks .....	585
Knives .....	512
Triers .....	733
Vat Gates .....	681
Cherry Stoners .....	731
Chest Handles .....	308, 309, 310, 311
Hinges .....	193
Keys .....	275
Locks .....	251 to 257
Childrens' Knives and Forks .....	552
Sets .....	552
Trays .....	1089
Chimes, Steam Whistle .....	658
China Nails .....	994
Chinese Polishing Irons .....	722
Chisel Handles .....	695, 696
Chisels, Box .....	451
Cold .....	451
Corner .....	406
Firmer .....	404
Ice .....	736
Millwrights' .....	406
Paring .....	406
Socket Firmer .....	405
" Framing .....	406
" Paring .....	405
Tanged Firmer .....	404
Turning .....	404
Slicks .....	407
Choppers, Meat .....	729, 730, 732
Chopping Axes .....	467 to 485B
Knives .....	728
Church Bells .....	971
Cigar Box Nails .....	584
Circular Planes .....	414
Saws .....	367 to 370
Shears, Tinnerns' .....	701
Whip Racks .....	960

	PAGE.
Cistern Pumps .....	620, 621
Clamp Heads .....	364
Clamps, Cabinet Makers' .....	365
Carriage " .....	365
Door .....	364
Quilt Frame .....	366
Saw Filers' .....	403
Screw .....	364
Skate .....	871
Claw Hatchets .....	460
Claws, Nail .....	727
Tack .....	727
Clay Picks .....	453
Cleaners, Boiler Tube .....	768
Drain .....	809
Gun .....	859
Pot .....	770
Window .....	948
Cleaning Rods, Gun .....	859
Cleats, Clothes Line .....	340
Line .....	340
Cleavers, Butchers' .....	733
Pork .....	733
Clinch Nails .....	577
Clippers, Barbers' or Toilet .....	530, 531
Horse .....	531
Sheep Toe .....	802
Clips and Rings, Wire .....	1061
Paper .....	719
Closers, Bench .....	861
Cloth, Emery .....	710
Wire .....	757, 758, 759
" Strainer .....	758
Clothes Brushers .....	946
Line Cleats .....	340
" Hooks .....	339
" Pulleys .....	346
" Wire .....	763
Lines, Cotton .....	826
" Sisal .....	826
" Wire .....	763
Reel Irons .....	350
Wringers .....	746
Clout Nails .....	583
Coach Makers' Drawing Knives .....	409
Vises .....	702
Screws .....	595
Coal Hods .....	997, 1076, 1077
Oil .....	931
Shovels .....	805
Screens .....	768
Sieves .....	769
Coat and Hat Hooks .....	314 to 321
Hangers .....	771
Cock Eyes .....	966
Cocks, Air .....	647, 648
Ale .....	671, 672

PAGE.
620, 621
364
365
365
364
366
403
364
871
460
727
727
453
768
809
859
770
948
859
340
340
733
733
577
530, 531
531
802
1061
719
861
710
7, 758, 759
758
946
340
339
346
763
826
826
763
350
746
583
409
702
595
076, 1077
931
805
768
769
14 to 321
771
966
647, 648
671, 672

	PAGE.
Cocks, Ball	664
Bath	665
Bibb	662, 663
" Air	648, 649
" Cylinder	648
" Hose	667
Basin	674
Brass	643
Compression Gauge	652, 653
Cooler, Self-closing	665
Counter	673
Cylinder	648
Double Flange	643
Elbow Burner	677
Fast Key	679
Flange Hose	643
Gas	677, 678
Gauge	652, 653
Lager Beer	672
Liquor	672, 679
Loose Key	679
Male and Female	643
Oil	679
Pet	647, 648
Pantry	666
Pillar	677
Register's Gauge	652
Rough Stop	671
Service	662, 663
Side Handle	648 to 651, 667 to 689
Steam Gauge	652, 653
" Metal	643
" Stops	643
Stop and Waste	670, 671
Three-way	643
Coe's Wrenches	441
Coffee Boilers	1010
Biggins	1010, 1066
Mills	742, 743, 744, 745
Pots, Granite	1009, 1010
" Planished Tin	1065
Pot Covers	1059
" Lips	1062
Spoons, Plated	538
or Tea Canisters	1083
Coil Chain	617
Coke Forks	776, 784
Cold Chisels	457
Colors, Dry	929, 930
Ground in Japan	927
" Oil	925, 926, 928
Tube	928
Collars, Dog	873, 874
Stove Pipe	1101
Colt's Hammerless Guns	834
Rifles	834, 835, 836
Pistols	847, 848

	PAGE.
Columns, Steam Gauge	653
Water	653
Combined Cock and Check Valves	639
Combination Hammers	751
Pliers	735
Try Squares and Bevels	427
Wrenches	441
Comb Cases	1087
Combs, Curry	950 to 955
Graining	940
Mane and Curry	952, 953
Commode Attachments, for	
Chamber Pails	1023, 1080
Buttons	299
Compass Saws	384, 394
Compasses, Carpenters'	431
Compression Air Valves	649
Conductors' Punches	450
Cookey Cutters	1072
Cooks' Knives	509
Cooler Cocks	665
Coolers, Water	1083
Wine, Granite	1013
and Filters	1083
Coopers' Knives	409
Rivets	606
Copper Nails	583
Rivets and Burs	607
Sheet	612
Tacks	584, 585
Wire	614
Coppered Steel Spring Wire	614
Coppers, Soldering	701
Copperine	712
Copying Presses	726
Cord, Bell	827
Macrame	868
Picture	995
" Wire	994
Sash	763, 827
Corers, Apple	1073
Cork Lined Faucets	683
Pressers	720
Pullers	771
Screws	875 to 878
Stops, Fenn's	681
Corn Hooks	800
Knives	800
Planters	800
Poppers	772
Corner Chisels, Socket	406
Cornice Poles	985
Cottage Barometers	717
Latches	160
Cotters, Spring	336
Cotton Bag Twine	827
Chalk Lines	826

C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



	PAGE.
<b>Cotton Rope</b> .....	825
Twine .....	827
" Seine .....	868
<b>Counter Cocks</b> .....	673
Scales .....	976
<b>Countersink Bits</b> .....	415, 416
Nails .....	577
<b>Couplings, Galvanized</b> .....	636
Hose .....	675, 676
Malleable .....	636
Plain .....	675
Reducing .....	634, 635, 636
Water Back .....	675
Wrought .....	634
<b>Covers, Boiler</b> .....	1057
Bucket .....	1057
Chamber .....	1013
Coffee Pot .....	1058
Dish, Wire .....	772
Kettle .....	1013
Pail, Rimmed .....	1058
Ringed Pot .....	1055, 1057
Saucepan .....	1016
Tea Kettle .....	1057
" Pot Breasts and .....	1059
<b>Cow Bells</b> .....	971
Ties .....	619
<b>Cracks, Nut</b> .....	533
<b>Cradle Fingers</b> .....	797
<b>Cradles, Grain</b> .....	796
<b>Crank Knobs</b> .....	139
<b>Crate Hasps</b> .....	193
<b>Crayons, Colored Slate</b> .....	707
School .....	704
<b>Creamer Taps and Gates</b> .....	681, 682
<b>Creamery Pails</b> .....	1068
Pail Trimmings .....	1062
<b>Cross-Cut Saw Handles</b> .....	376
Saws, Diston's .....	375
" Shurley and Dietrich's .....	373, 374
" One-man .....	376
Valves .....	639, 646
<b>Crow Bars</b> .....	453
<b>Cruets, Electro-Plated</b> .....	555, 556, 557
<b>Crullers, Granite</b> .....	1016
<b>Crumb Trays and Brushes</b> .....	1000, 1086
<b>Crushers, Ice</b> .....	736
Sugar .....	533
<b>Cuffs, Hand</b> .....	874
<b>Cullenders, Granite</b> .....	1013
Tin .....	1047, 1068
<b>Cultivator Hoes</b> .....	786
<b>Cup Dippers</b> .....	1051
Hooks .....	330
<b>Cups, California</b> .....	1053
Children's .....	1022, 1091
Drinking .....	1053, 1071

	PAGE.
<b>Cups, Drinking, Granite</b> .....	1014, 1037
Flaring " .....	1014
Miners' " .....	1014
Molasses .....	1089
Oil .....	655, 656
Plated .....	571
Toy .....	1091
<b>Cups and Saucers</b> .....	1014, 1036
Rubber Force .....	675
<b>Cupboard Buttons</b> .....	235
Catches .....	293, 294
Keys .....	275
Latches .....	292
Locks .....	258 to 261
Turns .....	295 to 299
<b>Curling Tongs</b> .....	726
<b>Curry Cards</b> .....	950
Combs .....	950 to 955
<b>Curtain Chains,</b> .....	988, 989
Rings .....	987
<b>Cuspadores, Granite</b> .....	1014
Brass and Japanned .....	1081, 1082
<b>Cut Nails</b> .....	576
Spikes .....	576
Tacks .....	580, 582
<b>Cutlery, Pocket</b> .....	487 to 497
Table .....	498 to 504
<b>Cutters, Belt</b> .....	966
Biscuit .....	1072
Button Hole .....	524
Cake, Fancy .....	1073
Cooley .....	1072
Doughnut .....	1072
Glass .....	735
Lace .....	966
Meat .....	729, 730
Thistle .....	788
Tobacco .....	720
Wad .....	863
Washer .....	966
Weed .....	788
Wire .....	448
<b>Cutting Nippers</b> .....	447, 448
<b>Cylinders, Pump</b> .....	631
<b>Cylinder Lubricators</b> .....	657

## D

<b>D Tops, Malleable</b> .....	795
<b>Dairy Pails</b> .....	1055
Pail Bottoms .....	1062
Thermometers .....	716
<b>Dandy Horse Brushes</b> .....	949
<b>Dash Board Reflectors</b> .....	1112
<b>Daubers, Shoe</b> .....	945
<b>Desk Butts, Brass</b> .....	177
Locks .....	262, 263

PAGE.
1014, 1037
1014
1014
1089
655, 656
571
1091
1014, 1036
675
235
293, 294
275
292
258 to 261
295 to 299
726
950
950 to 955
988, 989
987
1014
1081, 1082
576
576
580, 582
487 to 497
498 to 504
966
1072
524
1073
1072
1072
735
966
729, 730
788
720
863
966
788
448
447, 448
631
657
795
1055
1062
716
949
1112
945
177
262, 263

**D**

	PAGE.
Dessert Forks, Argentine.....	539, 540
"    Plated .....	538½, 540
Knives and Forks .....	498 to 502
"    only .....	503, 504
Spoons, Argentine .....	535, 536, 537
"    Plated .....	538, 538½
Devore Spring Hinges .....	179
Diamonds, Glaziers' .....	735
Dickermann's Hammerless Guns .....	832
Dimensions of Cut Nails .....	576
"    "    Spikes .....	576
"    "    Steel Wire Nails .....	579
"    "    Wrought Spikes .....	577
Dinner Horns .....	1073
Kettles .....	1069
Pails .....	1069
Plates .....	1055
Dipper Bowls .....	1050
Handles .....	1050
Dippers .....	1051, 1052
Cocoa Shaped, Granite .....	1014
Cup, " .....	1014
Extra Strong, " .....	1015
Flaring, " .....	1015
Kitchen, " .....	1015
Long Handle .....	1070
Windsor, Granite .....	1015
Discount Book, Ladd's .....	1095
Discs, for China Nails .....	994
Dish Covers, Wire .....	772
Drainer .....	772
Pans .....	1071
Pan Handles .....	1063
Dishes, Berry, Plated .....	558, 559, 560
Butter, " .....	564, 565
Hanging Soap .....	1053
Oval Meat, Granite .....	1015
Pudding, Oblong, Granite .....	1015
Soap, " .....	1015, 1016
Vegetable, Oval, " .....	1016
Ditching Spades .....	808
Dividers, Spring .....	432
Wing .....	432
Dog Chains .....	617, 618
Collars .....	873, 874
Door Bell Levers .....	244 to 248
Bells .....	236 to 241
Bolts .....	213 to 234
Buttons .....	235
Catches, Screen .....	129
Checks .....	184, 185
Clamps .....	364
Fasteners, Chain .....	229
Handles, Store .....	156, 158
"    and Locks .....	151
Hangers, Barn Door .....	360, 361, 362
"    Parlor .....	212

**D**

	PAGE.
Door Holders .....	165
Knobs .....	131 to 141
Knockers .....	250
Mats, Wire .....	762
Pulls .....	156, 157, 158
Rail, Barn .....	362
"    Silding .....	211
Sheaves, Sliding .....	211
Springs .....	186, 187
Stops .....	694
Doors, Screen .....	1096
Double Calipers .....	432
Bitted Axes .....	485 A, 485 B
Flange Cocks .....	643
Pointed Tacks .....	589
Doughnut Cutters .....	1072
Drag Saws .....	371
Drain Cleaners .....	809
Spades .....	808
Drapers' Scissors .....	525
Drapery Hooks .....	986
Drawer Handles .....	302, 303, 304
"    Drop .....	302
Knobs .....	993
Locks .....	263 to 271
Pulls .....	300, 301
Drawers, Money .....	726
Drawing Knives .....	408, 409
Dredge Boxes .....	1089
Dressing Cases .....	1087
Drifting Picks .....	453
Drill Braces .....	437
Drills, Bench .....	703
Bit Stock .....	437
Blacksmiths' .....	703
Brace .....	437
Breast .....	437
Hand .....	437
Ratchet Brace .....	437
Twist .....	417
Upright .....	703
Drinking Cups .....	1053
Dripping Pans .....	1072
Drive Well Points .....	632
Drivers, Screw .....	446
Drop Black, Dry .....	929
Ground in Japan .....	927
Elbows .....	634
Escutcheons .....	145, 146, 147
Handles .....	302
Druggists' Scales .....	977
Dumb Bells .....	719
Dusters, Bannister .....	948
Barbers' .....	948
Feather .....	947
Hemp .....	947
Hearth .....	948

D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## D

	PAGE.
Dusters, Painters' .....	939
Picture .....	948
Wool .....	947
Dust Pans .....	1085
Pan Blanks .....	1058
Dutch Hoes .....	787
Dry Paints .....	929, 930
<b>E</b>	
Ears, Kettle .....	1059, 1060
Malleable .....	1060
Stamped .....	1060
and Handles, Tin Tea Kettle .....	1060
Eddy Valves .....	647
Eave Trough Spikes .....	577
Edgers, Turf .....	791
Egg Beaters .....	749
Casters, Electro Plate .....	571
Slicers .....	1073
Elbows, Cast Iron .....	636
Galvanized .....	636
Malleable .....	636
Plain .....	634
Reducing .....	634, 636
Stove Pipe .....	1104
Union .....	636
Elevator Bolts .....	598
Embroidery Scissors .....	519 to 523
Emery Cloth .....	710
Paper .....	710
Powder .....	710
Sharpeners, Knife .....	792
" Mowing Machine .....	792
" Scythe .....	792
Wheels .....	711
Enameled Kettles .....	1092
Sauce Pans .....	1092
Stew .....	1092
Encased Screw Pulleys .....	341
End Cutting Nippers .....	447, 448
Ends, Bolt .....	600
Engineers' Hammers .....	458
Oilers .....	700, 1110
Rules .....	426
Wrenches .....	440
Escutcheon Pins .....	579
Escutcheons and Roses, Combined .....	142, 143, 144
Brass Thread .....	305
Circular .....	305
Cabinet .....	305
Drop .....	145, 146, 147
Flush Cup .....	93, 94
Plate, Bronze Metal .....	145, 146, 147
" Nickel Plated .....	147
" Porcelain .....	147

## E

	PAGE.
Escutcheons, Thread Brass .....	305
Expansion Air Valves .....	641
Joints .....	645
Expansive Blits .....	418
Extractors, Lemon Juice .....	1098
Shell .....	862
Eyelet Sets .....	449
Eye Protectors .....	879
Eyes, Cock .....	966
Screw .....	332, 333

## F

Family Grindstones .....	794
Scales .....	974
Fancy Callipers .....	432
Farm Bells .....	971
Farmers' Ball Braces .....	433
Drawing Knives .....	409
Farriers' Hammers .....	457
Knives .....	513
Pincers .....	448
Fasteners, Bed .....	360
Belt .....	337
Chain Door .....	229
Sash .....	199
Faucets, Ale .....	672
Beer .....	1099
Brass .....	679
Cork Lined Wood .....	683
Loose Key .....	679, 683
Maple Wood .....	683
Measuring .....	681
Molasses .....	680
Petroleum .....	679
Self-measuring .....	681
Wood, Ale .....	1099
" Cork Lined .....	683
" Maple .....	683
" Metal Key .....	683
Favorite, Household .....	751
Feather Dusters .....	947
Feed Boxes .....	984
Oil Cans, Force .....	700
Felloe Webs .....	396
Felt, Carpet .....	825
Tarred .....	825
Fence Nails .....	576
Staples .....	589
Wire, Barbed .....	614, 615
" Plain .....	613
" Stretchers .....	616
Ferrules, Brass .....	698
Fork Handle .....	795
Hoe .....	795
Manure Fork .....	795
Rake .....	795

PAGE.
305
641
645
418
1098
862
449
879
966
332, 333
794
974
432
971
433
409
457
513
448
360
337
229
199
672
1099
679
683
679, 683
683
681
680
679
681
1099
683
683
683
751
947
984
700
396
825
825
576
589
614, 615
613
616
698
795
795
795
795

**F**

	PAGE.
Field Hoes	777, 786
File Handles	695
Files and Rasps	684 to 692
Paper	718
Fillers, Oil Can	1016, 1050, 1070
Sausage	729
Filters, Water	1083
and Coolers	1083
Fingers, Cradle	797
Finger Plates	249
Finishing Nails	576, 583
Fire Irons	751
Iron Stands	752
Sets	751
Shovels	753, 754
Firmer Chisels, Socket	405
" Tanged	404
Gouges, Socket	407
" Tanged	407
Fish Forks, Plated	551
Hooks	869
Knives, Plated	551
Lines	869
Twines	868
Fittings, Pipe	634, 635, 636
Five O'Clock Teas	1003
Fixtures, Grindstone	363
Milk Can	1062
Shade	990
Flange Cocks	643
Flaps, Back, Wrought	175
Shutter	175, 176
Flasks, Powder	864
Tea or Coffee	1071
Flat Countersinks	415
Nose Pliers	447
Floats, Peg	699
Floor Scrubbers	944
Flooring Nails	576
Flobert Rifles	841
Floral Sets, Ladies'	788
Flour Barrel Nails	576
Sieves	1092
Sifters	1092
Flower Baskets	356, 762
Pot Brackets	355
Stands	762
Flue Stoppers	1101
Flush Bolts	230, 231, 232, 233, 234
Chest Handles	310, 311
Rings, Brass	307
Sash Lifts	203
Shutter Lifts	203
Trap Door Rings	312
Fluters, Hand	725
Machine	724
Fluting Machines	724

**F**

	PAGE.
Fly Traps	772
Folding Screens	1004
Foot Bolts	222, 223, 224
Scrapers	351
Tubs, Oval	1078
Valves	641
Force Cups, Rubber	675
Pumps	621 to 630
Feed Oil Cans	700
Fork Ferrules	795
Handles	795
Pulley, Hay	346, 347
Forks, Barley	783
Boys'	774, 782
Coke	776, 784
Dessert, Argentine	539, 540
" Plated	538 1/2, 540
Fish, Plated	551
Hay	774, 775, 782, 783
Header	776, 783
Manure	773, 775, 780, 781
Oyster, Plated	538 1/2
Pickle	544
Potato	784
Sluice	776
Spading	776, 784
Straw	783
Table, Argentine	539, 540
" Plated	538 1/2, 540
Toasting	771
Foundry Brushes	770
Riddles	770
Framed Wood Saws	397, 398
Frames, Buck Saw	398
Door Screen	1096
Window Screen	207, 1096
Wood Saw	398
Frame Clamps, Quilt	306
Framing Chisels	406
Freezers, Ice Cream	737, 1110
French Window Catches	295
" Locks	38, 39
Friers, Potato	1016
Fruit Knives	543
Presses	730, 731
and Vegetable Strainers	731
Fry Pans, Granite	1025, 1026
Polished	754
Funnels, Granite	1016
Tin	1050, 1070
Funnel Tubes	1058
Furniture Escutcheons	305
Handles	302, 303, 304
Knobs	993
Nails	994
Stove	1066
Fuse, Safety	867

D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Z

## G

	PAGE.
<b>Galvanized Iron Ware</b> .....	1075
Sheet Iron .....	611
Wire .....	613, 614, 615
" Strand .....	763
<b>Game Carvers</b> .....	506
Traps .....	871
<b>Gang Saws</b> .....	371
<b>Garden Hoes</b> .....	777, 786
Lines .....	826
Rakes .....	778, 789
Tools, Ladies' .....	788
Trowels .....	452
Sets .....	788
Wheelbarrows .....	815
<b>Gaskets, Rubber</b> .....	824
<b>Gas Pipe</b> .....	633
" Fittings .....	634 to 678
" Wrenches .....	441
" Pliers .....	447
<b>Gate Hinges</b> .....	195, 196
Hooks and Eyes .....	333
Latches .....	196
<b>Gates, Milk Can</b> .....	682
Molasses .....	681
Oil .....	681
<b>Gauge Cocks</b> .....	652, 653
Glasses .....	661
Stops, Steam .....	651
<b>Gauges, Marking</b> .....	430
Mortise .....	430
Saw .....	399
Screw and Wire .....	693
Steam .....	653
Water .....	653, 654
Wire .....	693
<b>Geese, Tailors'</b> .....	723
<b>Gem Plates</b> .....	1055
<b>Geneva Fluters</b> .....	725
<b>German Snaps</b> .....	963
<b>Gimlet Bits</b> .....	415
<b>Gimlets, Metal Heads</b> .....	415
Wood Head .....	415
<b>Gimp Tacks</b> .....	581
<b>Glass Boards</b> .....	890½
Borders .....	905
Cathedral Tints .....	915
Church Window .....	911, 912, 913
Corner Pieces .....	898 to 901
Cutters .....	735
Enamelled or Etched .....	894 to 897
Etched .....	894 to 897
Fancy New Process .....	915
Fanlights .....	904, 907
Figured Rolled Plate .....	897
Fluted Colored .....	915
Gauges .....	661
Leaded .....	908, 909

## G

	PAGE.
<b>Glass, Leaded, for Churches</b> .....	911, 912, 913
" " Store Fronts .....	910
Mirror Plates .....	916
Muffled Tints .....	915
New Process .....	915
Obscured .....	895
Oil Cans .....	1070
" Cups .....	656
Panels, Door .....	902, 903, 906, 907
" Side .....	905
Plain Colored .....	915
Plate .....	890½
Quarry .....	914
Rolled Plate .....	897, 914
Rosettes .....	898 to 901
Sheet .....	891, 892, 893
Stained Church Window .....	913
Window .....	891, 892, 893
<b>Glasses, Gauge</b> .....	661
Level .....	430
Looking .....	917
Storm .....	717
Water Gauge .....	661
<b>Glaziers' Diamonds</b> .....	735
Points .....	589
<b>Globe Valves</b> .....	637, 645
<b>Globes, Lantern</b> .....	1115
<b>Gloves, Harvesting</b> .....	1100
<b>Glue</b> .....	712
Kettles .....	1054
Pots .....	699
" Family .....	699
<b>Goggles</b> .....	879
<b>Gold Leaf</b> .....	931
<b>Gong Door Bells</b> .....	236 to 241
<b>Gongs, Table</b> .....	1003
Trip .....	240, 658
<b>Gouges, Socket Firmer</b> .....	407
Tanged " .....	407
Turning .....	407
<b>Gopher Traps</b> .....	872
<b>Grain Cradles</b> .....	797
Measures .....	984
Rakes .....	790
Scoops .....	810
Scythes .....	799
<b>Graining Combs</b> .....	940
<b>Granite Iron Ware</b> .....	1006 to 1039
<b>Grape Shears</b> .....	802
<b>Grass Hooks</b> .....	800
Scythes .....	798, 799
<b>Graters</b> .....	1053, 1071, 1089
<b>Grater Blanks</b> .....	1058
<b>Gravy Strainers</b> .....	1054
<b>Grease, Axle</b> .....	931
<b>Griddles, Cake, Oval Granite</b> .....	1017
" Round " .....	1017

EARR,

Eddy  
Eave  
Edge  
Egg

Elbow

Eleva  
Embr  
Emer

Enam

Encas  
End ( )  
EnginEscut  
Escut

PAGE.
911, 912, 913
910
916
915
915
895
1070
656
902, 903, 906, 907
905
915
890 1/4
914
897, 914
898 to 901
891, 892, 893
913
891, 892, 893
661
430
917
717
661
735
589
637, 645
1115
1100
712
1054
699
699
879
931
236 to 241
1003
240, 658
407
407
407
872
797
984
790
810
799
940
1006 to 1039
802
800
798, 799
1053, 1071, 1089
1058
1054
931
1017
1017

**G**

	PAGE.
Grindstone Fixtures	363
Grindstones	794
Kitchen	794
Mounted	794
Grocers' Canisters	1084
Scales	972, 973
Scoop, Granite	1036
" Tin	1050
Grub Hoes	653
Guards, Wire Counter	761
" Spark	768
" Store Window	760
Gummers, Saw	377
Gun Caps	856
Cleaners	859
Implements	859 to 863
Nipple Wrenches	863
Nipples	863
Powder	866, 867
Ramrod Heads	863
Tubes	841
Wad Cutters	863
Wads	855
Wormers	863
Guns, Breech Loading	828 to 834
Colts' Hammerless	834
Dickermann's Hammerless	832
Lefancheaux	831
Muzzle Loading	833
National Hammerless	832
Shot and Rifle, Combined	832
Winchester Repeating	837

**H**

Hack Saw Blades	395
Saws	395
Hafts, Awl	695
Hair Clippers	530, 531
Plasterers'	1099
Wire	614
Half-Bushel Measures	984
Peck	984
Traces	617
Halter Chains	617, 618
Halters, Web	967
Rope	907
Hame Nails	583
Hammer Handles	696
Hammerless Guns	832, 834
Hammers, Adze Eye Nail	455, 456
Ball Pene	458
Bell Face	456
Blacksmiths' Hand	457, 458
" Sledges	458
Box Opener	455

**H**

	PAGE.
Hammers, Chipping	458
Cross Pene	458
Engineers'	458
Farriers'	457
Horse Shoe	457
Machinists'	458
Masons'	458
Nail Holding	456
Napping	458
Riveting	457
Shoemakers'	459
Steak	459
Stone Masons	458
Tack	459
Hammock Hooks	339
Spreaders	870
Twine	868
Hammocks	870
Hand Bells	704
Bells	970
Cuffs	874
Drills	437
Fluters	725
Rail Brackets	352
" Screws	595
Saws, Disston's	387 to 392
" Shurley & Dietrich's	379 to 382
Screws	364
Shears, Tinners'	701
Handed Brad Awls	442
Bush Hooks	454
Handles, Adze	697
Auger	(not illustrated)
Awl	695
" and Tools	443, 444
Axe	697
Bank Door	158
Barn	162, 163, 164
Brad Awl	695
Brass Lifting	306, 307
" Ring	307
Carpenters' Tool	443, 444
Chest	308 to 311
Chisel	695, 696
Clay Pick	697
Cross-Cut Saw	376
Dipper	1050
Dish Pan	1063
Door	156
Drawer	302, 303, 304
Drop	302
File	695
Flush Chest	310, 311
Fork	795
French Saucepan	1061
Furniture	302, 303, 304
Hammer	696

G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## H

	PAGE.
<b>Handles, Hand Saw</b> .....	399
Hatchet .....	697
Hoe .....	795
Lifting .....	306, 307
Machinists' Hammer .....	696
Malleable D .....	795
Manure Fork .....	795
Mop .....	749
One-Man Saw .....	376
Pail .....	1061
Peg Awl .....	695
Pick .....	697
Plane .....	696
Rake .....	795
Ring .....	302, 303, 304
Sad Iron .....	721
Saw .....	372, 376, 399
Screw Driver .....	695
Sewing Awl .....	695
Shovel .....	795
Sledge .....	697
Soldering Copper .....	695
Spade .....	795
Store Door .....	154, 155, 156, 158, 159
"    "    and Mortise Latch .....	152, 153
"    "    and Lock .....	151
Surface Chest .....	308, 309
Tea Pot .....	1060
Tool .....	443, 444
Window Pull .....	157
With Tools .....	443, 444
Wood Pail .....	1061
<b>Hangers, Barn Door</b> .....	360, 361, 362
Coat .....	771
Grindstone .....	363
Parlor Door .....	212
<b>Harness Awls</b> .....	442
Bits .....	964
Buckles .....	965
Hooks .....	318
Rings .....	963
Snaps .....	963
<b>Harps, Jews'</b> .....	879
<b>Harvest Mitts</b> .....	1100
<b>Hasp Locks</b> .....	192
<b>Hasps and Latches, Barn Door</b> .....	164
"    Staples .....	191, 193
Crate .....	193
Hinge .....	192
Hooks and Staples .....	191
<b>Hat and Coat Hooks</b> .....	314 to 321
<b>Hatchet Handles</b> .....	697
<b>Hatchets, Bench</b> .....	461
Claw .....	460
Hunters' .....	468
Lath .....	460
Shingling .....	460

## H

	PAGE.
<b>Hay Fork Handles</b> .....	795
"    Pulleys .....	346, 347
Forks .....	774, 775, 782, 783
Knives .....	791
Rakes .....	790
Scales .....	981
<b>Heads, Clamp</b> .....	364
Malleable D .....	795
Wheel .....	1102
Whitewash .....	939
<b>Header Forks</b> .....	776, 783
<b>Hedge Shears</b> .....	802
<b>Heel Buttons, Skate</b> .....	871
<b>Hemp Packing</b> .....	824
Twine .....	827
<b>Hinge Hasps</b> .....	192
Nails .....	577
<b>Hinges and Latches, Gate</b> .....	195, 196
Blind .....	175, 194
Brass .....	177
Bronze Shutter .....	176
Chest .....	193
Friction Toilet .....	172
Gate .....	195, 196
Screen Door .....	178, 179, 180, 1097
Screw and Strap .....	189
Shutter .....	175, 176
Spring .....	178 to 183, 1097
Strap and T .....	188, 189
Table .....	175
T and Strap .....	188, 189
Tea Pot .....	1061
<b>Hip Baths</b> .....	1081
<b>Hitching Rings</b> .....	962
<b>Hob Nails</b> .....	587
<b>Hods, Coal, Brass</b> .....	997
"    Galvanized .....	1076
"    Japanned .....	1077
<b>Hoe Ferrules</b> .....	795
Handles .....	795
<b>Hoes and Rakes, Weeding</b> .....	778, 786
Cultivator .....	786
Carrot .....	787
Dutch .....	787
Field .....	777, 786
Grub .....	453
Ladies' .....	777, 786
Mortar .....	777, 787
Onion .....	778
Street .....	777
Turnip .....	787
Weeding .....	778, 786
<b>Hog Ringers</b> .....	962
Rings .....	962
Tongs .....	962
<b>Holder, Door</b> .....	165
Hog .....	962

PAGE.
795
346, 347
774, 775, 782, 783
791
790
981
364
795
1102
939
776, 783
802
871
824
827
192
577
195, 196
175, 194
177
176
193
172
195, 196
179, 180, 1097
189
175, 176
78 to 183, 1097
188, 189
175
188, 189
1061
1081
962
587
997
1076
1077
795
795
778, 786
786
787
787
777, 786
453
777, 786
777, 787
778
777
787
778, 786
962
962
962
165
962

## H

	PAGE.
Holdings, Mop and Brush	749
Soap	1097
Spoon	570
Whisk	1086
Hollow Ware, Stove	1092
Hones, Razor	714
Hooks and Eyes, Brass	331
" Gate	337
" Malleable	331
Staples	196
Belt	337
Bench	694
Bird Cage	326, 327, 328
Brass Cup	330
" Screw	330
Bright "	334, 335
Bush	454
Cabin Door	331
Ceiling	322 to 325
Chandelier	323, 324, 325
Clothes Line	338
Coat and Hat	314 to 321
Corn	800
Cup	330
Drapery	986
Fish	869
Grass	800
Hammock	339
Harness	318
Hasps and Staples	191
Hat and Coat	314 to 321
Lamp	322
Manure	779, 785
Meat	329
Moulding	992
Paper File	718
Picture	992
Potato	779, 785
School House	316, 317
Screw	330, 334, 335
Wardrobe	313
Well Wheel	349
Wire S	329
Wrought S	329
Tassel	986
Hoop Iron	610
Horns, Dinner	1073
Horse Brushes	949
Cards	950
Clippers	531
Fleams	497
Nails	574, 575
" tes	804
" asps	687, 692
Shoing Hammers	457
" Pincers	448
Shoes	573

## H

XIX

	PAGE.
Hose Bibbs	662, 667
Brewers'	822
Cocks	642
Conducting	822
Couplings	675, 676
Engine	822
Hydrant	822
Nozzles	676
Rubber	822, 823
Pipes	676
Steam	823
Sprinklers	676
Suction	823
Valves	641
Wire Wound	823
Hot House Pulleys	343
Hotel Jars	1079
Tea Pots	1065
Household Favorite	751
Hungarian Nails	587
Hunters' Axes	466

## I

Ice Chisels	736
Cream Freezers	737, 1110
Crushers	736
Picks	736
Saws	372
Imperial Measures	1069
Implements, Agricultural	773 to 809
Infant Baths	1081
Injectors	660
Inspirators, Hancock's	660
Inside Calipers	432
Iron, Angle	609
Band	608
Bar	608
" Weight of	609
Boiler Plate	608, 609
Hoop	610
Lowmoor	608
Pipe	633
Rivets	604, 605, 606
Scales	980
Sheet, Galvanized	611
" Russia	610
" Thickness of	610
" Weight of	610
Swede's	608
Stands, Sad	724
Wire	613
Irons, Bailey's Plane	410
Charcoal Sad	722
Chinese Polishing	722
Clothes Reel	350

H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



## I

	PAGE.
Irons, Curling .....	726
Fire .....	751
Fluting .....	725
Pinking .....	726
Plane .....	410
Polishing .....	721, 722
Sad .....	721
" Mrs. Potts' .....	721
" Toy .....	723
Sash Cord .....	206
Self-heating .....	722
Smoothing .....	721
Tailors' Charcoal .....	722
" Geese .....	723
Toy Sad .....	723
Tuyere .....	704
Ivory Rules .....	426

## J

Jack Chain .....	619
Planes .....	410, 412, 413
Screws .....	366
Jacks, Boot .....	351
Screw .....	366
Jail Padlocks .....	289, 290, 291
Japanned Ware .....	1077 to 1091
Jars, Hotel, Granite .....	1017
" Japanned .....	1079
Slop, Granite .....	1039
Toilet .....	1079
Jenkins' Globe Valves .....	637
Jelly Cake Plates .....	1056
Moulds .....	1047, 1048
Jewel Oil Cans .....	1069
Jewelers' Vises .....	702
Jews' Harps .....	879
Joints, Brass Ball .....	985
Expansion .....	645
Jointers, Carpenters' .....	410, 412, 413
Jute, Packing .....	824
Rope .....	825
Twine .....	827

## K

	PAGE.
Kalsomine Brushes .....	938
Colors .....	923
Glue .....	712
Keel, Red .....	704
Kerosene Cans .....	1069, 1070
Faucets .....	679
Kettle Ears .....	1059
Spouts .....	1059
Kettles, Berlin, Granite .....	1017
Butter, Oval, Granite .....	1017
Camp, Seamless, Granite .....	1017
" Seamed, " .....	1018
Convex, Covered, " .....	1018
Enameled .....	1092
Fish, Granite .....	1018
Fruit, Extra Deep .....	1018
Glue .....	1054
Maslin .....	1092
Preserving, Deep .....	1019
" Lipped, Granite .....	1019
" " Retinned .....	1045
Tea, Brass, and Stands .....	1003
" Copper .....	1074
" Planished Tin .....	1049, 1066, 1067
Utility, Granite .....	1021
Windsor, Covered, Granite .....	1019
Key Blanks .....	148, 149, 150
Rings .....	987
Key-Hole Saws .....	384
Keys, Bag .....	275
Blank .....	148, 149, 150
Cabinet .....	275
Chest .....	275
Cupboard .....	275
Door, Malleable .....	148, 150
" Steel .....	148, 149, 150
Padlock .....	(In stock, not listed)
Skate .....	871
Spring .....	336
Till .....	275
Trunk .....	275
Holding .....	149
Kitchen Grindstones .....	794
Knives .....	512
Saws .....	386
Kneading Pans .....	1045
Knife Boxes .....	1085
Sharpeners .....	792
Knitting Needles .....	1100
Knives and Forks, Carving .....	505, 506, 507
" " " in Cases .....	507
" " Children's .....	552
" " Dessert .....	498 to 502
" " Table .....	498 to 502
Border .....	791
Bread .....	512
Butchers' .....	509, 510

PAGE.
938
923
712
704
1069, 1070
679
1059
1059
1017
1017
1017
1018
1018
1092
1018
1018
1054
1092
1019
1019
1045
1003
1074
1049, 1066, 1067
1021
1019
148, 149, 150
987
384
275
148, 149, 150
275
275
275
148, 150
148, 149, 150
ock, not listed)
871
336
275
275
149
794
512
386
1045
1085
792
1100
505, 506, 507
507
552
498 to 502
498 to 502
791
512
509, 510

## K

	PAGE.
Knives, Butter	542, 543
" in Cases	550
Carving, in Cases	507
Cheese	512
Children's, and Forks	552
Chopping	728
Coachmakers' Drawing	409
Cooks	509
Coopers'	409
Corn	800
Dessert	503
" Plated	504, 543
Drawing	408, 409
Farriers'	513
Fish, Plated	551
Fleam	497
French Cooks'	509
Fruit	543
Hay	791
Kitchen	512
Medium, Plated	504
Mincing	728
Mixing	513
Palette	513, 514
Pocket	487 to 497
Pruning	497
Putty	514
Sabatiers	509
Saw	395
Scraping	514
Shoe	512
Skinning	511
Spatulas	513
Steak	511
Sticking	511
Table and Forks	498 to 502
" only	503
" Plated	504
Wagon	409
Knobs and Escutcheons	140, 141
Base	694
Crank	139
Door, Bronze Metal	137, 138
" Bronzed	137, 138
" Crank Handle	139
" Jet	133, 134, 135
" Mineral	131
" Porcelain	131 to 135
" Union	135, 136
" Wood	136
Drawer	993
Furniture	993
Picture	993
Shutter	993
Tea Pot	1061
Turnbuckle	298, 299
Knockers, Door	250

## L

	PAGE.
Lace Cutters	966
Leather	820
Ladder Chain	619
Ladd's Discount Book	1005
Ladies' Floral Sets	788
Hoes	777, 786
Scissors	526, 527, 528
Ladles	1051, 1052
Granite	1021
Melting	701
Pump	1052
Sauce	541
Soup	1021
Lag Screws	595
Lamp Black	929
Brackets	354, 1114
Burners	1115
Chimneys	1116
Hooks	322
Stoves	1073
Wicks	1115
Lamps, Dash Board	1110, 1111, 1112
Piano Extension	999
Police	874
Street	1113
Tubular	1110, 1111, 1112, 1113
Lantern Burners	1115
Globes	1115
Reflectors	1112
Lanterns, Brass	1112
Dashboard	1110, 1111, 1112
Police	874
Railroad	1114
Station	1114
Street	1113
Tubular	1110, 1111, 1112, 1113
Lard Presses	730, 731
Lashes, Whip	957
Latches, Barn Door	162, 163
" Hasps and	164
Cottage	160
Cupboard	293
Gate	195, 196
Mortise, French Window	30
" Knob	27, 28, 29, 30
" Night	31, 32, 33
" Rabbeted	30, 34, 35, 36, 37
Sliding Door	78 to 81
Store Door Handles and	152, 153
" Vestibule	31 to 37
" Kim, Knob	23, 24, 26
" Night	25, 26, 103
Screen Door	128, 129
Store Door	154, 155, 159
" " Mortise	152, 153
Thumb	161
Lath Hatchets	460

I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Z

## L

	PAGE.
Lath Yarn .....	825
Leather Brushes .....	947
Laundry Dippers .....	1052
Lawn Mowers .....	801
Rakes .....	790
Scythes .....	798
Sprinklers .....	676, 1094
Lead, Bar .....	612
Pencils .....	705 to 709
Pipe .....	612
Red, Dry .....	929
Sheet .....	610
White, Dry .....	930
" Mixed in Oil .....	925
Leads, Artists' Pencil .....	708
Leaders, Cattle .....	961
Leather Belting .....	820
Lace .....	820
Lefauchaux Action Guns .....	831
Lemon Juice Extractor .....	1098
Squeezers .....	737, 738
Letter Balances .....	972
Box Plates .....	248, 249
Presses .....	726
Scales .....	972
Level Glasses .....	430
Levels, Bench .....	429
Bit and Square .....	1096
Plumbs and .....	429
Pocket .....	430
Lever Bells .....	236, 237, 238, 239
Levers, Door Bell .....	244 to 248
Skate .....	871
Lifters, Plate .....	770
" Tack .....	727
" Transom .....	205
Lifting Handles .....	306, 307
Lifts, Sash .....	202, 203
Lime, Water .....	1099
Line Cleats .....	340
Hooks .....	338
Pulleys .....	346
Reels .....	350
Lines, Awning .....	826
Chalk .....	826
Clothes .....	763, 826
Garden .....	826
Fish .....	869
Masons' .....	826
Tape .....	826
Wire Clothes .....	422
" .....	763
" .....	588
Links, Repair .....	617
Lipped Measures, Granite .....	1021
" Tin .....	1069
Lips, Coffee Pot .....	1062

## L

	PAGE.
Liquid Glue .....	712
Paints .....	918 to 923
Loaded Paper Shells .....	859
Loaders, Shell .....	861
Loading Sets .....	860
Locks, Barn Door .....	130
Box .....	256, 257
Carpenters' Rim .....	130
Cash Box .....	275
Chest .....	251 to 257
Cupboard .....	258 to 261
Desk .....	262
Dog Collar, Pad .....	276
Drawer .....	264 to 271
Hasp .....	192
Mortise, Dead .....	20, 21, 22
" French Window .....	38, 39
" Front Door, Flat Fronts, 48-53, 111-115	
" Rabbetted .....	68, 116 to 118
" In Sets .....	64, 65, 66, 67, 68
" Knob, Flat .....	40 to 68, 109 to 115
" " Rabbetted .....	68 to 77, 116 to 118
" Night, 52, 58 to 63, 72 to 77, 111 to 118	
" Rabbetted Front, 39, 69 to 77, 116 to 118	
" Sliding Door .....	81 to 92, 119 to 127
" Store Door .....	22
" " and Handles .....	151
" Vestibule, Flat .....	31, 32, 33
" " Rabbetted .....	34 to 37
Pad, Brass .....	276, 277, 280, 281
" Bronzed .....	282
" Dog Collar .....	276
" Eureka .....	277, 278
" Japanned .....	283 to 288
" Scandinavian .....	289, 290, 291
" Wrought Iron .....	279
Rim Dead, Horizontal .....	12 to 15, 103 to 105
" Upright .....	16, 17, 18, 106 to 108
" " Store Door .....	16 to 19, 101, 102
" Front Door .....	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
" Knob .....	1 to 11, 96 to 100
" Night .....	10, 11
" Store Door .....	16 to 19, 101, 102
" Upright .....	1 to 11
Sash .....	197, 198, 199, 200
Till .....	264 to 271
Trunk .....	272, 273, 274
Wardrobe .....	258 to 261
Yale, Drawer .....	263
Log Chains .....	617
Rules .....	426
Looking Glass Tacks .....	585
Loops, Stair Rod .....	995
Loose Key Faucets .....	679, 683
Lubricating Oil .....	931
Lumber Pencils .....	707, 709
Lunch Boxes .....	1089

PAGE.
712
918 to 923
859
861
860
130
256, 257
130
275
251 to 257
258 to 261
262
276
264 to 271
192
20, 21, 22
38, 39
48-53, 111-115
68, 116 to 118
64, 65, 66, 67, 68
to 68, 109 to 115
to 77, 116 to 118
to 77, 111 to 118
to 77, 116 to 118
to 92, 119 to 127
22
151
31, 32, 33
34 to 37
6, 277, 280, 281
282
276
277, 278
283 to 288
289, 290, 291
279
15, 103 to 105
18, 106 to 108
to 19, 101, 102
7, 8, 9, 10, 11
10, 96 to 100
10, 11
to 19, 101, 102
1 to 11
198, 199, 200
264 to 271
272, 273, 274
258 to 261
263
617
426
585
995
679, 683
931
707, 709
1089

**M**

	PAGE.
Machine Augers	420
Bolts	600
Oilers	110
Machines, Boring	435, 439
Mortising	703
Fluting	704
Machinists' Drills	793
Hammers	458
Rules	426
Wrenches	440
Macrame Cord	868
Magnetic Tack Hammers	459
Mail Boxes	1085
Malleable D Handles	795
Ears	1060
Hooks and Eyes	331
Rakes	778, 789
Wrenches	440
Mallets, Carpenters'	698
Tinners'	698
Mandrills, Saw	378
Mangles	747
Manila Rope	825
Manure Fork Handles	795
Forks	773, 775, 781, 783
Hooks	779, 785
Market Scales	973
Marking Brushes	940, 941
Gauges	430
Marline, Tarred	825
Mashers, Potato	771
Maslin Kettles	1092
Masons' Chalk Lines	826
Hammers	458
Trowels	452
Match Boxes	1088
Safes	1087, 1088
Bronzed Iron	750
Mats, Wire Door	762
Mattocks	454
Mattress Twine	827
Springs	763
Wire	613
Measures, Granite	1021
Lipped Tin	1069
Log	426
Powder and Shot	861
Tin	1069
Vinegar	984
Wood	984
and Straight Edges	694
Measuring Faucets	681
Tapes	422
Meat Choppers	729, 730, 732
Cutters	729
Hooks	329
Stands	772

**M**

	PAGE.
Meat Stuffers	729
Melon Moulds, Oval	1048
Melting Ladles	701
Metal, Babbit	712
Copperine	712
Key Faucets	683
Polish	932
Metals, Sheet, Perforated	757
Mica	1102
Milk Can Fixtures	1062
Pans	1070
Skimmers	1056
Strainer Pails	1068
Strainers	1047, 1068
or Rice Boilers	1048
Millboard, Asbestos	824
Mills, Coffee, Box	742
Side	742
Swift	743, 744, 745
Millwrights' Cutters	419
Knives	406
Mincing Knives	728
Miners' Coffee Pots	1065
Mirror Plates	916
Mirrors	916, 917
Toilet	1001
Mitre Boxes	693
Squares	428
Mitts, Harvest	1100
Moits, Children's, on Card	552
" in Cases	552
Molasses Cups	1089
Gates	680
Money Drawers	726
Mop and Brush Holders	749
Handles	749
Morse' Bit Stock Drills	417
Mortar Hoels	777, 787
Mortise Door Bolts	230
Gauges	430
Mortising Machines	703
Mottled Twine	827
Moulders' Bellows	704
Brushes	770
Riddles	770
Shovels	806
Moulding Hooks	992
Moulds, Bullet	863
Cake	1048
" Granite	1021, 1022
Jelly	1047, 1048
Melon, Oval	1048
Pudding	1048
Mounted Grindstones	794
Oil Stones	713
Mouse Traps	872, 873
Mouth Pieces, Speaking Tube	1062

L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## M

	PAGE.
Mowers, Lawn .....	801
Muffin Pans .....	1054
Rings .....	1073
Mugs, Children's, Granite .....	1022
Crown, Embossed .....	1101
Picnic .....	1071
Mule Shoes .....	573
Music Stands .....	998
Musket Caps .....	856
Muskets .....	831
Mustard Spoons .....	534
Muzzle Loading Guns .....	833

## N

Nail Claws .....	727
Hammers .....	455, 456
Pullers .....	727
Scissors .....	523
Sets .....	417
Nails, Barrel .....	576
Basket .....	584
Boat .....	585
Box .....	584
Brads .....	576, 582
Brass Head Furniture .....	994
" Picture .....	992
Casing .....	576
Chair .....	584
Channel .....	587
China .....	994
Cigar Box .....	584
Clinch .....	577
Clout .....	583
" Countersink .....	577
Copper .....	583
Countersink .....	577
Cut .....	576
Fencing .....	576
Finishing .....	576, 583
Flooring .....	576
Furniture .....	994
Hame .....	585
Hinge .....	577
Heel Plate .....	587
Hob .....	587
Horse Shoe .....	574, 575
Hungarian .....	587
Lining .....	588
Picture .....	992
Pressed .....	577
Roofing .....	577
Saddle .....	588
Shoe .....	586, 587, 588
Slating .....	577
Steel .....	576

## N

	PAGE.
Nails, Wire .....	578
Trunk .....	588
Napkin Rings .....	568, 569
Navy Calipers .....	432
Needles, Knitting .....	1100
Nests of Saws .....	394
Netting, Galvanized Wire .....	759
Night Latches, Mortise .....	31, 32, 33
" " Vestibule .....	31 to 37
" Rim .....	25, 26, 103
Nippers, Cutting .....	447, 448
Nipple Wrenches .....	863
Nipples, Gun .....	863
Wrought Iron .....	635
Nozzels, Hose .....	676
Nut Cracks .....	533
Nutmeg Graters .....	1089
Nuts, Hexagon .....	602
Hot Pressed .....	601, 602, 603
Square .....	601
Whitworth's Standard .....	603

## O

Oakum .....	825
Office and Counter Railing .....	761
Oil Cans .....	1070
" Jewel .....	1069
" Queen .....	1070
Can Screws .....	1061
" Spouts .....	1061
Cups, Brass .....	655, 656
" Glass .....	656
Faucets, Petroleum .....	679
Pumps .....	661
Stones .....	713
Stoves .....	1073
Tanks .....	1102
Oiled and Annealed Wire .....	613
Oilers, Bicycle .....	700
Chases' Zinc .....	700
Force Feed .....	700
Machine .....	1110
Olmstead's .....	700
Paragon Brass .....	700
" Zinc .....	700
Pocket .....	700
Sewing Machine .....	700
Zinc .....	700
Oils .....	931
O K'Parers and Slicers .....	1093
One-Man Cross-Cut Saws .....	376
Open Links .....	617
Openers, Box .....	727
Can .....	734, 1094
Onion Hoes .....	778

PAGE.
578
588
568, 569
432
1100
394
759
31, 32, 33
31 to 37
25, 26, 103
447, 448
863
863
635
676
533
1089
602
601, 602, 603
601
603
825
761
1070
1069
1070
1061
1061
655, 656
656
679
661
713
1073
1102
613
700
700
700
700
700
700
700
700
700
700
931
1093
376
617
727
734, 1094
778

	PAGE.
Outside Calipers	432
Oval Slide Vises	702
Oven Pans	1072
Ox Balls	961
Oyster Stew Pans	1049

# P HOBBS

<b>Packing, Asbestos</b>	824
Hemp	824
Jute	824
Piston	824
Rubber	824
Soapstone	824
Steam	824
<b>Pad Saws</b>	384, 394
Lock Keys (in stock, not described)	
Locks, Brass	276, 277, 280, 281
" Bronze Metal	282
" Charm	276
" Dog Collar	276
" Horse Shoe	282
" Jail	289, 290, 291
" Nickel Plated	276
" Scandinavian	289, 290, 291
" Wrought	278 to 281, 283 to 288
<b>Pails, Chamber</b>	1080
" Granite	1023
Creamery	1068
Dairy	1055
Dinner	1069
Flaring Water	1067
" Seamless, Granite	1012
Galvanized	1075
Milk, Granite	1023
" Strainer	1068
Sap	1073, 1075
Strainer	1068
Toy	1091
Water, Lipped, Granite	1023
<b>Pail Covers, Rimmed</b>	1058
Trimnings, Chamber	1058
<b>Paints, Dry</b>	929, 930
Liquid	918 to 923
Mixed in Japan	927
" Oil	925, 926, 928
<b>Paint Brushes</b>	934, 935
<b>Painters' Dusters</b>	939
Knives	513, 514
<b>Palette Knives</b>	513, 514
<b>Panel Saws</b>	379 to 383, 387 to 392
<b>Pans, Bake, Granite</b>	1024
Bread	1072
Cake	1047, 1056
" Corn, Granite	1023
" Deep Tubed, Granite	1021

# P XXV

	PAGE.
<b>Pans, Cake, Jelly, Granite</b>	1023
" Mountain Granite	1023
" Octagon Deep	1021
" Shallow	1022
" Straight Tubed	1022
" Turban	1022
Dish, Granite	1024
" Retinned	1071
" Oval, Granite	1024
Dripping	1072
Dust	1085
" Granite	1025
Egg	1025
Fry, Acme, Polished	754
" Deep, Granite	1025
" Egg	1026
Kneading	1045
Lady Finger, Granite	1025
Milk,	1026
" Retinned	1046, 1070
Miners', Granite	1026
Mixing, "	1026
Muffin "	1026
" Retinned	1054
Oblong, Granite	1030
Oyster Stew	1049
Patty	1056
" Sheet	1054
Pie, Square	1072
Pudding	1046
" Granite	1026, 1027
Sauce	1027
" Enameled	1092
" Lipped, Granite	1027, 1028, 1029
Sheet Iron, Oven	1072
Square, Granite	1030
" Retinned	1072
Stew, Deep, Granite	1029
" Shallow, Granite	1030
" Retinned	1049
Stove, Granite	1030
Tart	1030
<b>Pantry Cocks</b>	666
<b>Paper, Building</b>	825
Clips	719
Emery	710
Files	718
Hangers' Shears	529
Rag	825
Sand	711
Shears	529
Shot Shells	857
Wrapping	825
<b>Paris Green</b>	929
<b>Parers, Apple</b>	739, 740, 741
O K Vegetable	1093
<b>Parliament Butts</b>	171

M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

## P

	PAGE.
Paring Chisels .....	405
Patent Brads .....	582
Patty Pans .....	1056
" Sheet .....	1054
Peck Measures .....	984
Peet Valves .....	640, 647
Peg Awl Hafts .....	695
Awls .....	442
Breaks .....	699
Pencils, Automatic .....	707, 708
Carpenters' .....	706, 707
Crayon .....	707
Lead .....	705 to 709
Lumber .....	707, 709
Slate .....	1100
Pepper Boxes .....	1089
Percussion Caps .....	856
Perforated Tin .....	1059
Zinc .....	756
Pet Cocks .....	647, 648
Petroleum Oil Faucets .....	679
Pick Handles .....	697
Mattocks .....	454
Pickle Casters .....	566, 567
Forks .....	544
Picks, Clay .....	453
Coal Miners' .....	453
Drifting .....	453
Ice .....	736
Mining .....	453
Poll .....	453
Railroad .....	453
Stone .....	453
Picnic Mugs .....	1071
Picture Cord .....	994, 995
Frame Points .....	585
Hooks .....	992
Knobs .....	993
Nails .....	992
Wire .....	994
Pie Pans, Square .....	1072
Plates .....	1055
Pig Rings .....	962
Ringers .....	962
Pillow Springs .....	763
Pincers, Blacksmiths' .....	448
Carpenters' .....	448
Farriers' .....	448
Shoe .....	449
Pine Tar .....	930
Pinking Irons .....	726
Pins, Cotter .....	336
Escutcheons .....	579
Knitting .....	1100
Spring Cotter .....	336
Pipe Collars .....	1101
Gas .....	633

## P

	PAGE.
Pipe, Lead .....	612
Stove .....	1104
Wrought Iron .....	633
Wrenches .....	441
Pipes, Hose .....	676
Stove .....	1104
Pit Saws .....	372
Pitch .....	930
Pitcher Spout Pumps .....	620
Pitchers and Bowls, Granite .....	1032
"    "    Japanned .....	1080
Granite .....	1031, 1032, 1033
Syrup, Plated .....	571
Wash Water, Granite .....	1032
Water, Plated .....	554
Plane Handles .....	696
Irons .....	410
Planes, Bailey's .....	411, 412
Bench .....	410
Block .....	411
Bull Nose .....	414
Chaplin's .....	411, 412, 413
Circular .....	414
Combination .....	414
Dado, Adjustable .....	414
Fillester .....	414
Fore .....	410, 412, 413
Grooving .....	414
Jack .....	410, 412, 413
Jointer .....	410, 412, 413
Matching .....	414
Nosing .....	414
Plow .....	414
Rabbit .....	410, 412, 413
Smooth .....	414
Scraper .....	411, 412, 413, 414
Stanley's .....	414
Tonguing and Grooving .....	414
Tooth .....	414
Traut's Patent .....	414
Wood Bench .....	410
Planters, Corn .....	800
Plaster Paris .....	1099
Plasterers' Hair .....	1099
Plastering Trowels .....	452
Plate Casters .....	357
Escutcheons .....	145, 146, 147
Glass .....	890 1/4
Lifters .....	770
Plated Forks .....	538 1/2 to 540
Knives .....	504
Ware .....	553 to 572
Plates, A B C .....	1056
Butter, Plated .....	572
Dinner .....	1055
" Granite .....	1033
Egg, " .....	1033

PAGE.
612
1104
633
441
676
1104
372
930
620
1032
1080
1031, 1032, 1033
571
1032
554
696
410
411, 412
410
411
414
411, 412, 413
414
414
414
414
410, 412, 413
414
410, 412, 413
410, 412, 413
414
414
414
410, 412, 413
414
412, 413, 414
414
414
410
800
1099
1099
452
357
45, 146, 147
890 1/4
770
38 1/2 to 540
504
553 to 572
1056
572
1055
1033
1033

**P**

	PAGE.
Plates, Gem	1055
Jelly Cake	1056
Letter Box	248, 249
Lettered, Granite	1033
Looking Glass	916
Pie	1055
" Granite	1033
" Square, Granite	1033
Push	249
Sash Pull	201
Shanty	1056
Soup	1055
" Granite	1033
Tin	612
Platform Scales	978, 982
Pliers, Button's	448
Combination	735
Cronk's	448
End Cutting	447, 448
Flat Nose	447
Gas Burner	447
Round Nose	447
Side Cutting	447
Wire "	447, 448
Plow Bolts	599
Lines	826
Plows, Carpenters'	414
Grading or Road	813, 814
Railroad	813
Plugs, Basin	675
Malleable	635
Plumb Bobs	431
Plumbago	931
Plumbs and Levels	429
Plunge Baths	1081
Pocket Cork Screws	875
Fleams	497
Knives	487 to 497
Levels	430
Match Safes	1088
Measuring Tapes	422
Scissors	525
Wrenches	441
Pointers, Spoke	421
Pointing Trowels	452
Points, Drive Well	632
Glaziers'	589
Trammel	431
Pokes, Animal	804
Pole Trimmings	985
Police Handcuffs	874
Lanterns	874
Leg Irons	874
Revolvers	845 to 848
Polish, Metal	932
Shoe	933

**P**

	PAGE.
Polish, Stove	932
Polishing Irons	722
Poll Picks	453
Pony Drawing Knives	408
Poppers, Corn	772
Porcelain Kettles	1092
Pork Scales	979
Portland Cement	1099
Post Hole Augers	803
" Spoons	804
Office Boxes	1085
Spades	808
Potato Forks	784
Hooks	779, 785
Mashers	771
Scoops, Wire	789
Pot Cleaners	770
Covers, Ringed	1055, 1057
Pots, Coffee	1065
" Granite	1009, 1010
Glue	699
Sauce, Granite	1034, 1035
Stove, "	1035
Tea	1064, 1065
" Granite	1009, 1010, 1011
Watering	1082
Pouches, Shot	864
Powder and Shot Measures	861
Blasting and Mining	866, 867
Flasks	864
Sporting	866, 867
Preserving Kettles, Enameled	1092
" Retinned	1045
Pressed Spikes	577
Pressers, Cork	720
Presses, Copying	726
Fruit, Lard and Jelly	730, 731
Letter	726
Vegetable	731
Prick Punches	450
Primers	856
Prognosticators	717
Protectors, Eye	879
Pruners, Rochdale	803
Tree	803
Pruning Knives	497
Saws	383, 393
Shears	802, 803
Pudding Moulds	1048
Pans	1046
Pullers, Cokk	771
Nail	727
Tack	727
Pulleys, Awning	344, 345
Axle	208, 209, 210
Brass Screw	340
Clothes Line	346

P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



## P

	PAGE.
Pulleys, End .....	343
Hay Fork .....	346, 347
Hot House .....	343
Incased Screw .....	341
" Swivel .....	347
Japanned Screw .....	341
Side .....	342
Screw .....	340, 341
" Incased .....	341
Tackle .....	344, 345, 348
Upright .....	342
Pulls, Bank and Store Door .....	156, 158
Bell .....	659
" Lever .....	245, 246, 247, 248
" Nickel Plated .....	244
" Solid Bronze .....	242, 243
Door .....	156, 157, 158
Drawer .....	300, 301
Sash .....	201
Shade .....	990, 991
Window Blind .....	990, 991
Pumice, Ground .....	930
Lump .....	930
Pump Cylinders .....	631
Fixtures .....	632
Ladles .....	1052
Valves .....	642
Pumps, Cistern .....	620, 621
Beer .....	672
Force .....	623 to 630
Oil .....	661
Pitcher Spout .....	620
Windmill .....	622 to 629
Punches, Belt .....	450
Conductors' .....	450
Hand .....	449
Lever .....	449
Prick .....	450
Revolving .....	449
Saddlers' .....	450
Shoe .....	449
Solid .....	450
Spring .....	449
Push Plates .....	249
Putty .....	930
Knives .....	514

## Q

Quilt Frame Clamps .....	366
--------------------------	-----

## R

	PAGE.
Rabbit Planes .....	414
Racks, Music .....	998
Whip .....	960
Radiator Valves .....	640
Rail, Barn Door .....	362
Brackets, Hand .....	352
Screws, " .....	595
Sliding Door .....	362
Railing, Office Counter .....	761
Raisers, Bread, Granite .....	1035
Rake Handles .....	795
Rakes and Hoes, Weeding .....	778, 786
Cast Steel .....	778, 789
Garden .....	778, 789
Hay .....	790
Lawn, Wire .....	790
" Wood .....	790
Malleable .....	778, 789
Wood .....	790
Ramrod Tips .....	863
Range Boilers .....	1075
Rasps, Cabinet .....	687
Horse .....	687, 692
Shoe .....	688
Wood .....	688
Rat Traps .....	872
Ratchet Braces .....	434, 435, 436
Drill Braces .....	437
Screw Drivers .....	446
Rattlers, Anti .....	966
Rattles and Whistles .....	1091
Razor Hones .....	714
Strops .....	714, 715
Razors .....	515, 516, 517, 518
Reynolds' .....	515, 516, 517
Wade & Butcher's .....	517, 518
Reamers, Brace .....	416
Recappers .....	862
Receivers, Card .....	563
Red Chalk, or Keel .....	704
Reducing Couplings .....	634
Elbows .....	634, 635, 636
Reels, and Awls .....	445
Chalk Line .....	445
Clothes Line .....	350
Rope .....	825
Reflectors, Dashboard .....	1112
Reloading Tools .....	862
Repair Links .....	617
Repeating Rifles .....	834, 835, 836, 838 to 840
Shot Guns .....	837
Reservoir Lubricators .....	657
Return Bends, Malleable .....	634
Revolvers .....	842 to 848
Revolving Shoe Punches .....	449
Riddles, Farmers' .....	769
Foundry .....	770

PAGE.
414
998
960
640
362
352
595
362
761
1035
795
778, 786
778, 789
778, 789
790
790
790
778, 789
790
863
1075
687
687, 692
688
688
872
434, 435, 436
437
446
966
1091
714
714, 715
516, 517, 518
515, 516, 517
517, 518
416
862
563
704
634
634, 635, 636
445
445
350
825
1112
862
617
838 to 840
837
657
634
842 to 848
449
769
770

**R**

	PAGE.
Rifle and Shot Gun, Combined	832
Barrels, Auxiliary	841
Rifles, Colt's	834, 835, 836
Flobert	841
Marriette	841
Remington Action	841
Winchester	838, 839, 840
Rim Fire Cartridges	849, 850, 853
Ring Handles	304
Ringers, Hog	962
Rings and Clips, Wire	1061
" Staples	312
Brass Curtain	987
" Flush	306
" Pole	985
" Screw	987
Breeching	963
Bull	961
Curtain	987
Flush	306
Harness	963
Hitching	962
Hog	962
Key	987
Malleable	963
Muffin	1073
Napkin	568, 569
Pole	985
Screw, Brass	987
" Hitching	963
Stove Pipe	1101
Trap Door	312
Wire and Clips	1061
Rip Saws	379 to 382, 387 to 391
Rivet Sets and Headers	450
Rivets and Burrs, Copper	607
" " Iron	606
Belt	606, 607
Carriage	605
Coopers'	606
Copper	607
Iron, Black	604
" Tinned	604
Oval Head Carriage	605
Section	604 1/2
Shoe	588
Tinnings	604
Tubular	604 1/2
Wagon Box	604 1/2
Riveting Burrs	606, 607
Hammers	457
Road Scrapers	811, 812
Rochdale Pruners	803
Rods, Banner	996
Gun Cleaning	859
Saw	398
Stair	995

**R**

	PAGE.
Rods, Towel	996
Rollers, Barn Door	360, 361, 362
Sash	206
Shade	990, 1098
Roofing Nails	577
Felt	825
Sheet Iron	611
Rope, Cotton	825
Halter	825
Manila	825
Reels	825
Sisal	825
Sea Line	825
Snaps	963
Table of Weight and Strength	825
Tiller	766
Wire	764 to 767
Roses and Escutcheons, Combined	142, 143, 144
Sprinkler	1063
Rosin	930
Rough Stops	669, 670, 671
Round Nose Pliers	447
Rubber Anti-Rattlers	966
Belting	821
Bumpers	966
Floor Scrubbers	944
Hose	822, 823
Packing	824
Spring Bumpers	966
Window Cleaners	948
Rules, Architects	424
Board	426
Boxwood	423, 424, 425
Caliper	423, 426
Ivory	426
Log	426
Machinists'	426
Steel	426
Russia Sea Line	825
Sheet Iron	610

P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

	PAGE.
<b>S Hooks</b> .....	319
<b>Sad Iron Stands</b> .....	724
Irons .....	721
" Mrs. Potts' .....	721
" Toy .....	723
<b>Saddle Nails</b> .....	588
<b>Saddlers' Awls</b> .....	442
Punches .....	450
<b>Safes, Cheese</b> .....	733
Match .....	750, 1087, 1088
" Pocket .....	1088
<b>Safety Chain</b> .....	619
Fuse .....	867
Valves .....	642, 646
<b>Salt Casters</b> .....	572
Spoons .....	534
<b>Sand Paper</b> .....	710
Riddles .....	768
Screens .....	768
<b>Sap Buckets</b> .....	1073, 1075
Spouts .....	734
<b>Sash Centers</b> .....	206
Cord .....	763, 827
" Irons .....	206
Fasteners .....	199
Lifts .....	202, 203
Locks .....	197, 198, 200
Pulleys .....	208, 209, 210
Pulls .....	201
Pull Plates .....	201
Rollers .....	206
Tools .....	937, 938
Weights .....	210
<b>Saucers, Granite</b> .....	1036
Retinned .....	1056
<b>Sauce Ladles</b> .....	541
Pan Handles .....	1061
Pans, Enameled .....	1092
" Retinned .....	1045, 1068
<b>Sausage Stuffers</b> .....	729
<b>Saw Blades, Butchers'</b> .....	396
Key Hole .....	396
Wood .....	396
Frames, Wood .....	398
Gauges .....	399
Gummers .....	377
Handles, Cross-Cut .....	376
" Hand .....	399
Knives .....	395
Mandrills .....	378
Pads .....	384, 394
Rods .....	398
Screws .....	399
Sets .....	400 to 403
Swages .....	378
Vises .....	403
Webs .....	396

	PAGE.
<b>Saws, Back</b> .....	384, 392, 394
Band .....	377
Buck .....	397, 398
Butchers' .....	385, 395
Butting .....	371
Circular .....	367 to 370
Combination .....	394
Compass .....	384, 394
Cross-Cut .....	373 to 376
Drag .....	371
Felloe Web .....	396
Framed Wood .....	397, 398
Gang .....	371
Hack .....	395
Hand .....	379 to 382, 387 to 392
Nests of .....	394
Ice .....	372
Key Hole .....	384, 394
Kitchen .....	386, 395
Meat .....	385, 395
One-Man Cross-Cut .....	376
Pad .....	384, 394
Panel .....	379 to 383, 387 to 392
Pit .....	372
Pruning .....	383, 393
" and Knife .....	393
Rip .....	379 to 382, 387 to 391
Turning Web .....	396
Wood .....	397, 398
<b>Scale Beams</b> .....	976
Weights .....	983
<b>Scales, Butchers</b> .....	973, 975
Butter .....	972
Coal .....	981
Counter Platform .....	976
Dairy .....	980
Detective .....	974
Druggists' .....	977
Even Balances .....	972
Family .....	974
Grocers' .....	972, 973
Hay .....	981
Iron .....	980
Letter .....	972
Market .....	973
Platform .....	978, 982
Pork .....	979
Rolling Mill .....	980
Stamping, Charges on .....	984
Stock .....	981, 982
Tea .....	977
Union .....	974
Warehouse .....	979
<b>Scandinavian Padlocks</b> .....	289, 290, 291
<b>School Crayons</b> .....	704
House Bells .....	971
" Hooks .....	316, 317

PAGE.
384, 392, 394
377
397, 398
385, 395
371
367 to 370
394
384, 394
373 to 376
371
396
397, 398
371
395
382, 387 to 392
394
372
384, 394
386, 395
385, 395
376
384, 394
383, 387 to 392
372
383, 393
393
382, 387 to 391
396
397, 398
976
983
973, 975
972
981
976
980
974
977
972
974
972, 973
981
980
972
973
978, 982
979
980
984
981, 982
977
974
979
9, 290, 291
704
971
316, 317

	PAGE.
School Slates	1100
Scissors, Button Hole	524
Embroidery	523
In Cases	519 to 522
Ladies'	526, 527, 528
Nail	523
Pocket	525
Scissors, Brass	1000
Scoops, Furnace	810
Grain	810
Grocers	1050
" Granite	1036
Potato	788
Tea	1050
Thumb	1050
" Granite	1036
Vegetable	788
Scotch Bowls	1092
Scraper Planes	414
Scrapers, Box	451
Cabinet	414
Foot	351
Road	811, 812
Veneer	414
Scraping Knives	514
Scratch Awls	445
Screen Door Catches	129
Doors	1096
Screens, Coal	768
Folding Brass	1004
Sand	768
Window	207, 1096
Screw Clamps	364
Driver Bits	416
" Handles	695
Drivers	446
Eyes	332, 333
Hitching Rings	962
Hook and Eye Hinges	189
Hooks and Eyes	332
Hooks, wire	330, 334, 335
Pulleys, Brass	340
" Incased	341
" Japanned	341
Rings, Brass	987
Screws, Bench	363
Blued	590
Brass	591
Can, Tin Oil	1067
Capped	392
Clamp	374
Coach	595
Coffin Handle	592
Cork	875 to 878
Flat Head Brass	591
" " Bright	590
Hand	364

	PAGE.
Screws, Hand Rail	595
Iron	590
Jack	366
Lag	595
Nickel Plated	593
Round Head, Blued	590
" " Bright	590
" " Brass	591
Saw	399
Tin Oil Can	1061
Weight per Gross	594
Wood	590 to 594
Scrub Brushes	944
Scrubbers, Rubber Floor	944
Scythe Snaths	797
Sharpeners	792
Stones	792, 793
Scythes, Bush	799
Grain	799
Grass	798, 799
Section Rivets	604 1/2
Self Measuring Faucets	681
Seine Twine	868
Sets, Childrens'	552
Eyelet	449
Fire Iron	751
Floral	788
Gun Implement	860
Nail	417
of Chisels	404, 405, 407
" Scissors	519 to 522
" Stove Furniture	1066
" Toilet Ware	1078, 1079
" " Granite	1032, 1039
Reloading	862
Rivet	450
Saw	400 to 403
Semi-Centennial	1069
Tilting	554
Tea, Plated	553
Sewing Awl Hafts	695
Awls	442
Machine Oilers	700
Shade Pulls	990, 991
Rollers	990, 1098
Shanty Plates	1056
Tea Pots	1064
Sharpeners, Knife	792
Scythe	792
Shaves, Spoke	421
Shaving Boxes	715
Brushes	947
Shears, Bankers	529
Barbers	529
Bent Trimmers'	528
Circular	701
Grape	802

S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Z

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>Shears, Hedge</b> .....	802	<b>Shovels, Moulders'</b> .....	806
Paper .....	529	Railroad .....	805
Pocket .....	525	Scoop .....	810
Pruning .....	802, 803	Snow .....	804
Sheep .....	532	<b>Show Cases</b> .....	1105 to 1109
Straight Trimmer .....	528	<b>Shutter Bars</b> .....	204
Tailors' .....	529	Butts .....	176
Tinners' .....	701	Flaps .....	175
<b>Sheaves, Sliding Door</b> .....	211, 212	Hinges .....	176, 177
<b>Sheep Shears</b> .....	532	Knobs .....	993
Toe Clippers .....	802	Lifts .....	203
<b>Sheet Brass</b> .....	610	<b>Side Cutting Pliers</b> .....	447
Copper .....	612	Pulleys .....	342
Iron .....	610, 611	<b>Sieves, Coal</b> .....	769
" Roofing .....	611	Tin Rim .....	1093
Lead .....	610	Wood Rim .....	769
Metals, Perforated .....	756	<b>Sifters, Ash</b> .....	769
Zinc .....	611	Coal .....	769
<b>Shelf Brackets</b> .....	352, 353	Flour .....	769, 1093
<b>Shell Bits</b> .....	415	<b>Sink Bolts</b> .....	599
Belts .....	868	<b>Sinks, Cast Iron</b> .....	633
Extractors .....	862	<b>Sisal Clothes Lines</b> .....	826
Loaders .....	861, 862	Rope .....	825
<b>Shells, Sugar</b> .....	857, 858, 859	<b>Skate Clamps</b> .....	871
Shot .....	460	Heel Buttons .....	871
<b>Shingling Hatchets</b> .....	463	Keys .....	871
<b>Ship Adzes</b> .....	418	Levers .....	871
Auger Bits .....	420	Link Nuts .....	871
Augers .....	465	" Screws .....	871
Axes .....	944, 945	Links .....	871
<b>Shoe Brushes</b> .....	945	Lug Nuts .....	871
Daubers .....	459	" Screws .....	871
Hammers .....	512	Toe Clamps, or Lugs .....	871
Knives .....	586, 587, 588	Wrenches .....	871
Nails .....	449	<b>Skates, Ice, Acme</b> .....	871
Pincers .....	933	<b>Skewers, in Sets</b> .....	1099
Polish .....	449	<b>Skillets, Stove</b> .....	1036
Punches .....	688	<b>Skimmers</b> .....	1052
Rasps .....	587	Granite .....	1036
Tacks .....	827	Milk .....	1056
Thread .....	573	<b>Skinning Knives</b> .....	511
<b>Shoes, Horse</b> .....	573	<b>Skins, Chamois</b> .....	1100
Mule .....	863	<b>Slate Pencils</b> .....	1100
<b>Shot Belts</b> .....	868	<b>Slates, School</b> .....	1100
Cases .....	852	<b>Sledge Handles</b> .....	697
Cartridges .....	865	<b>Sledges, Blacksmiths'</b> .....	458
Drop and Buck .....	828 to 834	<b>Sleigh Bells</b> .....	967
Guns .....	861	Shoe Bolts .....	598
Measures .....	864	<b>Slicers, Egg</b> .....	1073
Pouches .....	857, 858, 859	French Cook .....	509
Shells .....	795	<b>Slicks, Carpenters'</b> .....	407
<b>Shovel Handles</b> .....	751	<b>Slides, Breast Strap</b> .....	965
<b>Shovels and Tongs</b> .....	805	<b>Sliding Door Hangers</b> .....	212
Coal .....	805, 806	" Latches .....	78 to 81
D Handle .....	753, 754	" Locks .....	81 to 92, 119 to 127
Fire .....	806, 807	" Rail .....	211
Long Handle .....		" Sheaves .....	211

PAGE.  
 806  
 805  
 810  
 804  
 1105 to 1109  
 204  
 176  
 175  
 176, 177  
 993  
 203  
 447  
 342  
 769  
 1093  
 769  
 769  
 769  
 769, 1093  
 599  
 633  
 826  
 825  
 871  
 871  
 871  
 871  
 871  
 871  
 871  
 871  
 871  
 1099  
 1036  
 1052  
 1036  
 1056  
 511  
 1100  
 1100  
 1100  
 697  
 458  
 967  
 598  
 1073  
 509  
 407  
 965  
 212  
 78 to 81  
 119 to 127  
 211  
 211

PAGE.  
 Sliding T Bevels ..... 428  
 Slips, Labrador ..... 713  
     Washita ..... 713  
 Sluice Forks ..... 776  
 Snaps, Breast ..... 963  
     Harness ..... 963  
 Snaths, Bush ..... 797  
     Scythe ..... 797  
 Snips, Tinnners' ..... 701  
 Snow Shovels ..... 804  
 Soap Dishes, Combination ..... 1097  
     " Hanging ..... 1053  
     " Granite ..... 1015, 1016  
 Soapstone Packing ..... 824  
 Socket Casters ..... 358  
     Firmer Chisels ..... 405  
     Framing " ..... 406  
     Firmer Gouges ..... 407  
     Paring Chisels ..... 405  
     Scratch Awls ..... 445  
 Sockets, Sash Pull ..... 201  
     Whip ..... 956  
     Window Spring Bolt ..... 201  
 Sofa Springs ..... 763  
 Solder ..... 1062  
 Soldering Coppers ..... 701  
     Copper Handles ..... 695  
 Solid Box Vises ..... 702  
     Punches ..... 450  
 Soup Ladles ..... 1021  
     Plates ..... 1055  
 Spade Handles ..... 795  
 Spades, D Handle ..... 807  
     Ditching ..... 808  
     Drain ..... 808  
     Long Handle ..... 807  
     Nursery ..... 808  
     Post Hole ..... 808  
     Tile ..... 808  
 Spading Forks ..... 776, 784  
 Spark Guards ..... 768  
 Spatulas ..... 513  
 Speaking Tube Trimmings ..... 1062  
 Spectacle Cases ..... 879  
 Spectacles ..... 879  
 Spice Boxes ..... 1084  
 Spikes, Cut ..... 576  
     Eave Trough ..... 577  
     Wrought ..... 577  
 Spiral Crew Drivers ..... 446  
 Spittoons, Granite ..... 1036, 1037  
     Japanned ..... 1082  
 Spoke Pointers ..... 421  
     Shaves ..... 421  
     Trimmers ..... 421  
 Sponge Baths ..... 1081  
 Spooled Wire ..... 614

PAGE.  
 Spoon Bits ..... 415  
     Holders ..... 570  
 Spoons, Basting, Granite ..... 1037  
     " Retinned ..... 533  
     Berry ..... 548  
     Coffee ..... 538  
     Dessert ..... 535 to 538 1/4  
     In Cases ..... 545 to 548  
     Mustard ..... 534  
     Post Hole ..... 804  
     Preserve ..... 548  
     Salt ..... 534  
     Steel ..... 533  
     Sugar ..... 541  
     Table ..... 535 to 538 1/4  
     Tea ..... 535, 536, 537, 538, 538 1/4  
     Tinned Iron ..... 533  
         " Steel ..... 533  
 Spouts, Oil Can ..... 1061  
     Sap ..... 734  
     Tea Kettle ..... 1059  
         " Pot ..... 1059  
 Spreaders, Hammock ..... 870  
 Spring Bolts ..... 218, 219, 224  
     Bumpers ..... 966  
     Cotters ..... 336  
     Hinges ..... 178 to 183  
     Punches ..... 449  
     Tapes ..... 422  
 Springs, Bird Cage ..... 1093  
     Door ..... 186, 187  
     Window ..... 199  
 Sprinkler Roses ..... 1063  
 Sprinklers, Hose ..... 676  
     Lawn ..... 676, 1094  
 Square Bolts ..... 218, 219, 220  
     Cased Bolts ..... 220  
     Nuts ..... 601, 603  
     Reamers ..... 416  
 Squares, Bevel, Carpenters' ..... 428  
     Combination ..... 427  
     Mitre ..... 428  
     Nickel Plated ..... 427  
     Steel and Iron ..... 427  
     Try ..... 428  
 Squeezers, Cork ..... 720  
     Lemon ..... 737, 738  
 Stable Pails ..... 1075  
 Stair Rail Screws ..... 595  
     Rods, Brass ..... 995  
     Plates ..... 996  
 Stamped Ears ..... 1060  
 Stands, Fire Iron ..... 752  
     Flour or Sugar ..... 1037  
     Flower ..... 762  
     Lard ..... 1037  
     Meat ..... 772

S  
F  
D  
V  
W  
Z

	PAGE.
<b>Stands, Oyster</b> .....	1037
Sad Iron .....	724
Sugar or Lard, Granite .....	1037
Umbrella, Brass .....	998
"    Japanned .....	1090
<b>Staples, Barbed, Blind</b> .....	589
"    Wire .....	589, 616
Barrel .....	589
Bed .....	589
Fence .....	589, 616
Hasps and .....	191
Hooks and .....	190
"    Hasps and .....	191, 192
Spring .....	589
Trap Door Ring and .....	313
Wrought .....	190
<b>Steak Hammers</b> .....	459
Knives .....	511
<b>Steam Cocks</b> .....	643
Bibbs .....	649
Gauges .....	653
Packing .....	824
Stops .....	650, 651
Whistles .....	658
<b>Steamers</b> .....	1066
<b>Steamer Bottoms</b> .....	1052
<b>Steel, Cast</b> .....	611
Flat .....	611
Machinery .....	611
Mould Board .....	611
Octagon .....	611
Round .....	611
Rules .....	426
Sleigh Shoe .....	611
Spring .....	611
Squares .....	427
Tire .....	611
Toe Calk .....	611
Tool .....	611
Traps .....	871
Weight of .....	611
<b>Steels, Butchers'</b> .....	508
Table .....	508
<b>Steepers, Tea</b> .....	1072
"    Granite .....	1037
<b>Stew Pans</b> .....	1049, 1092
<b>Sticking Knives</b> .....	511
<b>Sticks, Mop</b> .....	749
Yard .....	694
<b>Stitching Twine</b> .....	827
<b>Stone Masons' Hammers</b> .....	458
<b>Stoners, Cherry</b> .....	731
<b>Stones, Axe</b> .....	713, 714
Grind .....	794
"    on Frames .....	794
Oil .....	713
Scythe .....	792, 793

	PAGE.
<b>Stones, Slips</b> .....	713
<b>Stoppers, Flue</b> .....	1101
<b>Stop and Waste Cocks</b> .....	643, 669
<b>Stops, Bench</b> .....	664
Compression .....	663, 664
Circulating .....	668
Door .....	694
Plain .....	668
Steam .....	650, 651
<b>Store Door Handles</b> .....	156, 158
"    and Locks .....	151
"    and Mortise Latches .....	152, 153
Locks, Mortise .....	122
"    Rim .....	16 to 19, 101, 102
Truck Casters .....	359
Trucks .....	812, 819
<b>Storm Glasses</b> .....	717
<b>Stove Boards</b> .....	1103, 1104
Bois .....	599
Brushes .....	945
Furniture, Sets of .....	1066
Hollow Ware .....	1092
Kettles, Enameled .....	1092
"    Granite .....	1019
Pipe .....	1104
"    Collars .....	1101
"    Elbows .....	1104
Poish .....	932
Shovels .....	753, 754
<b>Stoves, Lamp</b> .....	1073
<b>Straight Edges and Measures</b> .....	695
Trimmers .....	538
<b>Strainer Cloth</b> .....	758
<b>Strainers, Gravy</b> .....	1054
Milk .....	1047, 1068
Vegetable .....	731
<b>Strap and T Hinges</b> .....	188, 189
Hinges, Screw .....	189
<b>Straw Forks</b> .....	783
<b>Street Elbows</b> .....	634
Hoes .....	777
Lamps .....	1113
<b>Stretchers, Carpet</b> .....	728
Wire .....	616
<b>Strops, Razor</b> .....	714, 715
<b>Stuffers, Sausage</b> .....	729
<b>Sugar Bowls</b> .....	571
Boxes .....	1083
Crushers .....	533
Shells .....	541
Tongs .....	541
<b>Swages, Saw</b> .....	378
<b>Swedes' Iron</b> .....	608
<b>Sweepers, Carpet</b> .....	748
<b>Swiss Hand Bells</b> .....	970
<b>Swivel Pulleys</b> .....	347
<b>Syrup Pitchers, Plated</b> .....	571

PAGE.
713
1101
643, 669
694
663, 664
668
694
668
659, 651
156, 158
151
152, 153
22
6 to 19, 101, 102
359
812, 819
717
1103, 1104
599
945
1066
1092
1092
1019
1104
1101
1104
932
753, 754
1073
695
528
758
1054
1047, 1068
731
188, 189
189
783
634
777
1113
728
616
714, 715
729
571
1083
533
541
541
378
608
748
970
347
571

**T**

	PAGE.
<b>T Bevels</b> .....	428
Hinges .....	188, 189
<b>Table Hinges</b> .....	175
Forks .....	538 1/4, 539, 540
Knives and Forks .....	498 to 502
" only .....	503, 504
Spoons .....	535 to 538 1/4
Steels .....	508
<b>Tables, Copper Rivet</b> .....	607
Bar Iron .....	609
Brass, Plush Top .....	999
Lead Pipe .....	612
Nail .....	576
Rope .....	825
Sheet Iron .....	610
Wire Nail .....	579
<b>Tack Claws</b> .....	727
Hammer .....	459
Pullers .....	727
<b>Tackle Blocks</b> .....	348
Pulleys .....	344, 345
<b>Tacks, Brush</b> .....	584
Carpet .....	581
Cheese Box .....	585
Copper .....	584
Cut .....	580, 582
Double Pointed .....	589
Furniture .....	994
Gimp .....	581
Lace .....	581
Leather Carpet .....	581
Lining .....	588
Looking Glass .....	585
Miners' .....	582
Swede's .....	580
Tinned .....	580
Trunk .....	585
Upholsterers' .....	580
Zinc .....	584
<b>Tailors' Charcoal Irons</b> .....	722
Geese .....	723
Shears .....	529
Tapes .....	422
<b>Tanged Chisels</b> .....	404, 405
Gouges .....	407
Horse Rasps .....	687, 692
<b>Tanks, Oil</b> .....	1102
<b>Tap Borers</b> .....	728
<b>Tapes, Measuring</b> .....	422
Metallic .....	422
Pocket .....	422
Tailors' .....	422
<b>Taps, Ale</b> .....	672
Beer .....	1099
Brass .....	679
Cork Lined Wood .....	683
Loose Key .....	679, 683

**T**

	PAGE.
<b>Taps, Maple Wood</b> .....	683
Metal Plug .....	683
Measuring .....	681
Molasses .....	680
Self-measuring .....	681
Wood, Beer .....	1099
Cork Lined .....	683
Maple .....	683
Metallic Key .....	683
<b>Tar, Coal</b> .....	930
Pine .....	930
<b>Tarred Felt</b> .....	825
Straw Board .....	825
<b>Tassel Hooks</b> .....	986
<b>Tea Bells</b> .....	970
Kettles .....	1066, 1067
Copper .....	1074
Granite .....	1020
Stamped Tin .....	1049
Kettle Breasts and Covers .....	1057
Bottoms .....	1059, 1063
Covers .....	1057
Ears, Bent .....	1060
Handles and Ears, Tin .....	1060
Spouts .....	1059
Trimmings .....	1063
Flasks .....	1071
or Coffee Canisters .....	1083
Pots .....	1064, 1065
Granite .....	1009, 1010, 1011
Shanty .....	1064
Pot Breasts and Covers .....	1059
Handles .....	1060
Hinges .....	1061
Knobs .....	1061
Spouts .....	1059
Scales .....	977
Scoops .....	1050
Sets, Plated .....	553
Spoons .....	535 to 538 1/4
Steepers .....	1072
Granite .....	1037
Trays .....	1090
Granite .....	1038
<b>Teas, Five O'Clock</b> .....	1003
<b>Thermometers</b> .....	716, 717
<b>Thistle Cutters</b> .....	788
<b>Thousand Rivets</b> .....	604
<b>Thread Escutcheons</b> .....	305
Shoe .....	827
<b>Throttle Valves</b> .....	640
<b>Thumb Latches</b> .....	161
<b>Ticket Punches</b> .....	450
<b>Ties, Cattle</b> .....	649, 967
Horse .....	967
Wire Bale .....	613
<b>Tiller Rope</b> .....	766

S  
F  
D  
V  
W  
Z



	PAGE.
Tills, Alarm .....	746
Tilting Sets, Water, Plated .....	554
Tin, Perforated .....	1059
Plate .....	612
Rim Sieves .....	1093
Tin .....	1040 to 1091
Tinned Sheet Iron .....	612
Wire .....	613
Tinners' Hammers, Riveting .....	457
Mallets .....	698
Punches .....	450
Rivet Sets .....	450
Rivets .....	604
Scratch Awls .....	445
Shears, Circular .....	701
" Hand .....	701
" Platers' .....	701
Soldering Coppers .....	701
Tips, Ramrod .....	863
Tire Bolts .....	598
Toasting Forks .....	771
Toasters, Bread, Wire .....	1093
Tobacco Cutters .....	720
Toilet Bowls and Pitchers .....	1080
Carrier Trimmings .....	1058
Clippers .....	530, 531
Jar Trimmings .....	1058
Jars .....	1059
Mirrors .....	1001
Sets .....	1078, 1079
Ware, Granite .....	1032, 1039
Tongs and Shovels .....	751
Curling .....	726
Hog .....	962
Sugar .....	541
Tool Baskets .....	819
Holders .....	443, 444
Tools and Awls .....	443, 444
Draining .....	808, 809
Floral .....	788
Garden .....	788
Ice .....	736
Loading .....	850
Sash .....	937, 938
Tops, Malleable D. .....	795
Tortugas, Granite .....	1037
Towel Rods .....	996
Tower Bolts .....	213
Toy Banks .....	1091
Cups .....	1091
Pails .....	1091
Rattles and Whistles .....	1091
Sad Irons .....	723
Whistles .....	1091
Trace Chains .....	617
Tracing Wheels .....	726
Track, Barn Door .....	362

	PAGE.
Trammel Points .....	431
Transom Lifters and Locks .....	205
Plates .....	206
Trap Door Rings and Staples .....	313
" Flush .....	313
Traps, Fly .....	772
Game .....	871
Gopher .....	872
Mouse .....	872, 873
Rat .....	872
Steel .....	871
Trays, Brass .....	1003
Bread, Granite .....	1038
Children's, Granite .....	1038
" Japanned .....	1089
Crumb, and Brushes .....	1086
Knife .....	1085
Tea, Granite .....	1038
" Japanned .....	1090
Tree Pruners .....	803
Triers, Butter .....	733
Cheese .....	733
Trimmers, Bent .....	528
Hedge .....	802
Sheep Toe .....	802
Spoke .....	421
Straight .....	528
Trimmings, Chamber Pail .....	1058
Creamery " .....	1062
Milk Can .....	1062
Pole .....	985
Speaking Tube .....	1062
Tea Kettle .....	1063
Toilet Carrier .....	1058
" Jar .....	1058
Trip Gongs .....	240, 658
Trowels, Brick .....	452
Garden .....	452
Plastering .....	452
Pointing .....	452
Truck Casters .....	359
Trucks, Bag .....	819
Barrel .....	818
Handy .....	819
Warehouse .....	818, 819
Trunk Keys .....	275
Locks .....	272, 273, 274
Nails .....	583
Rivets .....	588
Tacks .....	585
Try and Mitre Squares .....	427, 428
Squares .....	428
" and Bevels .....	427, 428
Tube Colors .....	928
Tubes, Fynnel .....	1059
Tubs, Bath .....	1080, 1081
Foot .....	1039, 1040

431
205
206
313
313
772
871
872
872, 873
872
871
1003
1038
1038
1089
1086
1085
1038
1090
803
733
733
528
802
802
421
528
1058
1062
1062
985
1062
1063
1058
1058
240, 658
452
452
452
452
359
819
818
819
818, 819
275
273, 274
273, 274
583
588
585
427, 428
428
427, 428
928
1059
80, 1081
39, 1040

## T

Tubular Rivets	PAGE.
Lanterns	604½
Tufting Buttons	1110, 1111, 1112, 1113
Twine	588
Tug Chains	827
Tumblers, Granite	617
Turf Edgers	1038
Tureens, Soup, Granite	791
Turkey Feather Dusters	1038
Oil Stone	947
Turnbuckles	713
Turnscrews	298, 299
Turners, Cake	446
Turning Chisels	1052
Gouges	404
Webs	407
Turnip Hoes	396
Turns, Cupboard	787
Tuyere Irons	295 to 299
Twine, Bag	704
Binder	827
Boxes	827
Cotton	717, 718
"	827
Hemp	868
Jute	827
Mattress	827
Mottled	827
Stitching	827
Tufting	827
Wool	827
Wrapping	827

## U

Umbrella Stands, Brass	998
" Japanned	1090
Union Injector	660
Unions, Brass	644
Malleable	635
Upholsters' Nails	994
Upright Boring Machines	439
Drills	703
Pulleys	342

## V

Valves, Air, Expansion	PAGE.
Angle	641
Back Pressure	638, 645
Check	647
" and Stop Cock Combined	632, 638, 646
Compression Air	639
Cross	649
Eddy	639, 646
Expansion Air	647
Foot	641
Globe	632, 641
Hose	637, 640, 645
Jenkin's Patent	641
Peet	637
Pump	640, 647
Radiator	632, 642
Rubber	640
Safety	824
Throttle	642, 646
Whistle	640
Varnish Brushes	644
Varnishes	934, 935, 936, 937, 942
Vases	931
Vases	1002
Vegetable Boilers, Wire	771
Presses	731
Scoops	788
Veneer Scrapers	414
Ventilator Bricks	1094
Vinegar Measures	984
Vises, Anateur	702
and Anvils, Combined	702
Bench	702
Blacksmiths'	702
Coachmakers'	702
Jewelers'	702
Oval Slide	702
Saw Filers'	403

## W

Wad Cutters	863
Wads, Gun	855
Wagon Knives	409
Rivets	604½
Wall Paint Brushes	935
Wardrobe Hooks	313
Locks	258, 259, 260, 261
Ware, Agate Iron	1009
Copper	1074
Galvanized	1075
Granite	1006 to 1039
Enameled	1092
Hollow	1092
Japanned	1077 to 1091
Pieced Tin	1064 to 1073
Stamped Tin	1045 to 1058

T  
U  
V  
W  
Z

## W

	PAGE.
Ware, Silver Plated, Flat.....	553, 572
Toilet, Granite.....	1032, 1039
"  Japanned.....	1078, 1079
Warehouse Scales.....	979
Trucks.....	818, 819
Wash Boilers, Oval.....	1067, 1074
Bowls.....	1046, 1075
"  Granite.....	1012
Washer Cutters.....	966
Washers, Wrought Iron.....	607
Washita Stones.....	713
Waste Paper Baskets.....	1085
Water Back Couplings.....	675
Buckets, Galvanized.....	1075
"  Granite.....	1012
Coolers.....	1083
"  and Filters.....	1083
Gauges.....	654
Lime.....	1099
Pails.....	1067
Waters' Tree Pruners.....	803
Watering Pots.....	1082
Waterproof Caps.....	856
Weaners, Calf.....	1095
Web Halters.....	967
Webs, Billet.....	396
Felloe.....	396
Turning.....	396
Wedges, Axe.....	698
Weed Cutters.....	788
Weeding Hoes and Rakes.....	778, 786
Weight and Strength of Rope.....	825
Weights, Sash.....	210
Scale.....	983
Well Points, Drive.....	632
Pumps.....	623 to 630
Wheels.....	349
Wheel Hooks.....	349
Wheel Barrows.....	815 to 818
Heads.....	1002
Wheels, Emery.....	711
Tracing.....	726
Well.....	349
Wheelbarrow.....	814
Wire Rope.....	767
Whip Lashes.....	957
Racks.....	960
Sockets.....	956
Stocks.....	957
Whips, Carpet.....	771
Driving.....	957 to 959
Whisk Holders.....	1086
Whistle Valves.....	644
Whistles.....	1091
and Rattles.....	1091
Speaking Tube.....	1062
Steam.....	658

## W

	PAGE.
Whitewash Brushes.....	939
Heads.....	939
Wicks, Lamp.....	1115
Oil Stove.....	1115
Winchester Rifles.....	838, 839, 840
Shot Guns.....	837
Window Brushes.....	948
Cleaners, Rubber.....	948
Glass.....	891, 892, 893
Pulleys.....	208, 209, 210
Screen Frames.....	207
Screens.....	1096
Spring Bolts.....	201
"  Sockets.....	201
Springs.....	199
Wing Calipers.....	432
Dividers.....	432
Wire, Annealed.....	613
"  on Spools.....	614
Bale Ties.....	613
Baskets.....	770
Barbed, Fence.....	614, 615
Brads.....	578
Brass.....	614
Bright Iron.....	613
Broilers.....	770
Brooms.....	769
Brushes.....	770
Cloth.....	757, 758, 759
Clothes Lines.....	763
Copper.....	614
Coppered Fence.....	613
"  Steel Spring.....	614
Cutters.....	447, 448
Door Mats.....	762
"  Springs.....	187
Fencing.....	613, 614, 615
Flower Stands.....	762
Galvanized.....	613
"  Strand.....	763
Gauges.....	693
Hanging Baskets.....	762
Hair.....	614
Hooks, Bright Screw.....	334, 335
and Eyes.....	332
Iron and Steel.....	613, 614
Lawn Rakes.....	790
Mattress.....	613
Nails.....	578
Netting.....	759
Picture Cord.....	994
Plate Lifters.....	770
Rings and Clips.....	1061
Ring Pot Cleaners.....	770
Rope.....	764 to 767
S Hooks.....	329
Sash Cord.....	763

PAGE.
939
939
1115
1115
838, 839, 840
837
948
948
891, 892, 893
208, 209, 210
207
1096
201
201
199
432
432
613
614
613
770
614, 615
578
614
613
770
769
770
757, 758, 759
763
614
613
614
447, 448
762
187
613, 614, 615
762
613
763
693
762
614
334, 335
332
613, 614
790
613
578
759
994
770
1061
770
764 to 767
329
763

# W

	PAGE.
Wire Screw Eyes	332, 333
Signs	761
Spool	614
Spring	763
Staples	616
Stretchers	616
Telegraph	613
Tinned	613
Window Guards	760
Wood Bench Planes	410, 413
Carriers, Brass	997
Faucets	683
Measures	984
Pail Handles	1061
Rakes	790
Rasps	688
Rim Sieves	769
Saw Blades	396
“ Frames	398
“ Rods	398
Saws	397, 398
Screws	590 to 594
Wool Cards	950
Twine	827
Wormers, Gun	863
Wrapping Paper	825
Twine	827
Wrenches, Acme Skate	871
Agricultural	440
Always Ready	439
Coe's Genuine Wrenches	441
“ Imitation	440
Combination	441
Engineers'	440
Gas Pipe	441
Malleable	440
Machinists'	441
Nipple	863
Pocket	441
Wringers, Clothes	746
Wrought Iron Pipe	633
Butts	173 to 176
Hasps and Staples	191
Hooks	190
Nails	577
Spikes	577
Staples	190

# Y

	PAGE.
Yale Dead Locks	103 to 108
Desk	263
Drawer	263
Mortise Knob Locks	109
Night Latches	103
Store Door Locks	103 to 108
Yard Sticks and Measures	694
Yarn, Lath	825

# Z

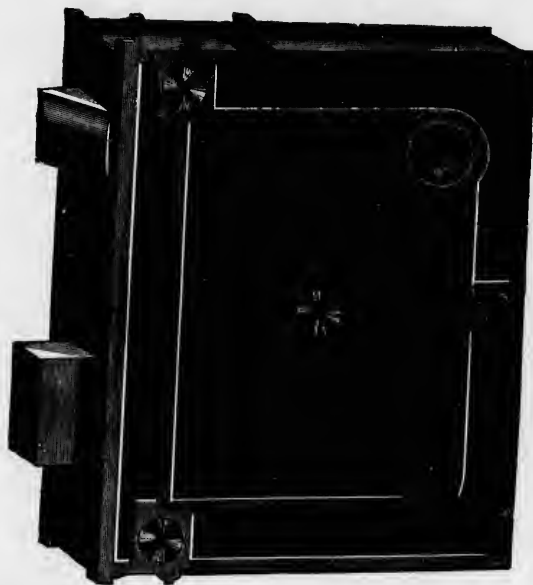
Zinc, Glaziers' Points	589
Oilers	700
Oxide of, Dry	930
“ Ground in Oil	925
Perforated	756
Sheet	611
Tacks	584

# HARDWARE CO.

# LONDON

W  
Y  
Z





## UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS WITH STOP.

NO.  
1220

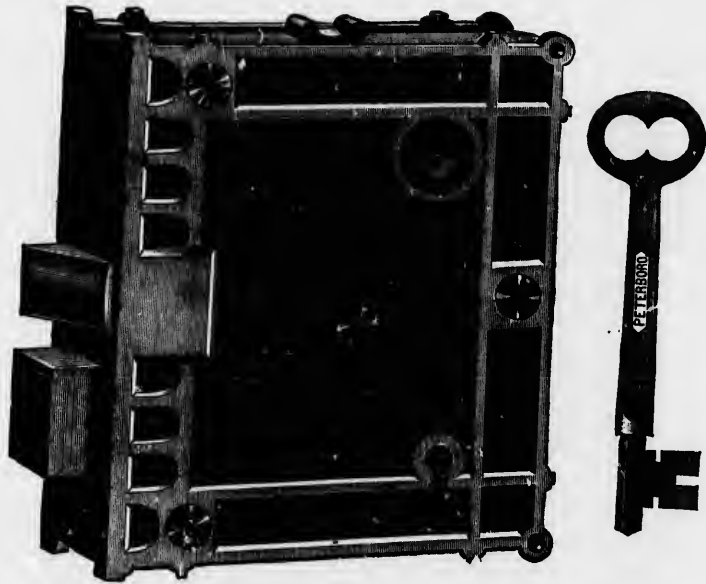
SIZE.  
4 x 3

TO REVERSE: REMOVE THE CAP AND TURN LATCH BOLT.

DESCRIPTION.

Iron Bolts, Bronzed Iron Key  
Keys are Class 25.

PER DOZEN.



Nos. 1223 to 1227.

## UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

### LEVER MOVEMENT.

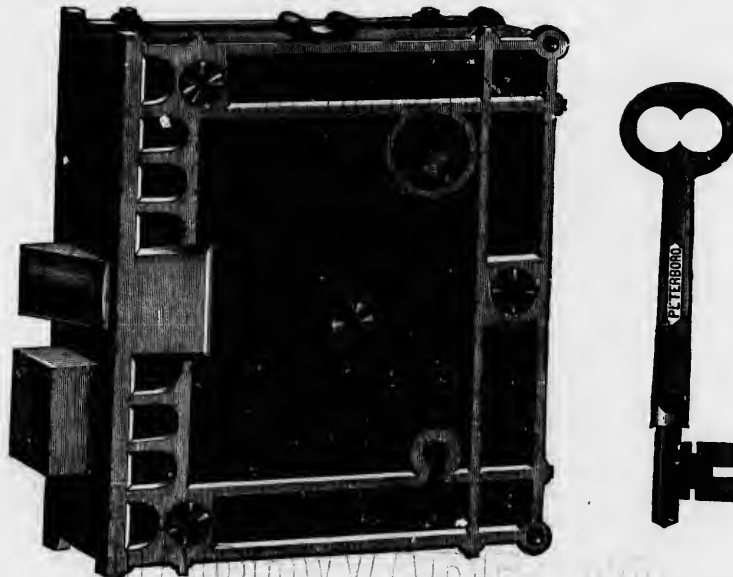
TO REVERSE THE LATCH, REMOVE THE CAP.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1223	4¼ x 3¼	<b>WITHOUT STOP.</b> Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, twelve Changes	
1224	4¼ x 3¼	Iron Bolts, Nickeled Key, twelve Changes,	
1225	4¼ x 3¼	<b>WITH STOP.</b> Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, Stop on Latch, twelve Changes	
1226	4¼ x 3¼	Iron Bolts, Nickeled Key, Stop on Latch, twelve Changes	
1227	4¼ x 3¼	Brass Bolts, Nickeled Key, Stop on Latch, twelve Changes	

These Locks are put up in Sets, numbered 1 to 6 and 7 to 12, Keys all different.

Keys for Nos. 1223 and 1225 are Class 26.

Keys for Nos. 1224 and 1227 are Class 28.



Nos. 1228 to 1232.

# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

## REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

### LEVER MOVEMENT.

TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT BACK OF LOCK, REMOVE LATCH, TURN IT OVER AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

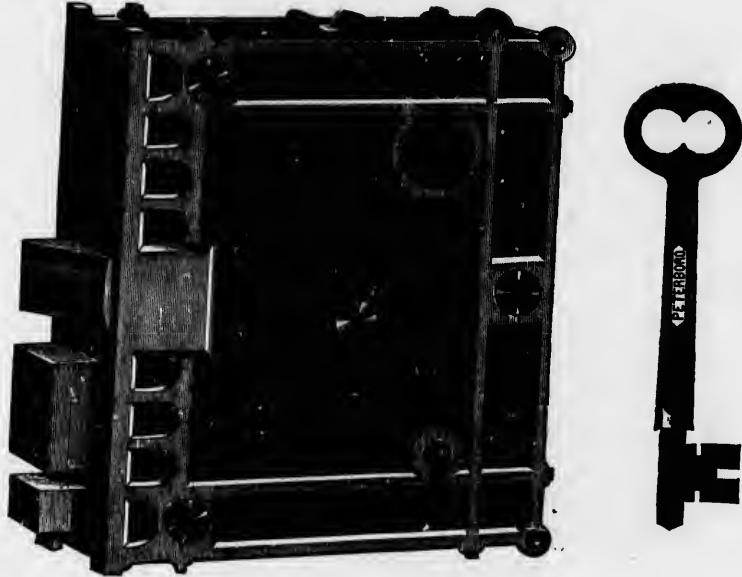
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
<b>WITHOUT STOP</b>			
1228	4¼ x 3¼	Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, twelve Changes	
1229	4¼ x 3¼	Iron Bolts, Nickeled Key, twelve Changes	
<b>WITH STOP.</b>			
1230	4¼ x 3¼	Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, Stop on Latch, twelve Changes	
1231	4¼ x 3¼	Iron Bolts, Nickeled Key, Stop on Latch, twelve Changes	
1232	4¼ x 3¼	Brass Bolts, Nickeled Key, Stop on Latch, twelve Changes	

These Locks are put up in Sets, numbered 1 to 6 and 7 to 12. Keys all different.

Keys for Nos. 1228 and 1230 are Class 26.

Keys for Nos. 1229, 1231 and 1232 are Class 28.





Nos. 123 to 1237

## UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT.

LEVER MOVEMENT.

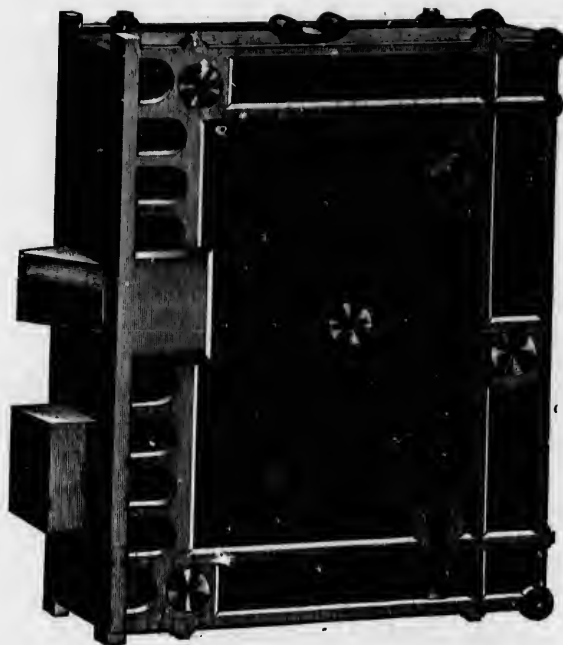
TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT BACK OF LOCK, REMOVE LATCH, TURN IT OVER AND REPLACE,  
PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1235	4¼ x 3¼	Three Iron Bolts, Flat Tinned Malleable Iron Key, twelve Changes	
1236	4¼ x 3¼	Three Iron Bolts, Flat Nickeled Key, twelve Changes	
1237	4¼ x 3¼	Three Brass Bolts, Flat Nickeled Key, twelve Changes	

These Locks are put up in Sets, numbered 1 to 6 and 7 to 12. Keys all different.

Keys for No. 1235 are Class 26.

Keys for Nos. 1236 and 1237 are Class 28.



Class 28.

Nos. 1240 to 1244.

## UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.

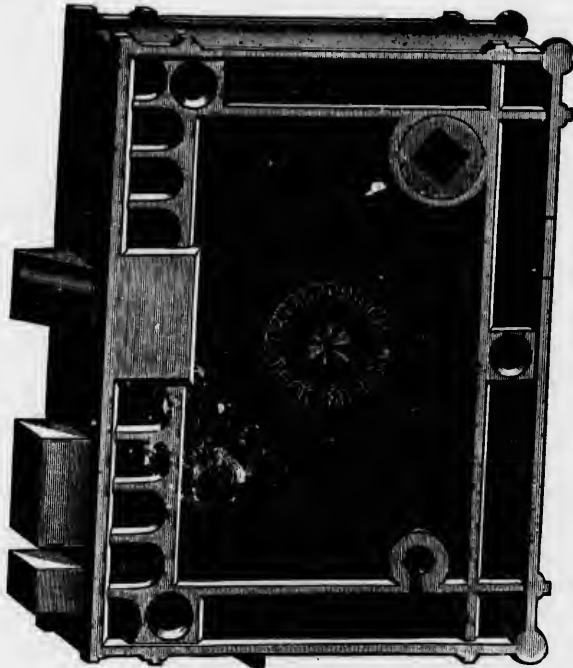
TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT BACK OF LOCK, REMOVE THE LATCH, TURN IT OVER  
AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1240	4½ x 3½	Two Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, Stop on Latch, one Tumbler	
1241	4½ x 3½	Two Iron Bolts, Nickeled Key, Stop on Latch, one Tumbler	
1242	4½ x 3½	Two Brass Bolts, Nickeled Key, Stop on Latch, one Tumbler	
1243	4½ x 3½	Two Brass Bolts, Nickeled Key, Stop on Latch, two Tumblers	
1244	4½ x 3½	Two Brass Bolts, Nickeled Key, Stop on Latch, three Tumblers	

Nos. 1243 and 1244 are made with Steel Tumblers.

Keys for No. 1240 are Class 26.

Keys for Nos. 1241 to 1244 are Class 28.



Class 28.

Nos. 1245 to 1249.

## UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

WITH

### REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT.

EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.

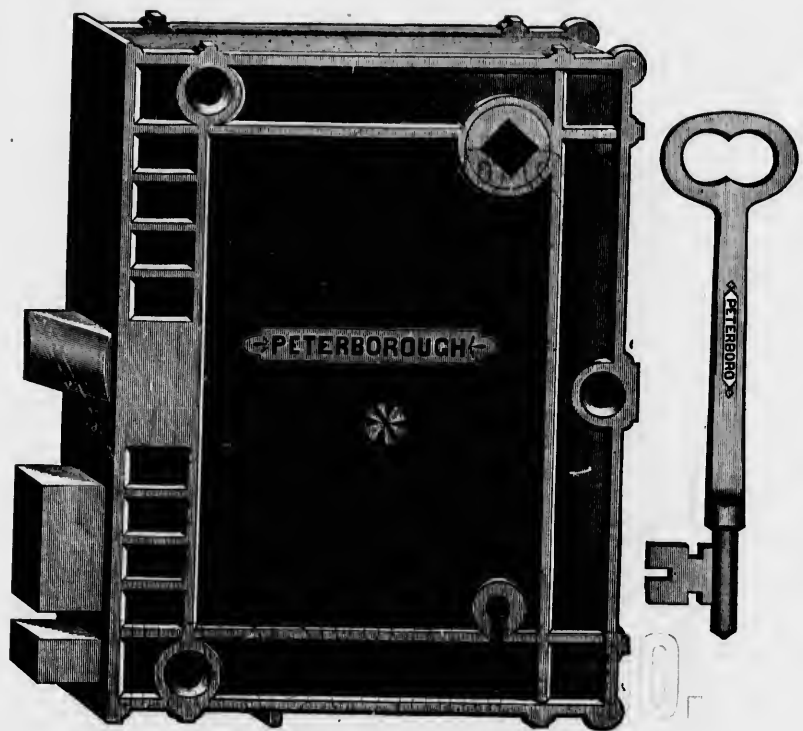
TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT BACK OF LOCK, REMOVE LATCH, TURN IT OVER AND  
REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1246	4½ x 3½	Three Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, one Tumbler	
1248	4½ x 3½	Three Iron Bolts, Nickeled Key, one Tumbler	
1247	4½ x 3½	Three Brass Bolts, Nickeled Key, one Tumbler	
1248	4½ x 3½	Three Brass Bolts, Nickeled Key, two Tumblers	
1249	4½ x 3½	Three Brass Bolts, Nickeled Key, three tumblers	

Keys for No. 1245 are Class 26.

Keys for Nos. 1246 to 1249 are Class 28.

NOS. 1248 AND 1249 ARE MADE WITH STEEL TUMBLERS.



# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

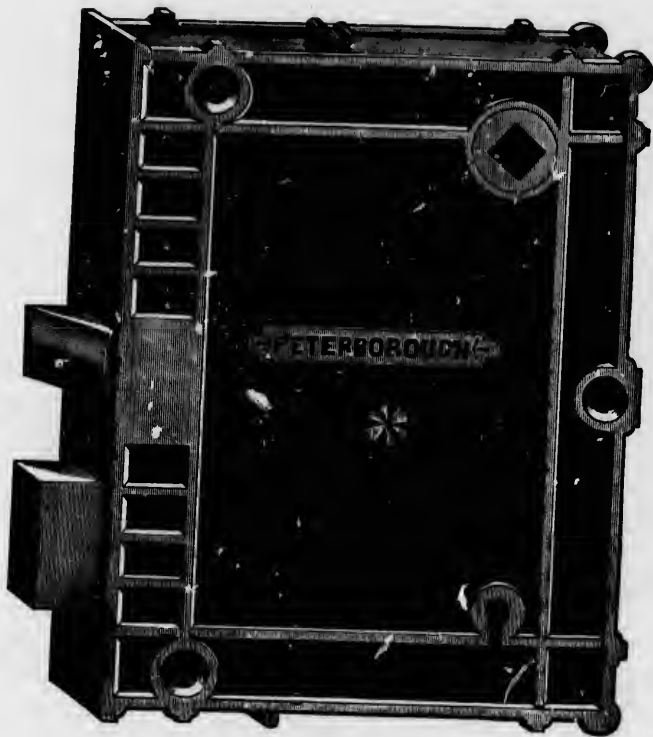
WITH  
 REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT.  
 EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.

TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE LATCH, TURN IT OVER AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1280	5 x 4	Three Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, one Tumbler	
1261	5 x 4	Three Iron Bolts, Nickered Key, one Tumbler	
1262	5 x 4	Three Brass Bolts, Nickered Key, one Tumbler	
1263	5 x 4	Three Iron Bolts, Nickered Key, three Tumblers	
1264	5 x 4	Three Brass Bolts, Nickered Key, three Tumblers	

Keys for No. 1260 are Class 27.  
 Keys for Nos. 1261 to 1264 are Class 29.

THE ABOVE LOCKS ARE MADE WITH STEEL TUMBLERS.



Nos. 1250 to 1254.

# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

WITH

REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT.

EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.

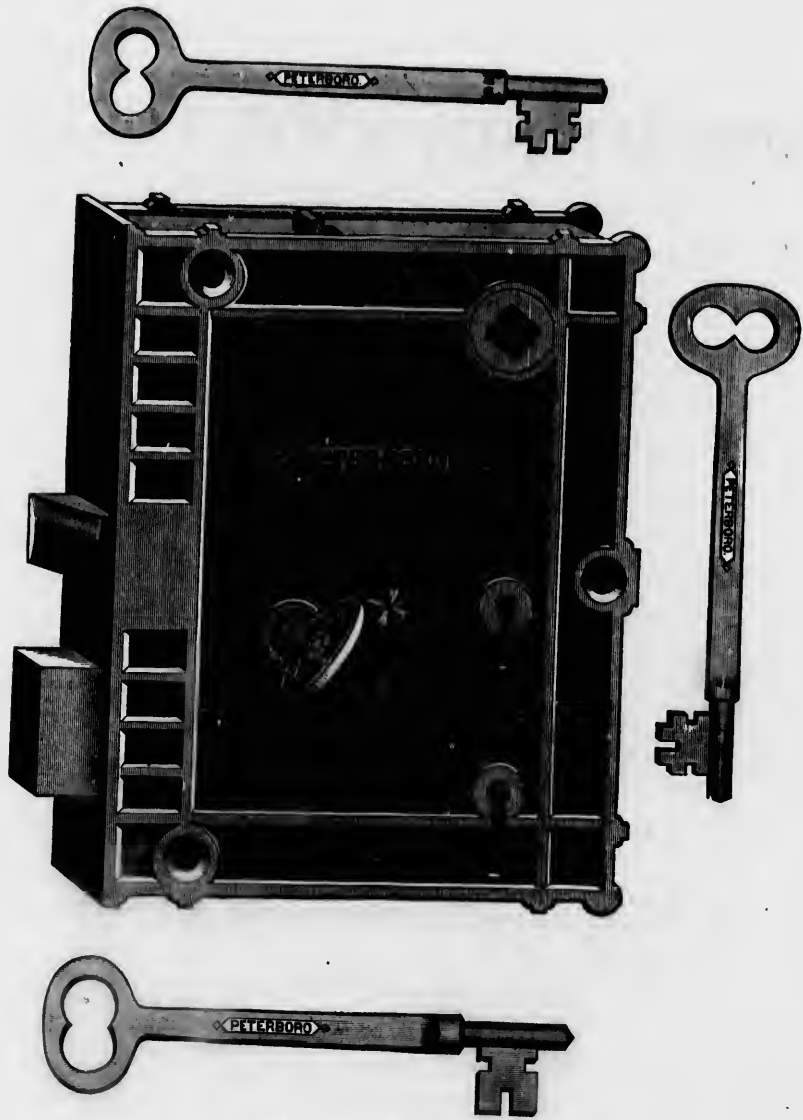
TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE LATCH, TURN IT OVER, PUSHING SLIDE IN PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1250	5 x 4	Two Iron Bolts, stop on Latch, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, one Tumbler	
1251	5 x 4	Two Iron Bolts, stop on Latch, Nickered Key, and one Tumbler	
1252	5 x 4	Two Brass Bolts, stop on Latch, Nickered Key, and one Tumbler	
1253	5 x 4	Two Iron Bolts, stop on Latch, Nickered Key, and three Tumblers	
1254	5 x 4	Two Brass Bolts, stop on Latch, Nickered Key, and three Tumblers	

Keys for No. 1250 are Class 27.

Keys for Nos. 1251 to 1254 are Class 29.

THE ABOVE LOCKS ARE MADE WITH STEEL TUMBLERS.



Nos. 1270 to 1273

# JANUS FACE

## UPRIGHT RIM FRONT DOOR KNOB LOCKS

### REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

#### WITH NIGHT WORKS.

STEEL TUMBLERS.

TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE LATCH, TURN IT OVER AND REPLACE,  
PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

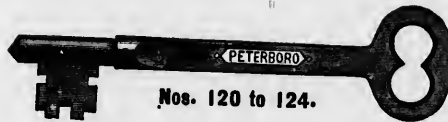
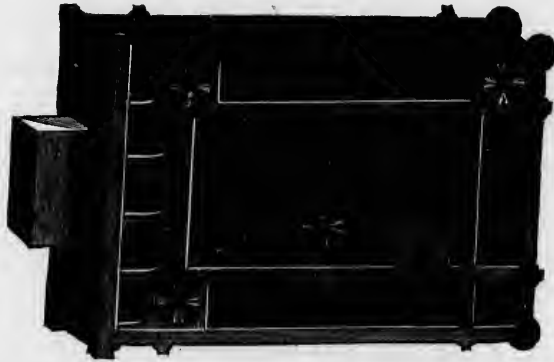
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1270	5 x 4	Iron Bolts, Brass Turn Knob, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, one Steel Tumbler, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
1271	5 x 4	Brass Bolts, Brass Turn Knob, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, one Steel Tumbler, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
1272	5 x 4	Brass Bolts, Brass Turn Knob, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
1273	5 x 4	Brass Bolts, Brass Turn Knob, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, three Steel Tumblers	

Keys for Locking Bolts are Class 29.

Night Keys are Class 32.

Escutcheons suitable for above Locks are Plated Drop No. 80; Real Bronze, No. 2580.



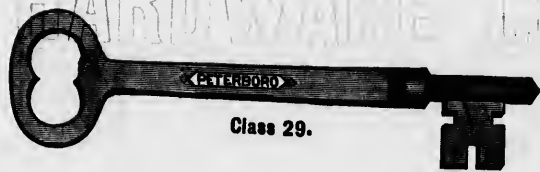
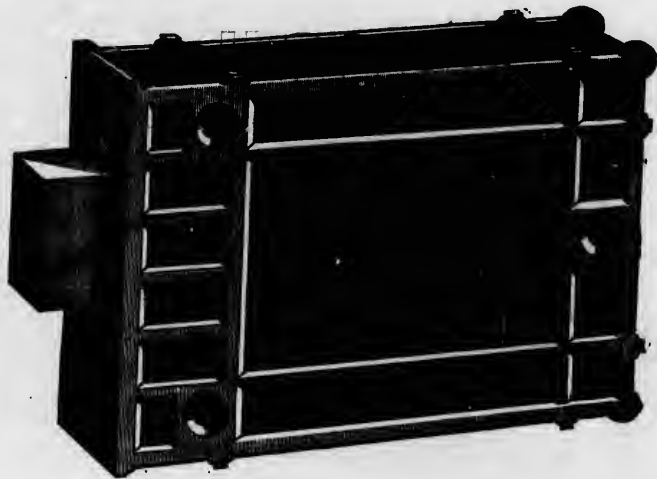


Nos. 120 to 124.

## HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
120	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, one Tumbler	- - -
121	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Iron Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, one Tumbler	- - -
122	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Brass Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, one Tumbler	- - -
123	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Brass Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, two Tumblers	- - -
124	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Brass Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, three Tumblers	- - -

Keys for No. 120 are Class 26.  
 Keys for Nos. 121 to 124 are Class 28.  
 Nos. 123 and 124 are made with Steel Tumblers.



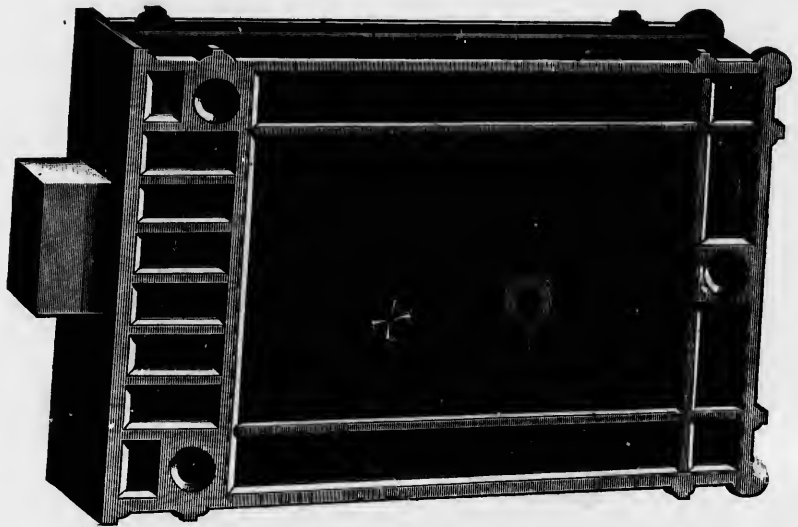
Class 29.

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

## HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
130	4 x 3	Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, one Tumbler	- . - .
131	4 x 3	Iron Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, one Tumbler	- . - .
132	4 x 3	Brass Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, one Tumbler	- . - .
133	4 x 3	Iron Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	- . - .
134	4 x 3	Brass Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	- . - .

Keys for No. 130 are Class 27.  
 Keys for Nos. 131 to 134 are Class 29.

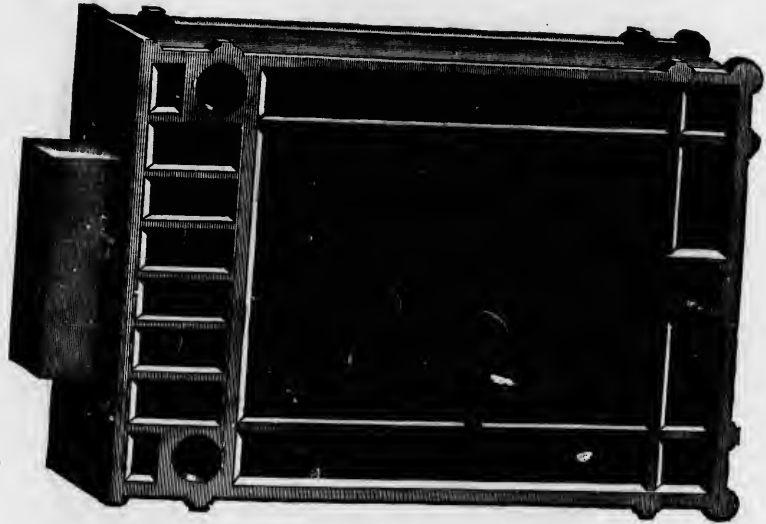


Class 29

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND  
HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN
140	5 x 3½	Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, one Tumbler	- . .
141	5 x 3½	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, one Tumbler	- . .
142	5 x 3½	Brass Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, one Tumbler	- . .
143	5 x 3½	Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	- . .
144	5 x 3½	Brass Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	- . .

Keys for 140 are Class 27.  
Keys for 141 to 144 are Class 29.



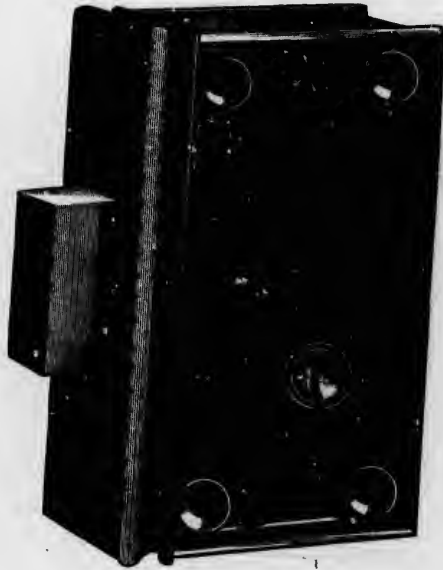
Class 52-54

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

# HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
145	5 x 3 1/4	Heavy Iron Bolt, Bronzed Iron Key	
146	5 x 3 1/4	Heavy Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Iron Key	
147	5 x 3 1/4	Heavy Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key	

Keys for No. 145 are Class 52.  
 Keys for No. 146 are Class 53.  
 Keys for No. 147 are Class 54.

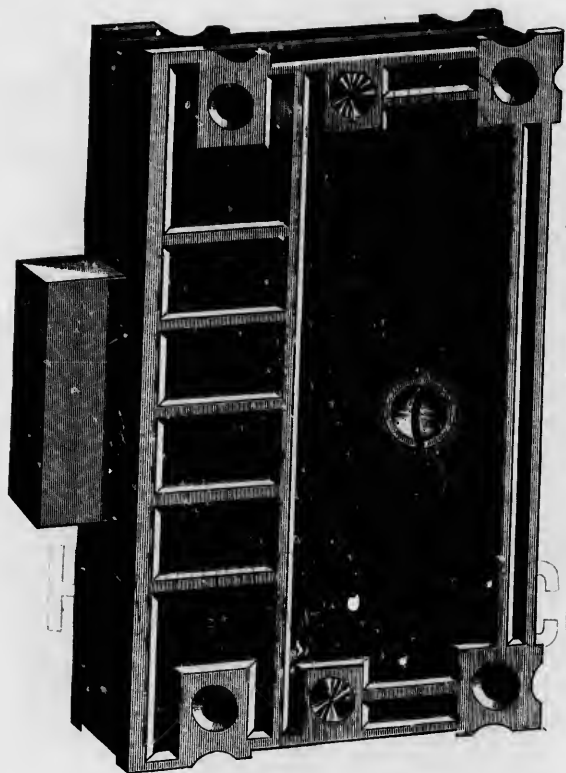


Class 46

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND  
**UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR  
 DEAD LOCKS**

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
440	4 x 2 1/2	Iron Bolt, one Folding Key, one Tumbler	.
441	4 x 2 1/2	Iron Bolt, two Folding Keys, one Tumbler	.
442	4 x 2 1/2	Iron Bolt, two Folding Keys, three Tumblers	.
443	4 x 2 1/2	Brass Bolt, two Folding Keys, three Tumblers	.

Keys are Class 46.



Class 46.



-RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

## UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS

PER DOZEN.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
450	5 x 3	Iron Bolt, one Folding Steel Key, one Tumbler	
451	5 x 3	Iron Bolt, two Folding Steel Keys, one Tumbler	
452	5 x 3	Iron Bolt, two Folding Steel Keys, three Tumblers	
453	5 x 3	Brass Bolt, two Folding Steel Keys, three Tumblers	

Keys are Class No. 46.

DOOR



Class 46.

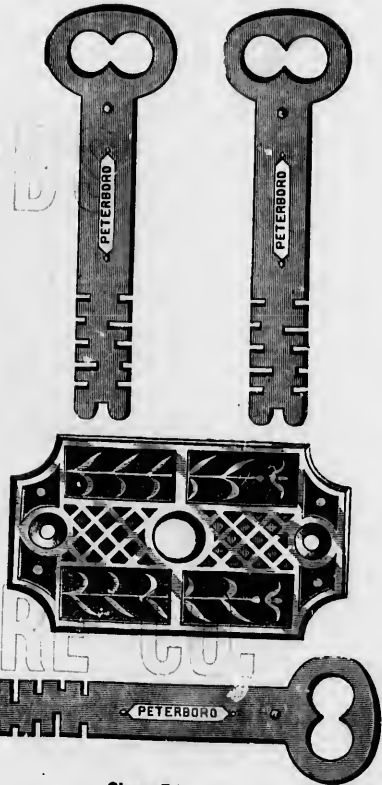
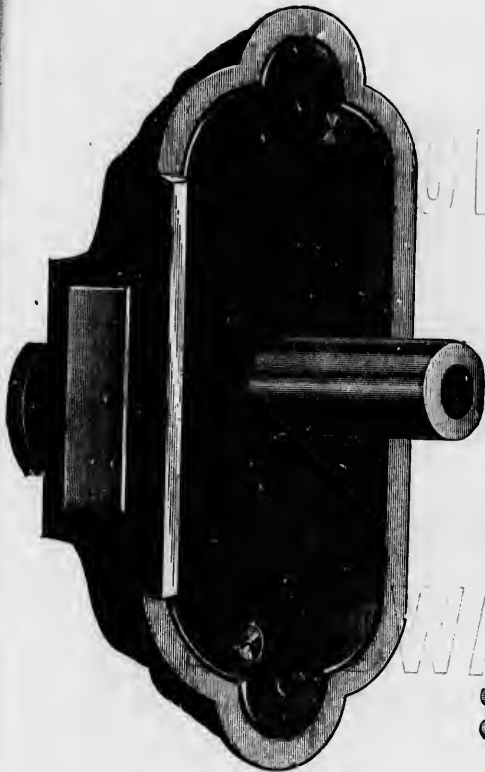


RIGHT OR LEFT HAND  
**UPRIGHT RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS**

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
480	6 x 3½	Iron Bolt, one Folding Steel Key, one Tumbler	- - -
461	6 x 3½	Iron Bolt, two Folding Steel Keys, one Tumbler	- - -
462	6 x 3½	Iron Bolt, two Folding Steel Keys, three Tumblers	- - -
463	6 x 3½	Brass Bolt, two Folding Steel Keys, three Tumblers	- - -
		Keys are Class 46.	



Class 46.



Class 51

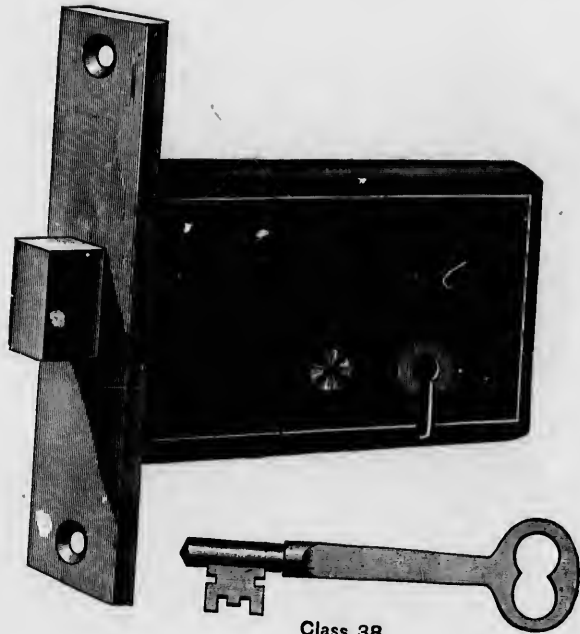
## UPRIGHT CYLINDER RIM STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS

### LOCKS

PER DOZEN.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
470	6 x 2 3/4	Iron Bolt, three Steel Keys, five Steel Tumblers, 100 Changes	
471	6 x 2 3/4	Brass Bolt, three Steel Keys, five Steel Tumblers, 100 Changes Real Bronze Escutcheons and Turn Knobs. Keys are Class 51.	





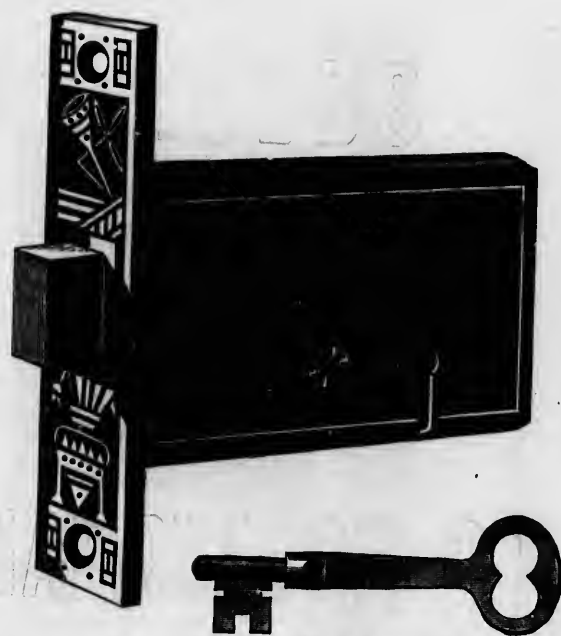
Class 38

## MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

### FLAT NICKELED STEEL KEYS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
50	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, one Tumbler	
51	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, one Tumbler	
52	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	
53	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, one Tumbler	
54	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Brass Front Strike and Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, one Tumbler	
55	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Brass Front Strike and Bolt, Nickeled Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	

Keys for above Locks are Class 38.



Nos 3050 to 3053

# MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

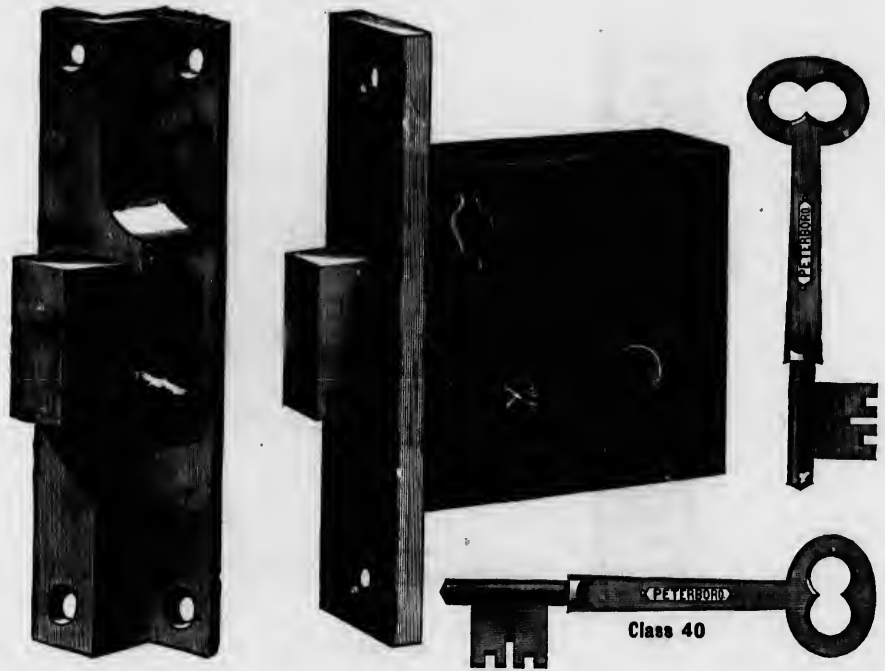
## ORNAMENTAL BRONZED IRON FRONT.

PER DOZEN.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
3050	2 1/8 x 3 1/4	Ornamental Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, one Steel Tumbler	
3051	2 1/8 x 3 1/4	Ornamental Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, one Steel Tumbler	
3052	2 1/8 x 3 1/4	Ornamental Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, two Steel Tumblers	
3053	2 1/8 x 3 1/4	Ornamental Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt, Nickered Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	
4050	2 1/8 x 3 1/4	Same as No. 3050 in No. 10 Finish	
4051	2 1/8 x 3 1/4	Same as No. 3051 in No. 10 Finish	
4052	2 1/8 x 3 1/4	Same as No. 3052 in No. 10 Finish	
4053	2 1/8 x 3 1/4	Same as No. 3053 in No. 10 Finish	

Escutcheons suitable for above Locks are Nos. 2580 to 2583. See Page 144.  
 No. 10 Finish has a Dark Background and Bronzed Plated Surface.

Keys are Class 35.



- MORTISE -

## STORE DOOR DEAD LOCKS

FLAT FRONT.

NO.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
60	Iron Front, Heavy Brass Bolt, two Keys, one Tumbler - - -	
61	Brass Front, Heavy Brass Bolt, two Keys, one Tumbler - - -	
62	Brass Front, Heavy Brass Bolt, two Keys, three Tumblers - - -	

### RABBETE FRONT.

63	Brass Front, Heavy Brass Bolt, two Keys, one Tumbler - - -	
64	Brass Front, Heavy Brass Bolt, two Keys, three Tumblers - - -	

Keys are Class 40.



LOCKS

PER DOZEN.



HORIZONTAL RIM  
- KNOB LATCH -

WITHOUT SLIDE BOLT.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
70	2 3/4 x 3 3/8	Iron Bolt	
71	2 3/4 x 3 3/8	Brass Bolt	



HORIZONTAL RIM  
**- KNOB LATCH -**  
 WITH SLIDE BOLT.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
75	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Iron Bolt and Slide Bolt, Flush Thumb Piece	
78	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Brass Bolt and Slide Bolt, Flush Thumb Piece	



Class No. 30

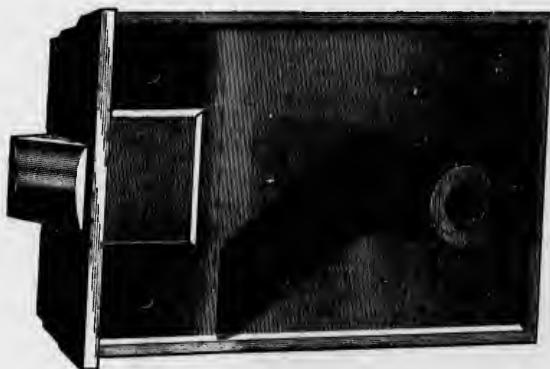
# HORIZONTAL RIM NIGHT LATCHES

WITH TURN KNOB.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
80	2 1/2 x 4	Iron Bolt, Brass Turn Knob, two Nickel Plated Steel Keys, one Tumbler	
81	2 1/2 x 4	Iron Bolt, Nickel Plated Turn Knob, two Nickel Plated Steel Keys, one Tumbler	
82	2 1/2 x 4	Brass Bolt, Nickel Plated Turn Knob, two Nickel Plated Steel Keys, one Tumbler	

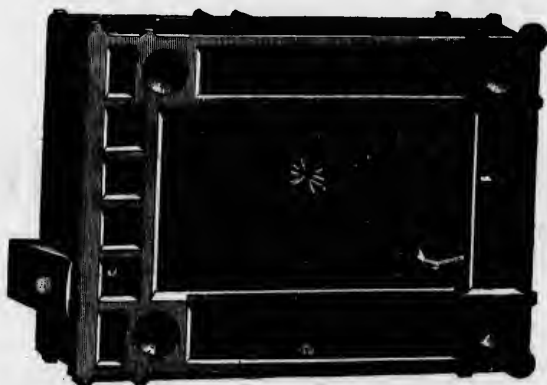
Night Key Escutcheons suitable for above Latches are : Nickel Plated, No. 182. Real Bronze, No. 2583. Keys are Class 30.

PER DOZEN.



## CYLINDER RIM NIGHT LATCHES

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
90	3½ x 2½	Iron Bolt, two Nickered Steel Keys, five Steel Tumblers	
91	3½ x 2½	Brass Bolt, two Nickered Steel Keys, five Steel Tumblers Keys are Class No. 50.	



## RIM LEVER LATCH WITH STOP.

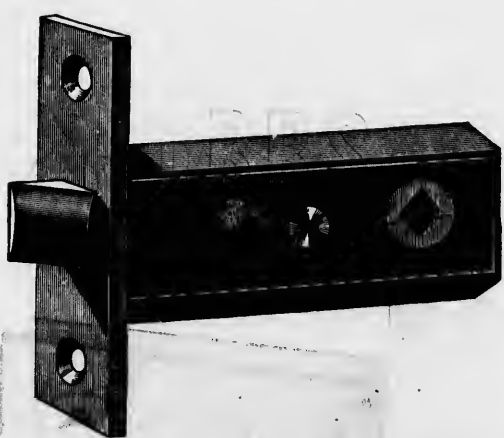
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
77	3¾ x 2¾	Iron Bolt, with Stop	
78	3¾ x 2¾	Prass Bolt, with Stop	

TO REVERSE: REMOVE CAP AND TURN LATCH BOLT.



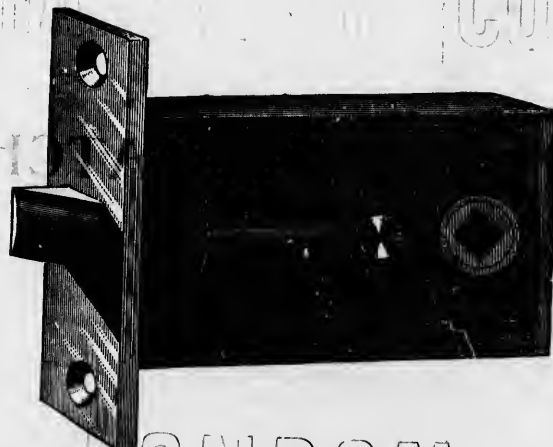
CHES

PER DOZEN.



### - MORTISE KNOB LATCH - ROUND EDGE.

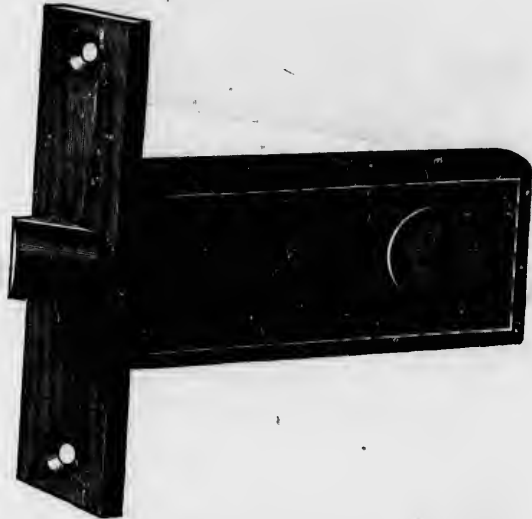
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
0	1 1/4 x 3	Lacquered Iron Front and Iron Strike Bolt	



### MORTISE KNOB LATCH

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
5	3 1/2 x 1 3/4	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolt	
6	3 1/2 x 1 3/4	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolt	
7	3 1/2 x 1 3/4	Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolt	





## MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

### ROUND EDGE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
4	1½ x 3½	Brass Front Bolt and Strike	.....
3	1½ x 3½	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolt	.....
2	1½ x 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolt	.....
1	1½ x 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt	.....



HOBBS

No. 2001  
HARDWARE CO.  
- MORTISE -

# KNOB LATCH

## ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONT.

### ROUND EDGE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
2001	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	<p>PLEASE GIVE THE NUMBER OF FINISH WANTED.</p> <p>Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt</p>	

LONDON

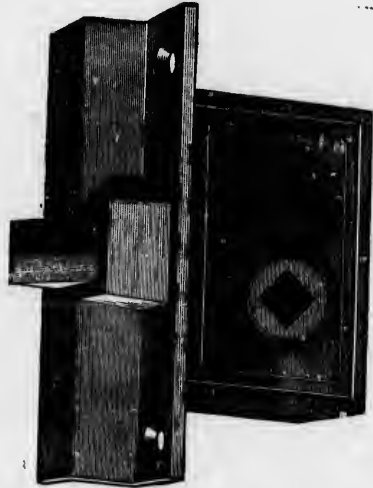
PACKED HALF DOZEN IN A BOX, WITH SCREWS.

HES

PER DOZEN.



Full Size Cut of Nos. 16 and 17



Full Size Cut of Nos. 18 and 19

# MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

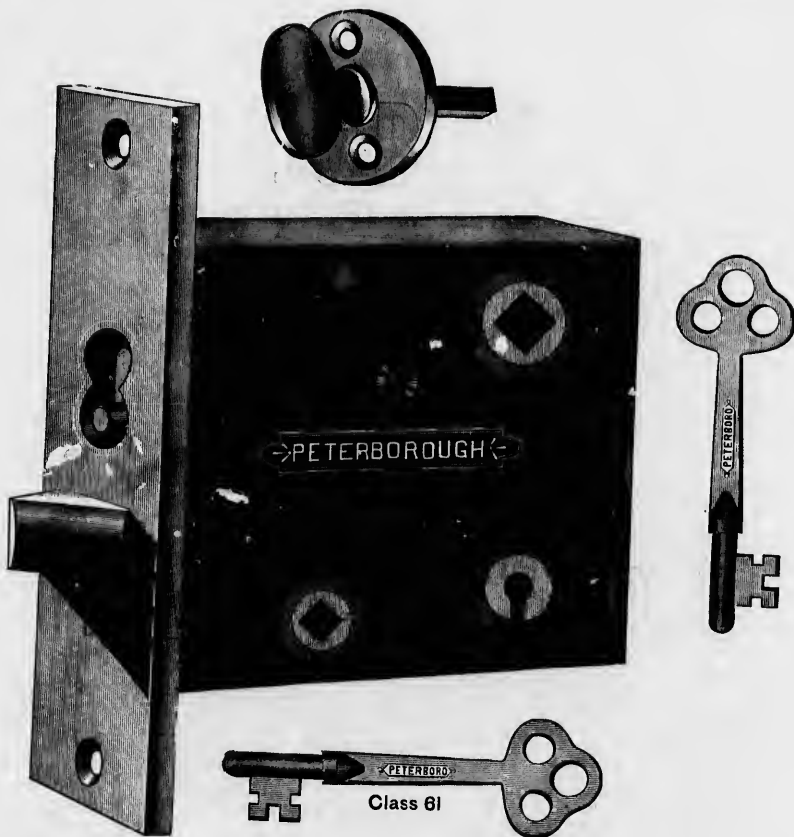
FOR FRENCH WINDOWS OR NARROW STILE DOORS.

## FLAT FRONT.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
16	2½ x 1½	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt and Hub	
17	2½ x 1½	Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolt and Hub	

## RABBETED FRONT.

18	2½ x 1½	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt and Hub	
19	2½ x 1½	Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolt and Hub	



## IMPROVED MORTISE NIGHT LATCHES

FOR VESTIBULE OR INSIDE HALL DOORS.

### REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

STEEL TUMBLERS.

REVERSE BY REMOVING CAP.

*Distance from Face to Centre of Hub, 3 inches.*

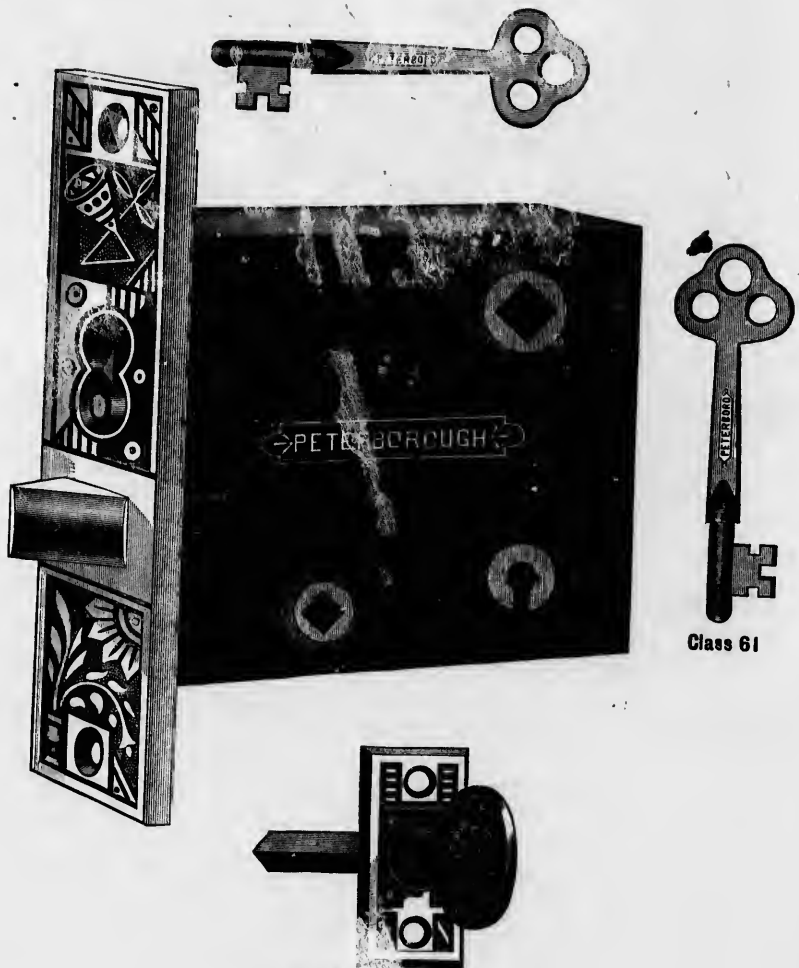
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
550½	3¼ x 3⅝	Brass-Front, Strike and Bolt, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Keys, one Steel Tumbler	
551½	3¼ x 3⅝	Brass Front, Strike and Bolt, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Keys, three Steel Tumblers	

No. 550½ Latch matches with Front Door Lock No. 550.  
 No. 551½ Latch matches with Front Door Locks Nos. 551 and 552.  
 Night Key Escutcheon suitable for above Latches, Real Bronze, No. 2582.  
 Rose and Escutcheon Combined, Real Bronze, No. 2575½.  
 Keys are Class 61.

nd 19

HES

PER DOZEN.



Class 61

Nos. 255 1/2 and 255 1 1/2

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 33.

# MORTISE NIGHT LATCHES

FOR VESTIBULE OR INSIDE HALL DOORS

REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONTS

STEEL TUMBLERS.

HARDWARE CO.

REVERSE BY REMOVING CAP.

*Distance from Face to Centre of Hub, 3 inches.*

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
2550½	3¼ x 3¾	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Keys, one Steel Tumbler	
2551½	3¼ x 3¾	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Keys, three Steel Tumblers	

No. 2550½ Latch matches Front Door Lock No. 2550.

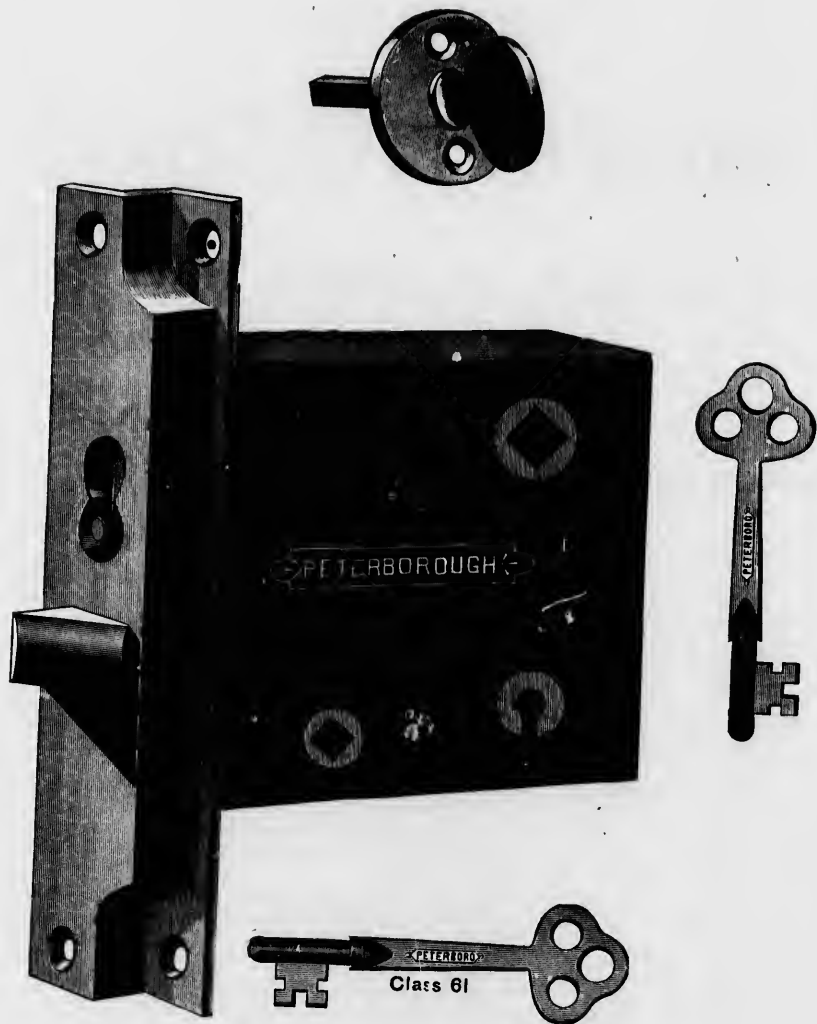
No. 2551½ Latch matches Front Door Locks Nos. 2551 and 2552.

Night Key Escutcheons suitable for above Latches are Real Bronze, Nos. 2582 and 2583.  
Rose and Escutcheon Combined, Real Bronze, No. 2573½.

Keys are Class 61.



Class 61



Nos 553½ and 554½

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 35.

RABBETED MORTISE

# NIGHT LATCHES

FOR VESTIBULE OR INSIDE HALL DOORS.

STEEL TUMBLERS



NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
553	3¼ x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolt, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Keys, one Steel Tumbler	
554	3¼ x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolt, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Keys, three Steel Tumblers	

No. 553½ Latch matches Front Door Lock 553.

No. 554½ Latch matches Front Door Locks 554 and 555.

Night Key Escutcheons suitable for above Latches are Real Bronze, Nos. 2582 and 2583.  
Real Bronze Rose and Escutcheon Combined, No. 2575½

Keys are Class 61.

LONDON





Class 81

Nos. 2553½ and 2554½

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 37.

## RABBETED MORTISE

## NIGHT LATCHES

FOR VESTIBULE FOLDING DOORS.

## ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONTS

## HARDWARE CO.



Class 81

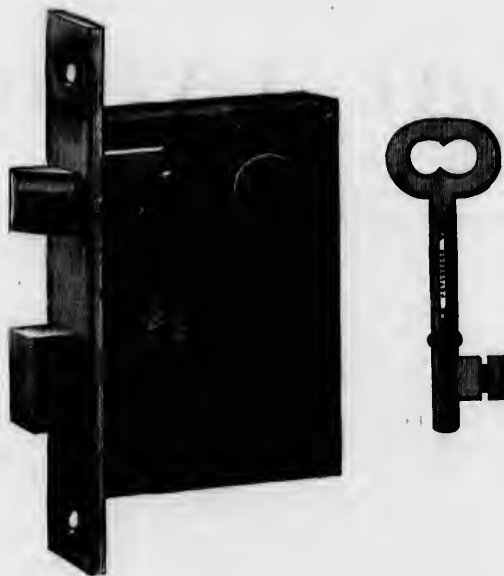
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
2553½	3¼ x 3½	Ornamental Bronze Rabbeted Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Keys, one Steel Tumbler	
2554½	3¼ x 3½	Ornamental Bronze Rabbeted Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Keys, three Steel Tumblers	

No. 2553½ Latch matches Front Door Lock No. 2553.

No. 2554½ Latch matches Front Door Locks Nos. 2554 and 2555.

Night Key Escutcheons suitable for above Latches are Real Bronze, Nos. 2582 and 2583.  
Rose and Escutcheon Combined, Real Bronze, No. 2575¾.

Keys are Class 61.

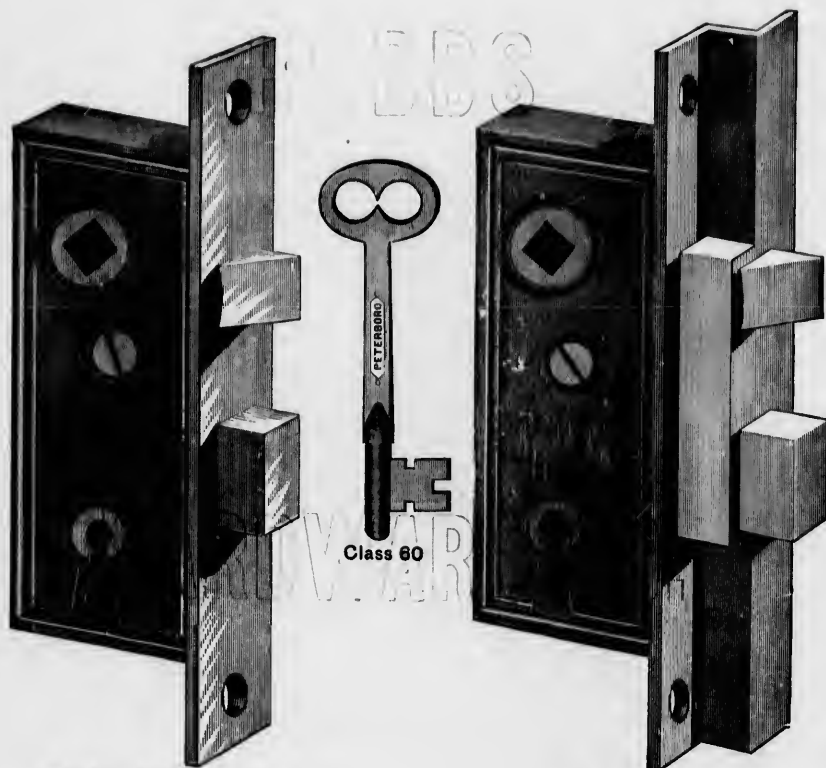


## MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

- REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT -

FOR REFRIGERATORS OR NARROW STILE DOORS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
200	3 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Iron Front, Strike and Bolts, Bronzed Iron Key	- -
201	3 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Iron Front, Strike and Bolts, Bronzed Iron Key	- -
		Keys for No. 200 are Class 20.	
		Keys for No. 201 are Class 21.	



Full Size Cut of Nos. 116 and 117

Full Size Cut of Nos. 118 and 119

## HANDED MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

FOR FRENCH WINDOWS OR NARROW STILE DOORS.

### FLAT FRONT.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
116	3¾ x 1½	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	
117	3¾ x 1½	Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	
118	3¾ x 1½	Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	
119	3¾ x 1½	Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	

### RABBETED FRONT.

Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key -  
 Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key -  
 Not Reversible. Be particular as to Hand.  
 Keys are Class 60.



## MORTISE KNOB LOCK

### EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.

REVERSE BY REMOVING CAP.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN
205	3½ x 3¼	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Bronzed Iron Key	

These Locks are put up in Sets, numbered 1 to 6 and 7 to 12. Keys all different.  
Keys for No. 205 are Class 35.



Nos. 210 and 211

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.

REVERSE BY REMOVING CAP.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
210	3½ x 3¼	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key	
211	3½ x 3¼	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Nickered Key	

These Locks are put up in Sets, numbered 1 to 6 and 7 to 12. Keys all different.  
 Keys for No. 310 are Class 35.  
 Keys for No. 311 are Class 37.

K

PER DOZEN

erent.



Class 35

Nos. 215 to 221

# MORTISE

## - KNOB LOCKS -

### REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.

TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE THE LATCH, TURN IT OVER AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
215	3½ x 3¼	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key	
216	3½ x 3¼	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	
217	3½ x 3¼	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	
218	3½ x 3¼	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	
219	3½ x 3¼	Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key	
220	3½ x 3¼	Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, two Steel Tumblers	
221	3½ x 3¼	Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	

These Locks are put up in Sets, numbered 1 to 6 and 7 to 12. Keys all different.

Keys for 215 are Class 35.

Keys for 216 to 221 are Class 37.

Nos. 220 and 221 are made with Steel Tumblers.





Nos. 223 to 229



Class 38

# MORTISE

## - KNOB LOCKS -

### REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.  
HARDWARE CO.

TO REVERSE: DRAW THE SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE THE LATCH, TURN IT OVER AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
223	4 x 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key	
224	4 x 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Nickered Steel Key	
225	4 x 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickered Steel Key	
226	4 x 3½	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Nickered Steel Key	
227	4 x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, Nickered Steel Key	
228	4 x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, Nickered Steel Key, two Steel Tumblers	
229	4 x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, Nickered Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	

These Locks are put up in Sets, numbered 1 to 6 and 7 to 12. Keys all different.

Keys for No. 223 are Class 36.

Keys for Nos. 224 to 229 are Class 38.





Class 38

Nos. 240 to 248

# MORTISE - KNOB LOCKS -

## REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

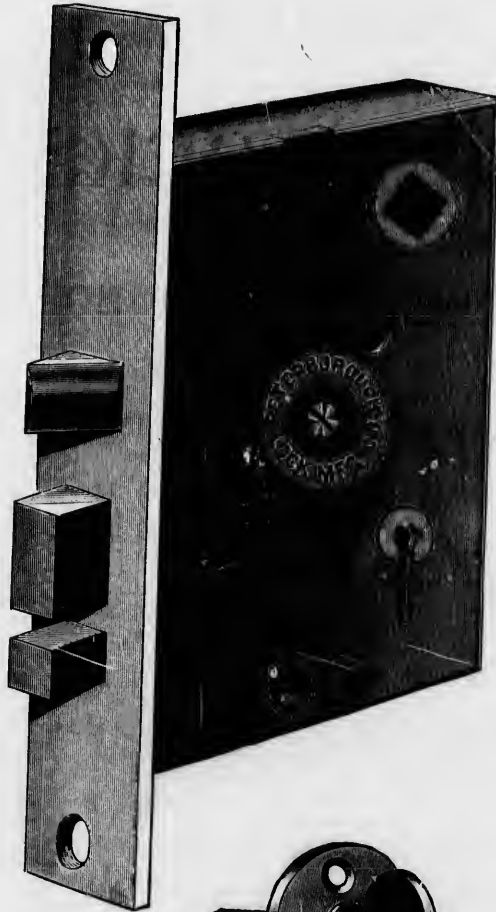
### EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION

HARDWARE  
ROUND EDGE.

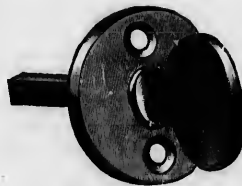
TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE THE LATCH, TURN IT OVER AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
240	4½ x 3½	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Nickered Steel Key, one Steel Tumbler	
241	4½ x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, Nickered Steel Key, one Steel Tumbler	
242	4½ x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, Nickered Steel Key, two Steel Tumblers	
243	4½ x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, Nickered Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	

Keys are Class 38.



Class 38



Nos. 245 to 248

# REVERSIBLE MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH THUMB BOLT ATTACHMENT

ROUND EDGE

EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.

TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE THE LATCH, TURN IT OVER  
AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
245	4½ x 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Brass Thumb Knob and Plate, Nickered Steel Key, one Steel Tumbler	
246	4½ x 3½	Lacquered Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Brass Thumb Knob and Plate, Nickered Steel Key, one Steel Tumbler	
247	4½ x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, Plated Thumb Knob and Plate, Nickered Steel Key, one Steel Tumbler	
248	4½ x 3½	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, Plated Thumb Knob and Plate, Nickered Steel Key, three Steel Tumblers	

These Locks are put up in Sets numbered 1, 2, 3, etc. Keys all different.

Keys are Class 38.





Class 38

Nos. 250, 251 and 252

- HEAVY -

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH

## REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

### EASY SPRING LEVER ACTION.

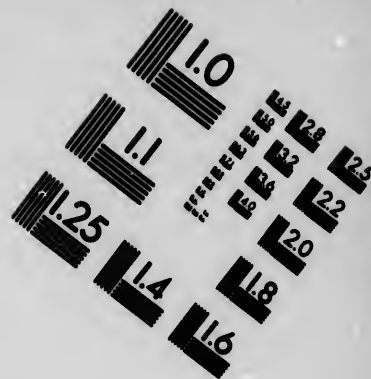
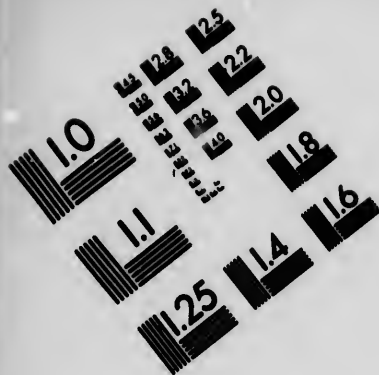
REVERSE BY REMOVING CAP.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
250	5 x 4	Brass Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, one Steel Tumbler, Nicked Steel Key	
251	5 x 4	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, one Steel Tumbler, Nicked Steel Key	
252	5 x 4	Brass Front Strike and Bolts, three Steel Tumblers, Nicked Steel Key	

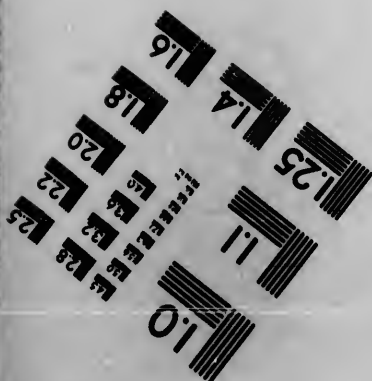
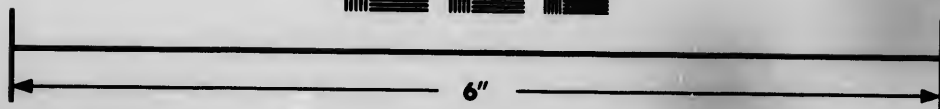
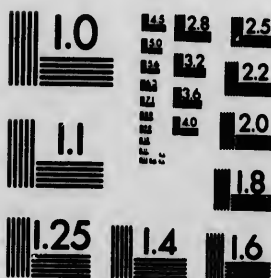
Keys are Class 38.







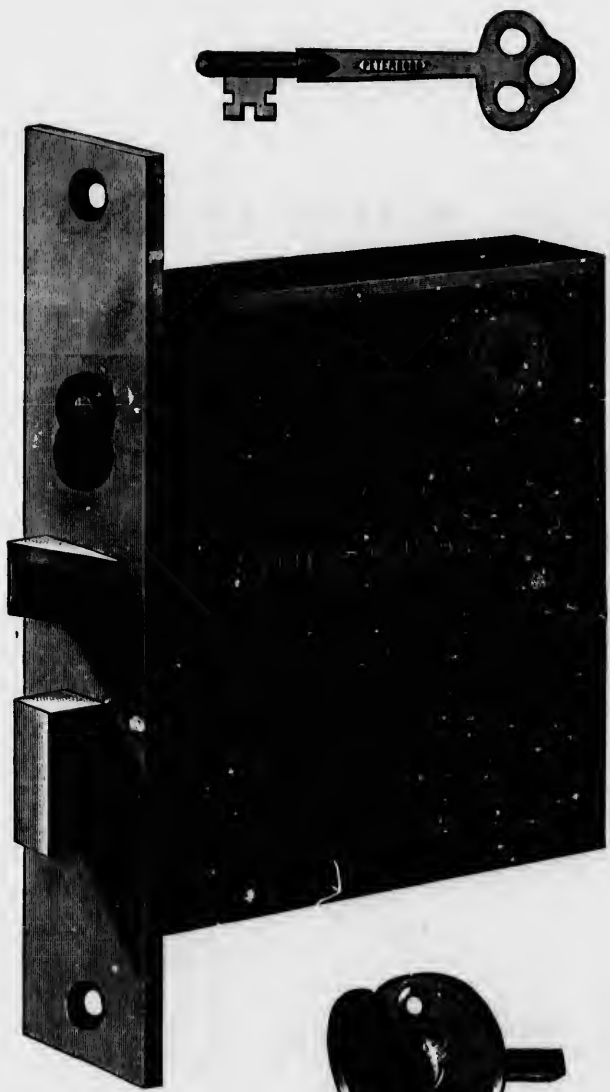
**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503





Class 61



Class 38



Nos. 550 to 552

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 53.

IMPROVED EASY SPRING

# FRONT DOOR MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH NIGHT WORKS

REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

STEEL TUMBLERS.

REVERSE BY REMOVING CAP.

*Distance from Face to centre of Hub 3 Inches.*

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
550	4¾ x 3¾	Brass Bolts, Front and Strike, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Night Keys, one Steel Tumbler, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler -	
551	4¾ x 3¾	Brass Bolts, Front and Strike, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler - - -	
552	4¾ x 3¾	Brass Bolts, Front and Strike, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, three Steel Tumblers - - -	

Vestibule Latches Nos. 550½ and 551½ match with the above Locks.

Escutcheons suitable for above Locks are :

For outside, Real Bronze Drop No. 2580.

For inside, Real Bronze Plate No. 2582.

For inside, Real Bronze Drop No. 2581.

Rose and Escutcheon Combined, Real Bronze, No. 2575.

Keys for Locking Bolt are Class 38.

Night Keys are Class 61.

FOR CUT OF LOCKS SEE PAGE 52.



Class 61



Class 38



Nos. 2227 to 2229

# MORTISE

## - KNOB LOCKS -

REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT, LEVER ACTION

ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONTS

STEEL TUMBLERS.

NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEYS

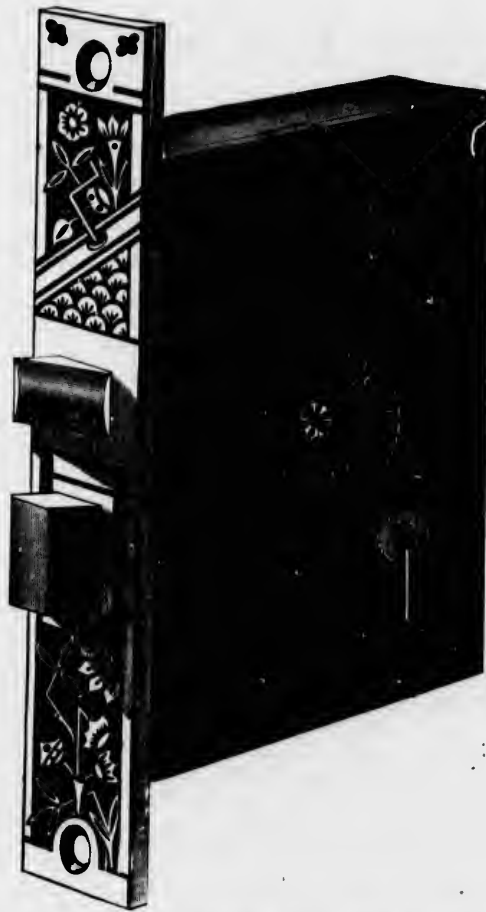
TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE THE LATCH, TURN IT OVER  
AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
2227	4 x 3½	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Nicked Key, one Steel Tumbler	
2228	4 x 3½	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Nicked Key, two Steel Tumblers	
2229	4 x 3½	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Nicked Key, three Steel Tumblers	

Bronze Furniture suitable for these locks are Real Bronze Plate Escutcheons Nos. 2582 and 2583,  
Real Bronze Drop Escutcheon No. 2581.

Rose and Escutcheon Combined, No. 2577.

Keys are Class 37.



Class 38

Nos. 3240, 3241, 4240 and 4241



# MORTISE

## - KNOB LOCKS -

### ORNAMENTAL BRONZED IRON FRONTS

REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT

LEVER ACTION.

HARDWARE CO.

TO REVERSE: DRAW SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE THE LATCH, TURN IT OVER  
AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
3240	4½ x 3½	Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Iron Bolts, Nickered Key, one Steel Tumbler	
3241	4½ x 3½	Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Nickered Key, one Steel Tumbler	
4240	4½ x 3½	Same as No. 3240 in No. 10 Finish	
4241	4½ x 3½	Same as No. 3241 in No. 10 Finish	

For Escutcheons suitable for above Locks see Page 144.  
No. 10 Finish has a Dark Background and Bronze Plated Surface.

Keys are Class 38.



Class 38

Nos. 2245 and 2246

**THREE BOLT**  
**- MORTISE KNOB LOCKS -**  
**REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT, LEVER ACTION**  
**ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONT**  
**STEEL TUMBLERS.**

**NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEYS.**

TO REVERSE: DRAW THE SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE THE LATCH, TURN IT OVER  
 AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
		<small>PLEASE GIVE THE NUMBER OF FINISH WANTED.</small>	
<b>2245</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, three Bronze Bolts, Real Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, Nickered Key, one Steel Tumbler	
<b>2246</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, three Bronze Bolts, Real Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, Nickered Key, three Steel Tumblers	

Bronze Furniture suitable for these Locks are: Real Bronze Plate Escutcheons Nos. 2582 and 2583,  
 Real Bronze Drop Escutcheons No. 2581.

Real Bronze Rose and Escutcheon Combined, No. 2578.

Keys are Class 38.



Class 81

Class 38

Nos. 3550, 3551, 4550 and 4551

# MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT, WITH NIGHT WORKS

ORNAMENTAL BRONZED IRON FRONTS

STEEL TUMBLERS.

REVERSE REMOVING CAP.

*Distance from Face to Centre of Hub, 3 inches.*

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
<b>BRONZED IRON.</b>			
3550	4 3/4 x 3 3/8	Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, No. 3174, Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickerled Night Keys, one Steel Tumbler, one Nickerled Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
3551	4 3/4 x 3 3/8	Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, No. 3174, Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickerled Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickerled Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
<b>NO. 10 FINISH.</b>			
4550	4 3/4 x 3 3/8	Same as 3550 in No. 10 Finish	
4551	4 3/4 x 3 3/8	Same as 3551 in No. 10 Finish	

Escutcheons suitable for above Locks are :

- For outside, Bronzed Iron No. 3580.
- For outside, No. 10 Finish, No. 4580.
- For inside, Bronzed Iron Drop 3581, Key Plate 3582 and 3583.
- For inside, No. 10 Finish, Drop 4581, Key Plate 4582 and 4583.

Keys for Night Latch are Class 61.  
Keys for Locking Bolt are Class 38.

No. 10 Finish has a Dark Background and Bronze Plated Surface.





Class 81

Class 38

Nos. 2550, 2551 and 2552

# MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

REVERSIBLE LATCH BOLT, WITH NIGHT WORKS

## ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONTS

STEEL TUMBLERS.

NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEYS.

REVERSE BY REMOVING CAP.

*Distance from Face to Centre of Hub 3 inches.*

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
		<b>PLEASE GIVE THE NUMBER OF FINISH WANTED.</b>	
2550	4¾ x 3¾	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Night Keys, one Steel Tumbler, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
2551	4¾ x 3¾	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
2552	4¾ x 3¾	Ornamental Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, three Steel Tumblers	

Bronze Furniture suitable for above Locks are :

For outside, Real Bronze Drop Escutcheon No. 2580.

For inside, Real Bronze Plate Escutcheons Nos. 2582 and 2583.

For inside, Real Bronze Drop Escutcheon No. 2581.

Real Bronze Rose and Escutcheon Combined No. 2575.

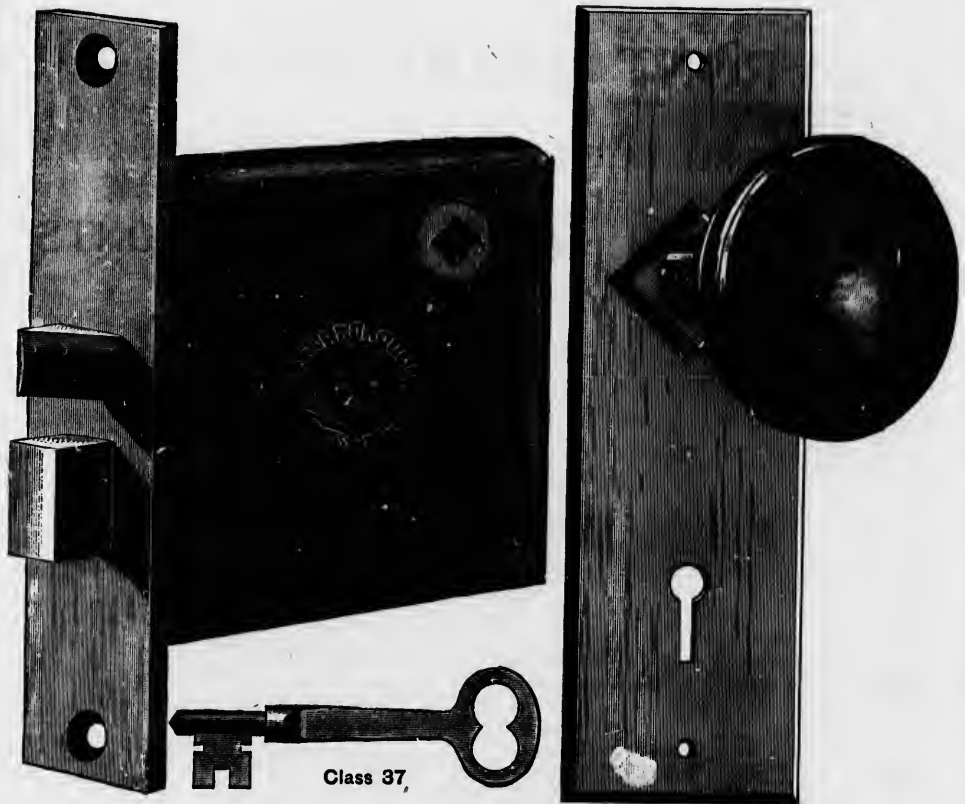
Vestibule Latches Nos. 2550½ and 2551½ match with the above Locks.

Keys for Night Latch are Class 61.

Keys for Locking Bolt are Class 38.



Class 38



Class 37,

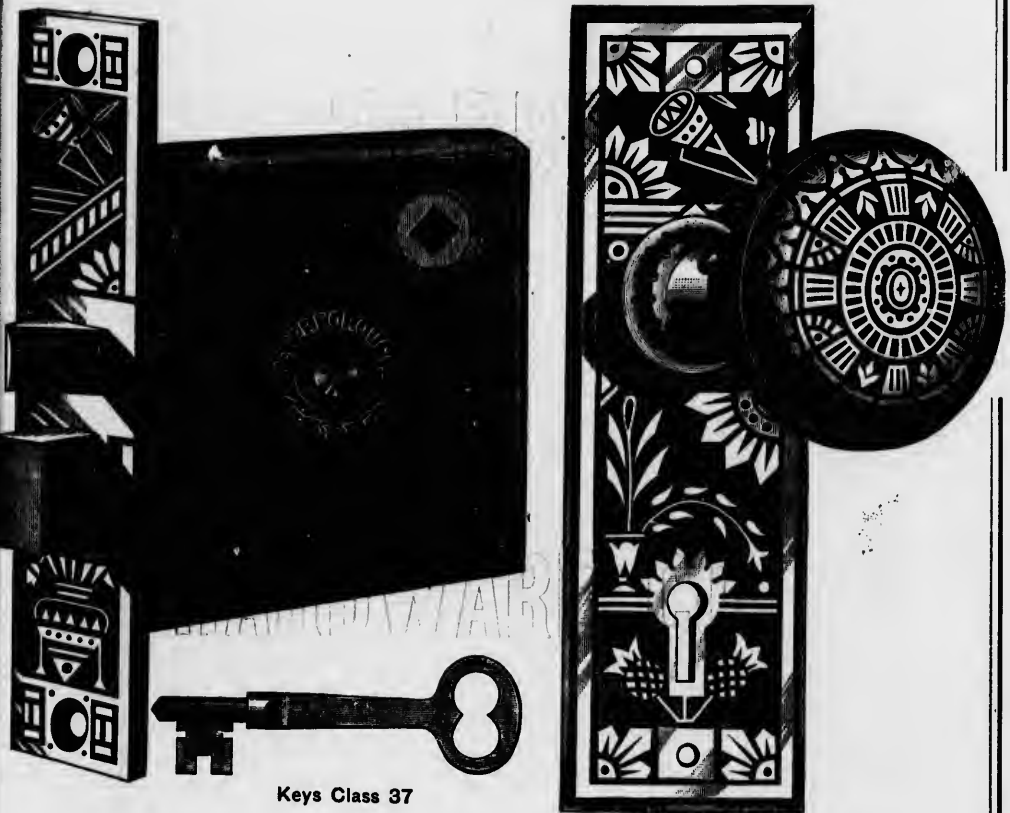
Brass, 476. Bronze, 576

## BRASS AND BRONZE INSIDE DOOR SETS

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
0219	3½ x 3¼	Lock No. 219½, Brass Front Strike and Bolts, Nickered Steel Key, one Tumbler, with one Pair Brass Knobs, No. 533, and two Brass Escutcheons, No. 476	
0519	3½ x 3¼	Lock No. 519, Bronze Front, Strike and Bolts, Nickered Steel Key, one Tumbler, with one Pair Bronze Knobs, No. 2533, and two Bronze Escutcheons, No. 576	

Locks Reversible by removing Cap.





Keys Class 37

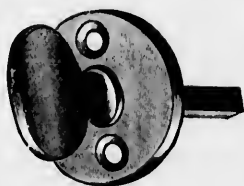
## SETS OF ORNAMENTAL BRONZE AND IRON IN NO. 10 FINISH.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
04219	3½ x 3¼	Lock No. 4219, Ornamental Front and Strike, No. 10 Finish, Nickeled Steel Key, with one Pair 2¼-inch No. 10 Finish Knobs, No. 4500, and two No. 4576 Escutcheons, No. 10 Finish	
02219	3½ x 3¼	Lock No. 2219, Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, one Pair 2¼-inch Real Bronze Knobs, No. 2500, and two No. 2576 Real Bronze Escutcheons	

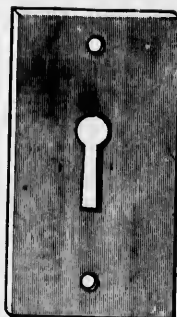
No. 10 Finish has a Dark Background and Bronze Plated Surface.

Escutcheon, No. 10 Finish, 4576.

Escutcheon, Real Bronze, 2576.



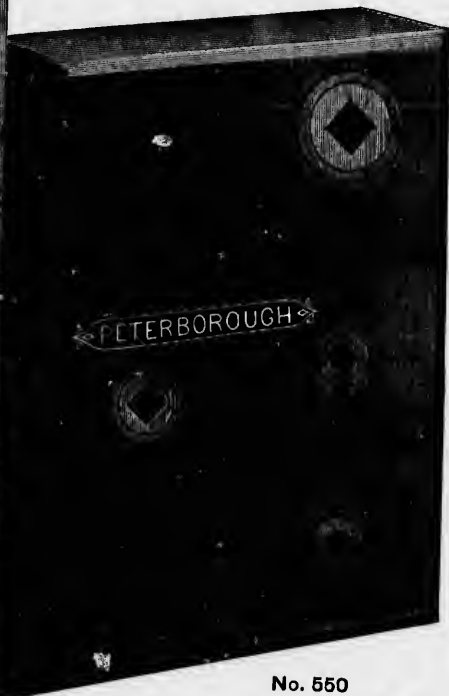
No. 72



No. 190



No. 61



No. 550



Class 60



Nos. 2521 and 575

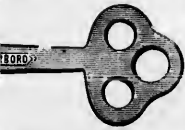
**Set No. 0550**

For Description see Page 68.

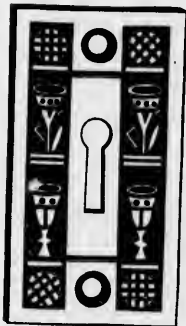




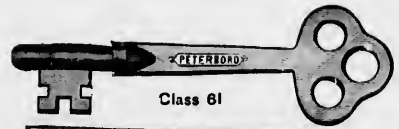
75



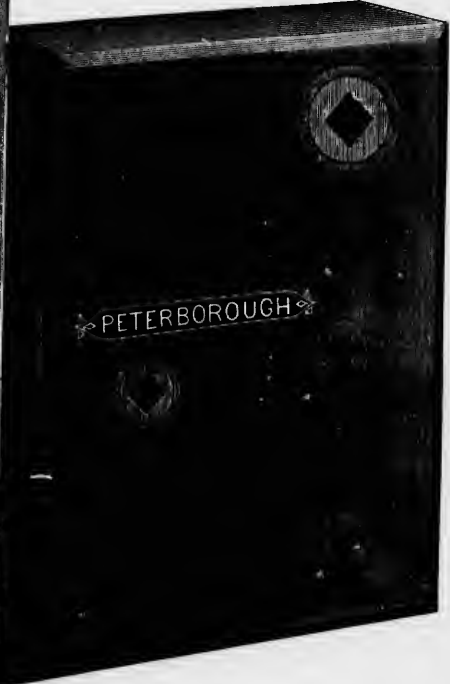
No. 2174



No. 2582



Class 61



No. 2550



Class 60



Nos. 2511 and 2575



Set Nos. 02550, 04550

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 68

# FRONT DOOR MORTISE SETS

PACKED ONE SET IN A BOX

COMPLETE WITH FURNITURE.

NO.	SEE CUTS ON PAGE 66.	DESCRIPTION.	PER SET.
0550		Locks No. 550, Highly Polished, Plain Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, with Bronze Metal Thumb Knob, three Nickel Plated Steel Keys, one Tumbler on both Bolts, with one Pair Highly Polished, Plain Bronze Metal Knobs, No. 2521, one Escutcheon each, Nos. 190 and 575	
0553		Rabbeted Lock No. 553, Highly Polished, Plain Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Metal Thumb Knob, three Nickel Plated Steel Keys, one Tumbler on both Bolts, with one Pair Highly Polished, Plain Bronze Metal Knobs, No. 2521, one Escutcheon each, Nos. 190 and 575	
SEE CUTS ON PAGE 67.			
02550		Lock No. 2550, Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb Knob, Bronze Bolts, three Nickel Plated Steel Keys, one Tumbler on both Bolts, with one Pair Ornamental Real Bronze Knobs, No. 2511, one Escutcheon each, Nos. 2575 and 2582	
02553		Rabbeted Lock No. 2553, Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Thumb Knob, Bronze Bolts, three Nickel Plated Steel Keys, one Tumbler on both Bolts, with one Pair Ornamental Real Bronze Knobs, No. 2511, one Escutcheon each, Nos. 2575 and 2582	
SEE CUTS ON PAGE 67.			
04550		Lock No. 4550, Ornamental Front and Strike, No. 10 Finish, Bronze Bolts, three Nickel Plated Steel Keys, one Tumbler on both Bolts, with one Pair Ornamental Real Bronze Knobs, 2511, one Escutcheon each, Nos. 2575 and 2582	
04553		Rabbeted Lock No. 4553, Ornamental Front and Strike, No. 10 Finish, Bronze Bolts, three Nickel Plated Steel Keys, one Tumbler on both Bolts, with one Pair Ornamental Real Bronze Knobs, No. 2511, one Escutcheon each, Nos. 2575 and 2582	

No. 10 Finish has a Dark Background and Bronze Plated Surface.

SETS

PER SET.



## REVERSIBLE RABBETED LOCKS

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

TO REVERSE: REMOVE THE SCREWS THAT HOLD THE FRONT ON, TAKE OFF THE FRONT, AND REVERSE BOTH THE LATCH AND THE FRONT.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION	PER DOZEN.
270	4½ x 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Strike and Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, one Tumbler	
271	4½ x 3½	Plain Bronze Front, Strike and Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, three Tumblers	
2270	4½ x 3½	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, one Tumbler	
2271	4½ x 3½	Ornamental Real Bronze Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Nickeled Steel Key, three Tumblers	

Keys are Class 60.



Class 38

Noe. 2260 to 2262.

- RABBETED -

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

FOR FOLDING DOORS

ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONTS

STEEL TUMBLERS

HARDWARE CO.

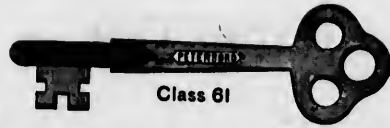
NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEYS.

TO REVERSE: DRAW THE SLIDE AT TOP OF LOCK, REMOVE THE LATCH, TURN IT OVER AND REPLACE, PUSHING SLIDE TO PLACE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
2260	4½ x 3½	Real Bronze Metal Front and Strike, Bronze Metal Bolts, Nickered Key, one Steel Tumbler	
2261	4½ x 3½	Real Bronze Metal Front and Strike, Bronze Metal Bolts Nickered Key, two Steel Tumblers	
2262	4½ x 3½	Real Bronze Metal Front and Strike, Bronze Metal Bolts, Nickered Key, three Steel Tumblers	

Bronze Furniture suitable for these Locks are: Real Bronze Escutcheons Nos. 2582 and 2583, Real Bronze Drop Escutcheon No. 2581, Real Bronze Rose and Escutcheon No. 2578.

Keys are Class 38.



Class 61



Class 61



Class 38



Nos 553 to 555



- RABBETED -

## FRONT DOOR MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH NIGHT WORKS

### STEEL TUMBLERS.

HARDWARE CO.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
553	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Brass Front, Strike and Bolts, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, one Steel Tumbler, one Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
554	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Brass Front, Strike and Bolts, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
555	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Brass Front, Strike and Bolts, Plated Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Key for Locking Bolt, three Steel Tumblers	

Vestibule Latches Nos. 553 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 554 $\frac{1}{2}$  match with the above Locks, and when desired will be packed with them in Sets, with Keys to pass both Lock and Latch.

Escutcheons suitable for above Locks are :

For outside, Real Bronze Drop, No. 2580.

For inside, Real Bronze Plate Nos. 2582 and 2583.

Real Bronze Rose and Escutcheon Combined No. 2575.

Keys for Locking Bolt are Class 38.

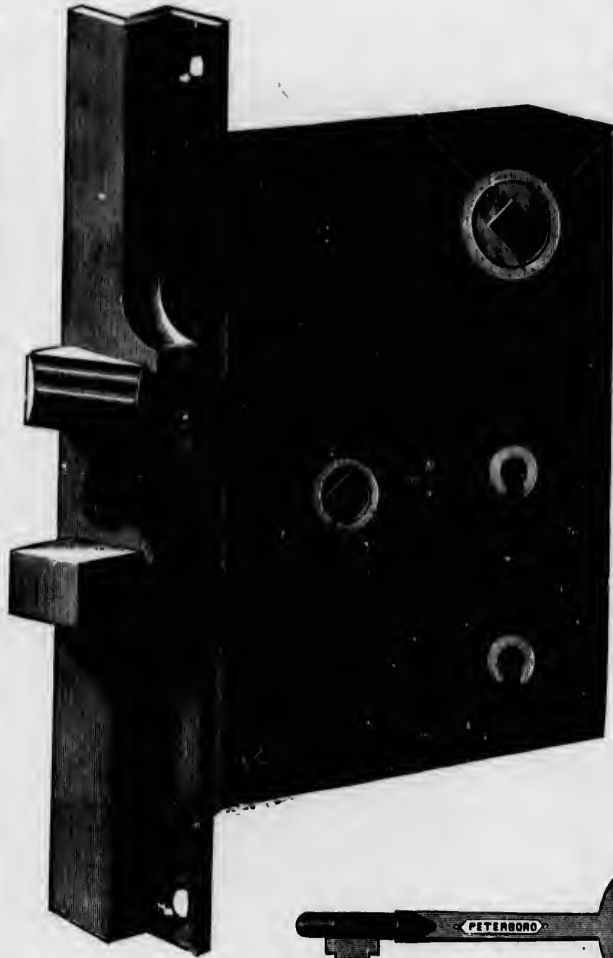
Night Keys are Class 61.



Class 61



Class 38



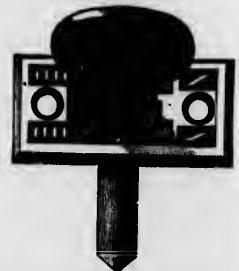
Class 61



Class 60



No. 72



No. 2174

NUMBERS OF LOCKS.

- 583 Plain Bronze
- 584 " "
- 585 " "
- 2583 Ornamental Bronze.
- 2564 " "
- 2565 " "

For Description see opposite Page.

Bolt Key Class No. 60.

Night Latch Keys Class No. 61.

# REVERSIBLE RABBETED FRONT DOOR MORTISE KNOB LOCKS WITH NIGHT WORKS

## ORNAMENTAL AND PLAIN REAL BRONZE FRONTS

TO REVERSE: REMOVE THE SCREWS THAT HOLD THE FRONT ON, TAKE OFF THE FRONT AND REVERSE BOTH THE LATCH AND THE FRONT.

### HIGHLY POLISHED PLAIN BRONZE FRONT, STRIKE AND THUMB KNOB.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
563	5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Two Nickered Steel Night Keys, one Steel Tumbler, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
564	5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
565	5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, three Steel Tumblers	

Packed one in a Box, with No. 72 Thumb Knob. Thumb Knob packed with Screws.

### ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONT, STRIKE AND THUMB KNOB.

2563	5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Two Nickered Steel Night Keys, one Steel Tumbler, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler
2564	5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler
2565	5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, three Steel Tumblers

Packed one in a Box, with No. 2174 Thumb Knob. Thumb Knob packed with Screws.

### FURNITURE SUITABLE FOR ABOVE LOCKS ARE:

#### Escutcheons and Thumb Knobs for Locks Nos. 563, 564 and 565.

575	Rose and Escutcheon.
180	Two Hole Drop Escutcheon.
580	Two Hole Drop Escutcheon.
581	One Hole Drop Escutcheon.
582	One Hole Plate Escutcheon.
583	One Hole Plate Escutcheon.
72	Thumb Knob.

#### Escutcheons and Thumb Knobs for Locks Nos. 2563, 2564 and 2565.

2575	Rose and Escutcheon.
2675	Rose and Escutcheon.
2775	Rose and Escutcheon.
2580	Two Hole Drop Escutcheon.
2680	Two Hole Drop Escutcheon.
2780	Two Hole Drop Escutcheon.
2581	One Hole Drop Escutcheon.
2681	One Hole Drop Escutcheon.
2781	One Hole Drop Escutcheon.
2582	One Hole Plate Escutcheon.
2682	One Hole Plate Escutcheon.
2782	One Hole Plate Escutcheon.
2174	Thumb Knob.

Keys are Class 60 and 61.

FOR CUT OF LOCKS SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.



Class 61



No. 2174



Nos. 2553 to 2555

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 77.

- RABBETED -

## FRONT DOOR MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH NIGHT WORKS

ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE FRONTS

FOR FOLDING DOORS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
2553	4¼ x 3¾	Ornamental Bronze, Rabbeted Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, one Steel Tumbler, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
2554	4¼ x 3¾	Ornamental Bronze Rabbeted Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, one Steel Tumbler	
2555	4¼ x 3¾	Ornamental Bronze Rabbeted Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Turn Knob and Plate, two Nickered Steel Night Keys, three Steel Tumblers, one Nickered Key for Locking Bolt, three Steel Tumblers	

Bronze Furniture suitable for above Locks are :

For outside, Real Bronze Drop Escutcheons No. 2580.

For inside, Real Bronze Plate Escutcheons Nos. 2582 and 2583.

For inside, Real Bronze Drop Escutcheons No. 2581.

Real Bronze Rose and Escutcheon Combined No. 2575.

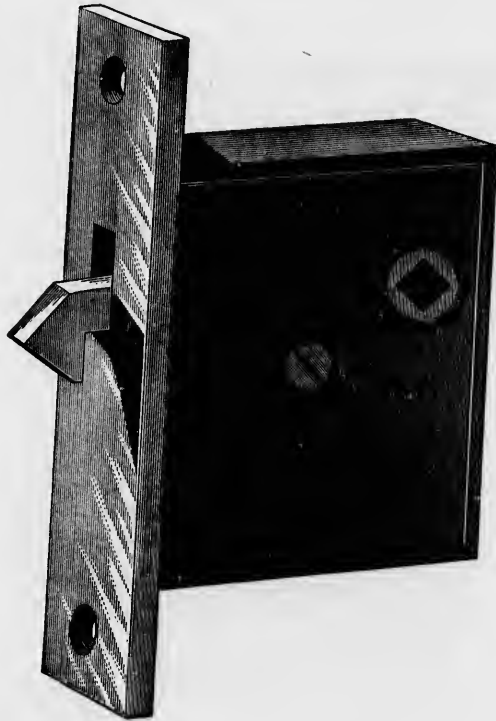
Vestibule Latches No. 2553¼ and 2554½ match with the above Locks.

LONDON

Keys for Night Latch are Class 61.  
Keys for Locking Bolt are Class 38.

FOR CUT OF LOCKS SEE PAGE 76.





# SLIDING DOOR LATCHES

FLAT FRONT.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
30	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	Brass Front, Bolt, Hub and Strike	

BBBS

HA



# SLIDING DOOR LATCHES

FLAT FRONT.  
 LONDON

NO.  
**31**

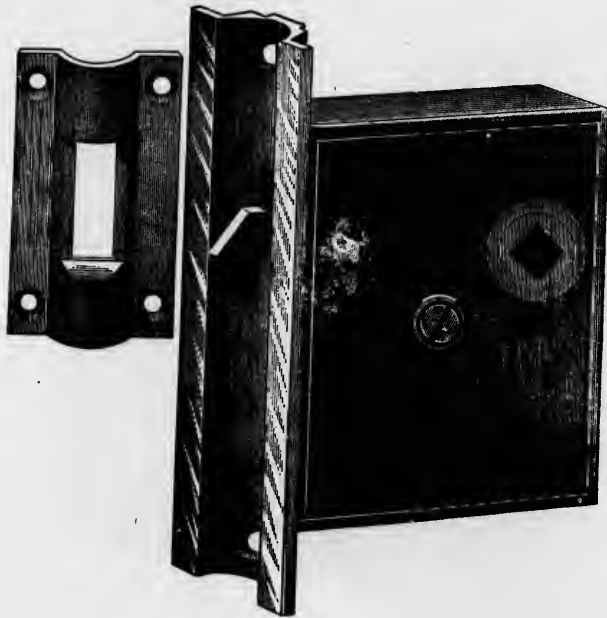
SIZE.  
3¼ x 2¼

DESCRIPTION.  
Ornamental Real Bronze Front, Strike and Bolt

PER DOZEN.

HES

PER DOZEN.

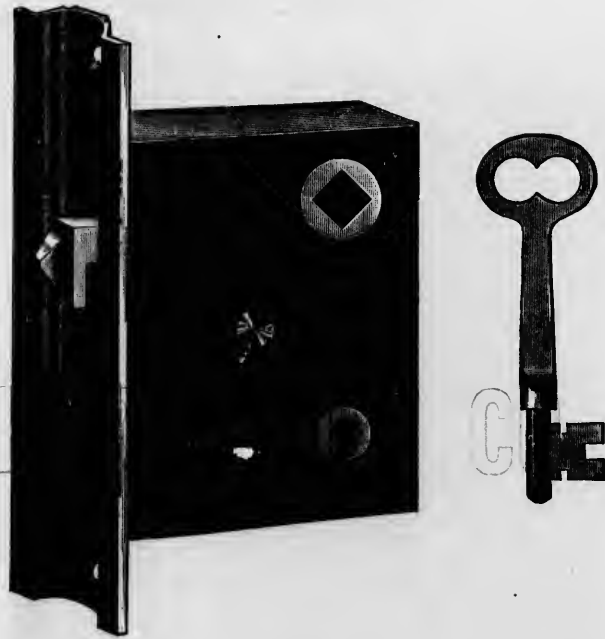


## SLIDING DOOR LATCHES

### ASTRAGAL FRONT.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
32	3¼ x 2¼	Brass Front, Bolt, Hub and Strike	





## MORTISE KNOB SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
30½	3¼ x 2¼	Same as No. 30 Latch, with Locking Device and Steel Key	
32½	3¼ x 2¼	Same as No. 32 Latch, with Locking Device and Steel Key	

### ESCUTCHEONS SUITABLE FOR ABOVE LOCKS:

182	Nickel Plated.	2582	Ornamental Real Bronze.
190	Plain Bronze.	2682	Ornamental Real Bronze.
190½	Plain Brass.	2782	Ornamental Real Bronze.

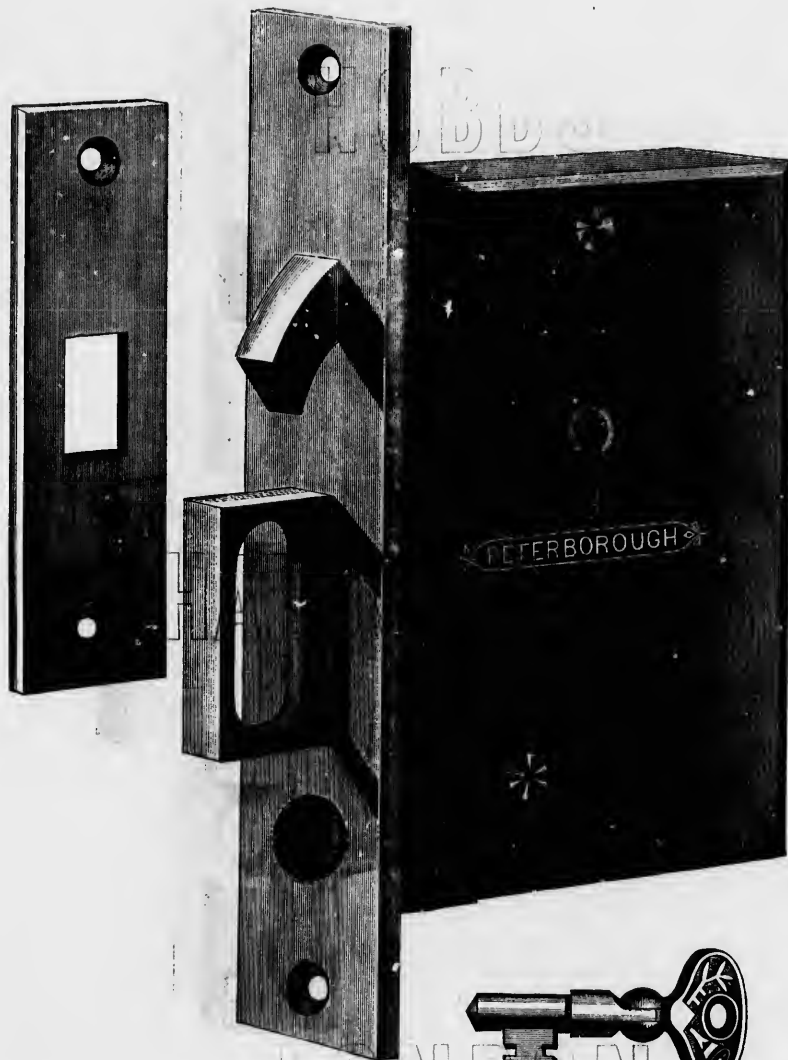
Keys are Class 41.

PER DOZEN.



**BOX STRIKER WITH PUSH PULL FOR SETS NOS. 165 TO 168**

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 86.



165 TO 168

LOCK WITH PUSH PULL FOR SETS NOS. 165 TO 168.

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 86.



**BOX STRIKER WITH PUSH PULL FOR SETS NOS. 170 TO 173**

**FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 87.**



70 TO 173

LOCK WITH PUSH PULL FOR SETS NOS. 170 TO 173

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 87.

- FLAT FRONT -

# SLIDING DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

## WITH FLUSH PUSH PULL

FOR DOORS SLIDING IN FLUSH WITH THE JAMB

PACKED IN SETS COMPLETE, WITH FLUSH CUP ESCUTCHEONS  
AND FOLDING KEYS.

FOR CUT OF LOCKS SEE PAGES 88 AND 89. FOR CUT OF ESCUTCHEONS SEE PAGE 84.

FOR DOUBLE DOORS, SMALL SQUARE ESCUTCHEONS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER SET.
165	5½ x 3¼	Plain Brass Fronts, Bolt and Pulls, one Tumbler, Nickel Plated Key, with four No. 150 Small Square Brass Escutcheons	
166	5½ x 3¼	Plain Nickel Plated Fronts, Bolt and Pulls, one Tumbler, Nickel Plated Key, with four No. 151 Small Square Nickel Plated Escutcheons	

FOR DOUBLE DOORS, ELONGATED ESCUTCHEONS.

167	5½ x 3¼	Plain Brass Fronts, Bolt and Pulls, one Tumbler, Nickel Plated Key, with four No. 152 Elongated Brass Escutcheons	
168	5½ x 3¼	Plain Nickel Plated Fronts, Bolt and Pulls, one Tumbler, Nickel Plated Key, with four No. 153 Elongated Nickel Plated Escutcheons	

*In ordering be particular to give the exact thickness of Doors.*

Keys are Class 39.

PACKED ONE SET IN A BOX.

- ASTRAGAL FRONT -  
**SLIDING DOOR MORTISE LOCKS**

WITH FLUSH PUSH PULL

FOR DOUBLE DOORS SLIDING IN FLUSH WITH THE JAMB.

PACKED IN SETS COMPLETE, WITH FLUSH CUP ESCUTCHEONS  
 AND FOLDING KEYS.

FOR OUTS OF LOCKS SEE PAGES 84 AND 85. FOR OUTS OF ESCUTCHEONS SEE PAGE 84.

SMALL SQUARE ESCUTCHEONS

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER SET.
170	5½ x 3½	Astragal Brass Fronts, Bolt and Pulls, one Tumbler, Nickel Plated Key, with four No. 150 Small Square Brass Escutcheons	
171	5½ x 3½	Astragal Nickel Plated Fronts, Bolt and Pulls, one Tumbler, Nickel Plated Key, with four No. 151 Small Square Nickel Plated Escutcheons	

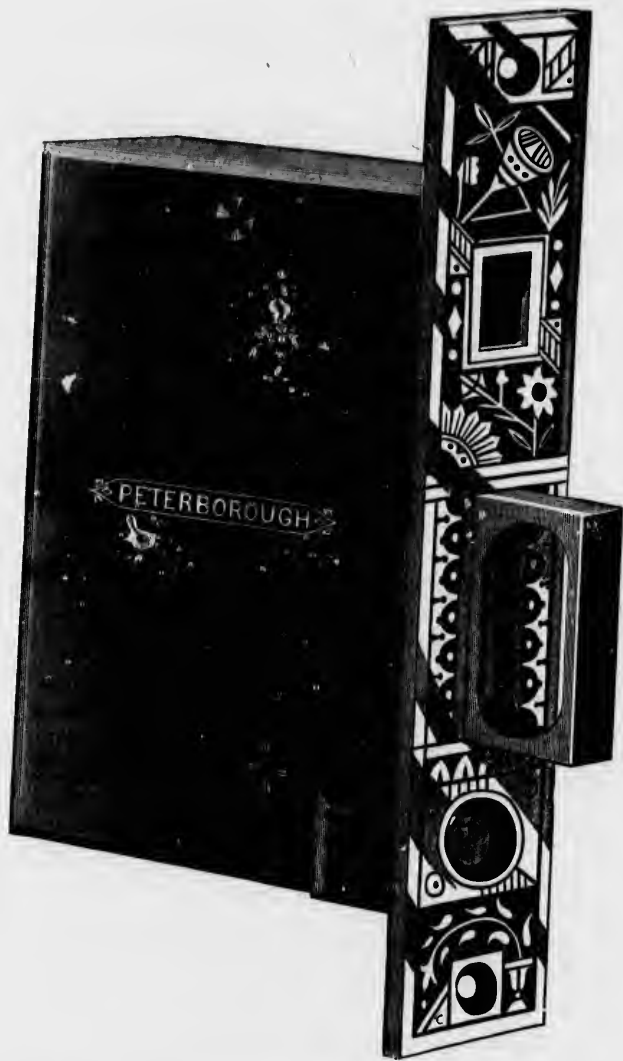
ELONGATED ESCUTCHEONS.

172	5½ x 3½	Astragal Brass Fronts, Bolt and Pulls, one Tumbler, Nickel Plated Key, with four No. 152 Elongated Brass Escutcheons	
173	5½ x 3½	Astragal Nickel Plated Fronts, Bolt and Pulls, one Tumbler, Nickel Plated Key, with four No. 153 Elongated Nickel Plated Escutcheons	

*In ordering be particular to give the exact thickness of Doors.*

Keys are Class 39.

PACKED ONE SET IN A BOX.



FLAT FRONT, BOX STRIKE  
FOR SLIDING DOOR SETS.

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 92.

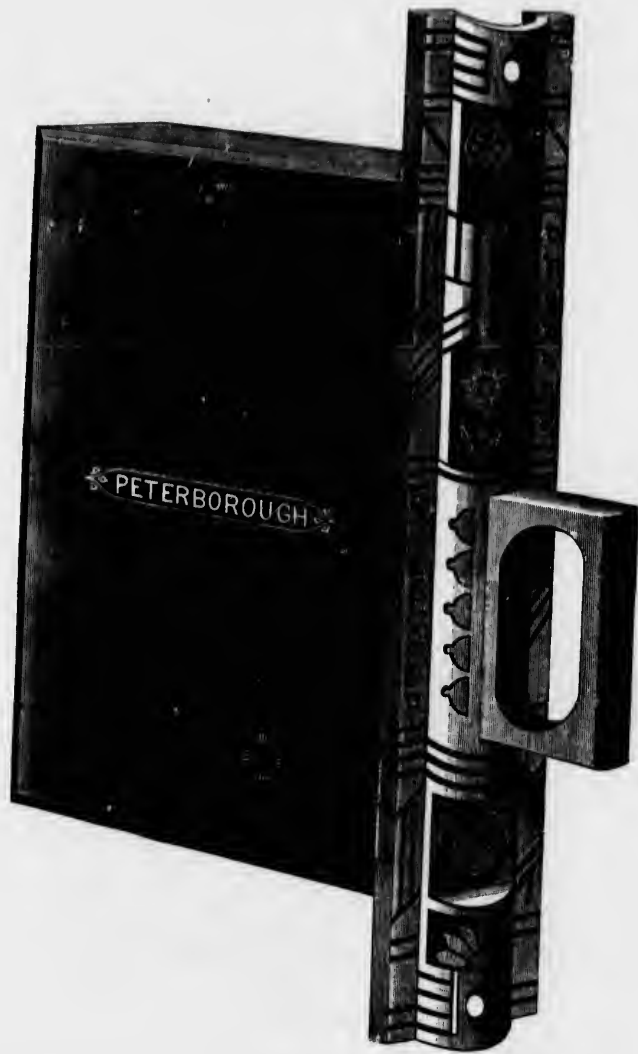




# FLAT FRONT LOCK

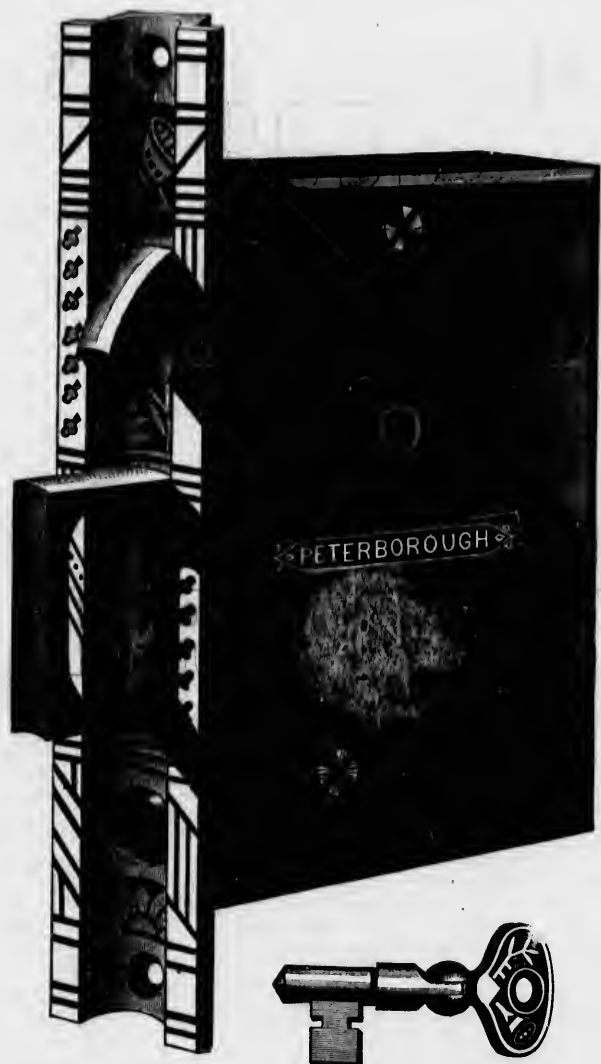
FOR SLIDING DOOR SETS

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 92



ASTRAGAL FRONT, BOX STRIKE  
FOR SLIDING DOOR SETS

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 92



# ASTRAGAL FRONT LOCK

FOR SLIDING DOOR SETS.

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 92.

# SLIDING DOOR - MORTISE LOCKS -

WITH FLUSH PUSH-PULL  
ORNAMENTAL BRONZED IRON FRONTS  
ASTRAGAL AND FLAT FRONTS

FOR CUTS OF LOCKS SEE PAGES 88 TO 91. FOR CUTS OF ESCUTCHEONS SEE PAGE 92.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
<b>SMALL SQUARE ESCUTCHEONS.</b>			
<b>3160</b>	5½ x 3½	Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt and Pull, Bronze Folding Key, with two No. 3150 Ornamental Elongated Bronze Escutcheons for Single Doors	
<b>3165</b>	5½ x 3½	Bronzed Iron Fronts, Brass Bolt and Pull, Bronze Folding Key, with four No. 3150 Ornamental Elongated Bronze Escutcheons for Double Doors	
<b>3170</b>	5½ x 3½	Bronzed Iron Astragal Fronts, Brass Bolt and Pull, Bronze Folding Key, with four No. 3150 Ornamental Elongated Bronze Escutcheons for Double Doors	
<b>NO. 10 FINISH.</b>			
<b>4160</b>	5½ x 3½	Same as 3160 in No. 10 Finish	
<b>4165</b>	5½ x 3½	Same as 3165 in No. 10 Finish	
<b>4170</b>	5½ x 3½	Same as 3170 in No. 10 Finish	
<b>LARGE ELONGATED ESCUTCHEONS.</b>			
<b>3162</b>	5½ x 3½	Bronzed Iron Front and Strike, Brass Bolt and Pull, Bronze Folding Key, with two No. 3152 Ornamental Elongated Bronze Escutcheons for Single Doors	
<b>3167</b>	5½ x 3½	Bronzed Iron Fronts, Brass Bolts and Pull, Bronze Folding Key, with four No. 3152 Ornamental Elongated Escutcheons for Double Doors	
<b>3172</b>	5½ x 3½	Bronzed Iron Astragal Fronts, Brass Bolt and Pulls, Bronze Folding Key, with four No. 3152 Ornamental Elongated Bronze Escutcheons for Double Doors	
<b>NO. 10 FINISH.</b>			
<b>4162</b>	5½ x 3½	Same as 3162 in No. 10 Finish	
<b>4167</b>	5½ x 3½	Same as 3167 in No. 10 Finish	
<b>4172</b>	5½ x 3½	Same as 3172 in No. 10 Finish	

No. 10 Finish has a Dark Background and Bronzed Plated Surface.

Keys are Class No. 39.

**PACKED COMPLETE, WITH FLUSH CUP ESCUTCHEONS AND FOLDING KEYS, ONE SET IN A BOX.**



No. 3152



No. 3150

## BRONZED IRON FLUSH PULL ESCUTCHEONS FOR SLIDING DOOR LOCKS.

DESCRIBED ON PAGES 88 TO 91.

NO.	DESCRIPTION.	PER PAIR.
3150	Small Bronzed Iron Elongated Escutcheon	
3152	Large Bronzed Iron Elongated Escutcheon	
4150	Same as 3150 in No. 10 Finish	
4152	Same as 3152 in No. 10 Finish	

No. 10 Finish has a Dark Background and Bronzed Plated Surface.

PER DOZEN.

A BOX.



Nos. 150 and 151



Nos. 152 and 153

## PLAIN FLUSH PULL ESCUTCHEONS FOR SLIDING DOOR LOCKS.

DESCRIBED ON PAGES 82 TO 88

### SMALL SQUARE ESCUTCHEONS.

NO.  
150  
151

DESCRIPTION.

Brass, Packed with Screws  
Nickel Plated, Packed with Screws

PER SET OF FOUR.

152  
153

### ELONGATED ESCUTCHEONS.

Brass, Packed with Screws  
Nickel Plated, Packed with Screws

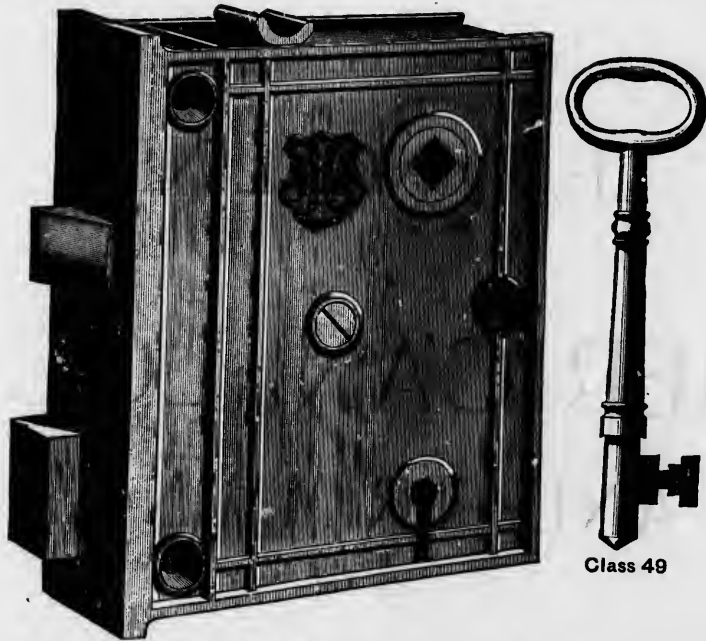
THE FOLLOWING  
ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIPTIVE PAGES  
CONTAIN A SELECTION OF  
LEADING LINES  
OF  
AMERICAN LOCKS  
AND TRIMMINGS  
OF THE  
LATEST AND MOST POPULAR FINISH

---

THE GENEVA BRONZED GOODS ARE IRON, MADE IN IMITATION OF  
ROYAL BRONZE OR NO. 3 FINISH

THE BACKGROUND IS FINISHED BLACK; THE RAISED SURFACES  
ARE FINELY POLISHED AND THEN ELECTRO-PLATED  
WITH BRONZE METAL

THESE GOODS ARE WARRANTED TO HOLD THEIR COLOR  
WITH ORDINARY USAGE



4½ x 3½

## REVERSIBLE UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

### LEVER MOVEMENTS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
211	4¼ x 3¼	Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Keys, one Tumbler	-
221	4¼ x 3½	Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Keys, Stop on Latch Bolt, one Tumbler	-
222	4¼ x 3½	Iron Bolts, Brass Key, Stop on Latch Bolt, one Tumbler	-
226	4¼ x 3½	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, Stop on Latch Bolt, one Tumbler	-
227	4¼ x 3½	Brass Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, Stop on Latch Bolt, one Tumbler	-



IMPROVED REVERSIBLE  
**UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS**

LEVER MOVEMENTS, STOP ON LATCH BOLT.



Class 25

$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$

**LONDON**

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 98.

LOCKS

PER DOZEN.

# IMPROVED REVERSIBLE

# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

## LEVER MOVEMENTS.



## STOP ON LATCH BOLT.



NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
236	4¼ x 3½	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, Stop on Latch Bolt, one Tumbler	
237	4¼ x 3½	Brass Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, Stop on Latch Bolt, one Tumbler	
281	4½ x 3½	Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, Stop on Latch Bolt, one Tumbler	
286	4½ x 3½	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, Stop on Latch Bolt, one Tumbler	
287	4½ x 3½	Brass Bolt, Nickel Plated Steel Key, Stop on Latch Bolt, one Tumbler	

Keys are Class 25.

# IMPROVED REVERSIBLE UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

LEVER MOVEMENTS, WITH SLIDE BOLT.



Class 45

NO.	SIZE,	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
251	4¼ x 3½	Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, Iron Slide Bolt, one Tumbler	
256	4¼ x 3½	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, Iron Slide Bolt, one Tumbler	
257	4¼ x 3½	Brass Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, Brass Slide Bolt, one Tumbler	

Keys for No. 251 are Class 45.

Keys for Nos. 256 and 257 are Class 24.

- IMPROVED -  
 REVERSIBLE UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS  
 LEVER MOVEMENTS.  
 WITH SLIDE BOLT. PATENT STEEL KEYS



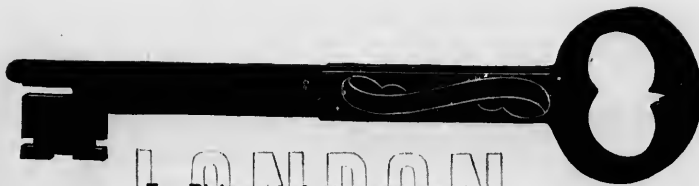
Class 24

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
306	4½ x 3½	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, Iron Slide Bolt, one Tumbler	

Keys are Class 24.

# UPRIGHT STORE DOOR RIM DEAD LOCKS

WITH NICKEL PLATED FOLDING STEEL KEYS



For Right or Left Hand Doors.

NO.  
773

SIZE.  
4 x 2½

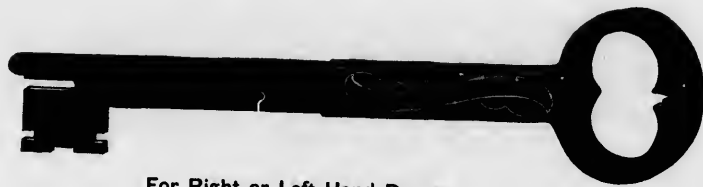
DESCRIPTION.  
Heavy Iron Bolt, two Nickel Plated Flat Folding Steel Keys,  
Revolving Brass Bushing, one Wrought Iron Tumbler,  
24 Changes

PER DOZEN.

Keys are Class 29.

# UPRIGHT STORE DOOR RIM DEAD LOCKS

WITH NICKEL PLATED FOLDING STEEL KEYS.



For Right or Left Hand Doors.

NO.  
783

SIZE.  
5 x 3 1/8

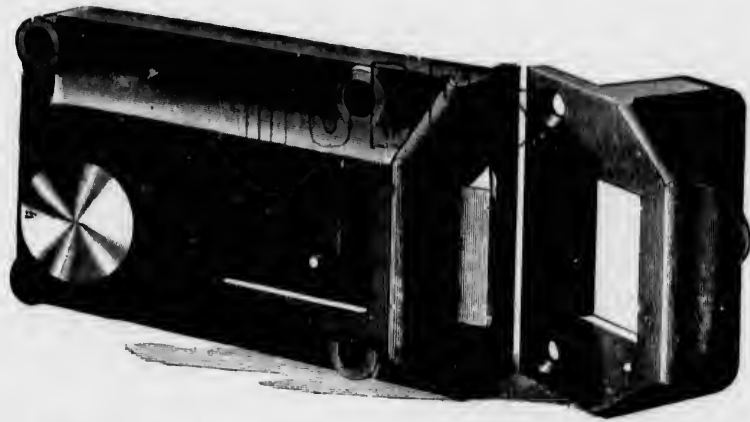
DESCRIPTION.

Heavy Iron Bolt, two Nickel Plated Folding Steel Keys,  
Revolving Brass Bushing, two Wrought Iron Tumblers,  
24 Changes

PER DOZEN.

Keys are Class 29.

LOCKS



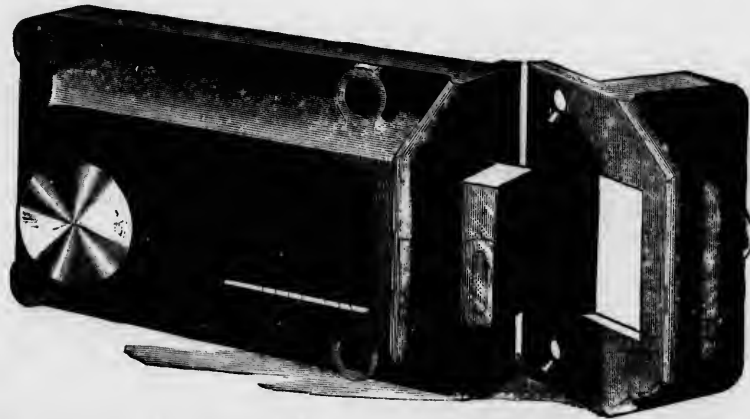
"YALE" HORIZONTAL RIM NIGHT LATCH



PLATED AND PLAIN BRONZE  
ESCUTCHEON.



ORNAMENTAL BRONZE  
ESCUTCHEON.



"YALE" HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 104.

ER DOZEN.

# "YALE"

## HORIZONTAL RIM NIGHT LATCHES

WITH NEW CORRUGATED KEYS.

FOR CUTS SEE PAGE 103.

FOR USE ON DOORS OF OFFICES, CLUB ROOMS, STABLES, AND ON FRONT DOORS OF DWELLINGS IN ADDITION TO A LOCK.

Adjustable as packed, to Right and Left Hand Doors from  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick.

Operated From the Outside by the Key only and on the Inside by the Knob, and the Bolt may be fastened back at will by the Spring Catch on the inside of Case.

PACKED WITH THREE KEYS AND SCREWS COMPLETE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
40	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	Heavy Bronze Bolt, Plated Knob and Escutcheon	
41	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	Heavy Bronze Bolt, Bronze Knob and Plated Escutcheon	
42	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	Heavy Bronze Bolt, Bronze Knob and Plain Bronze Escutcheon	
43	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	Heavy Bronze Bolt, Bronze Knob and Ornamental Bronze Escutcheon	

# "YALE"

## HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS

WITH NEW CORRUGATED KEYS.

FOR CUT SEE PAGE 103.

FOR USE UPON CLOSET, STORE ROOM AND CHAMBER DOORS OF HOTELS AND DWELLINGS AND FOR LIGHT STORE AND STREET DOORS.

Adjustable as packed, to Right and Left Hand Doors from  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick.  
Operated from the Outside by the Key only and on the Inside by the Knob.

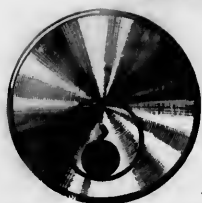
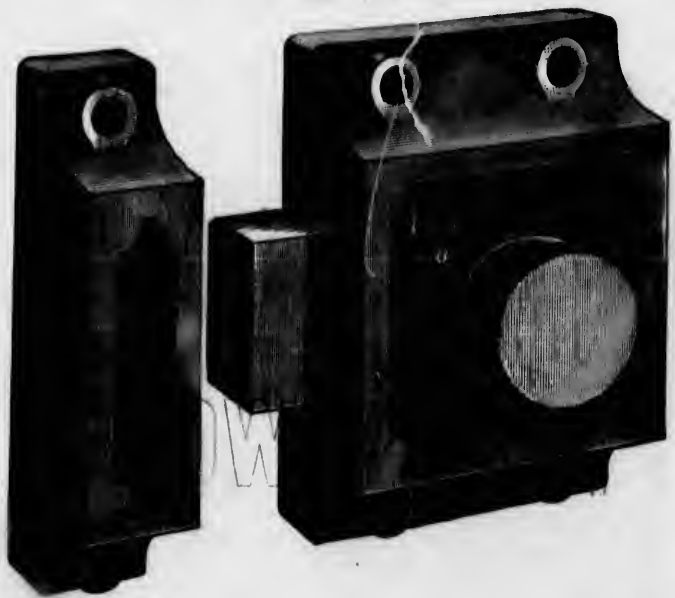
PACKED WITH THREE KEYS AND SCREWS COMPLETE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
30	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	Heavy Bronze Bolt, Plated Knob and Escutcheon	
31	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	Heavy Bronze Bolt, Bronze Knob and Plated Escutcheon	
32	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	Heavy Bronze Bolt, Bronze Knob and Plain Bronze Escutcheon	
33	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	Heavy Bronze Bolt, Bronze Knob, and Ornamental Bronze Escutcheon	



# “YALE”

## RIM SAFETY DEAD LOCKS.



ADJUSTABLE TO RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS FROM 1 1/4 INCHES TO 2 1/4 INCHES THICK. OPERATED BY KEY FROM OUTSIDE AND BY KNOB FROM INSIDE.

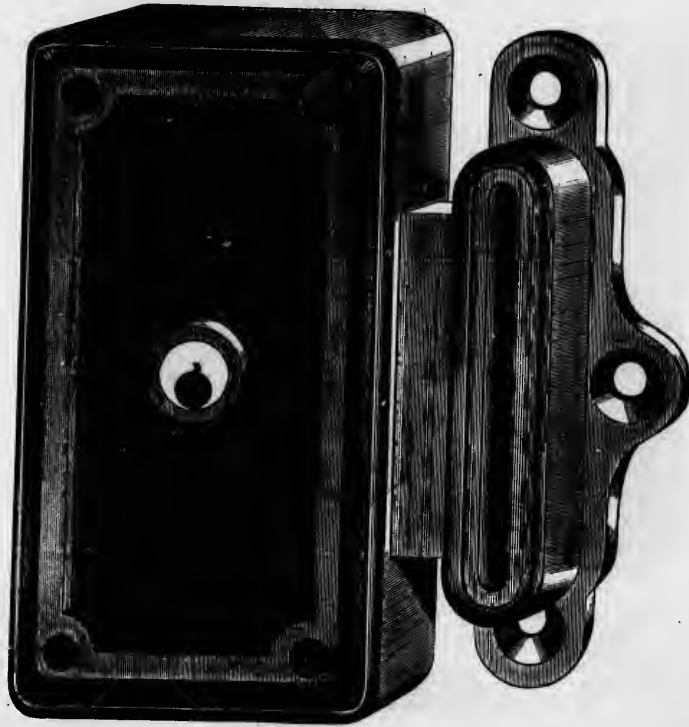
### Heavy Bronze Bolt 1 1/4 x 1/2 inch.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	EACH.
710	2 1/2 x 4	Full Plate, Japanned Iron Case and Striker, Plated Escutcheon and Knob	
711	2 1/2 x 4	Half Plate, Japanned Iron Case and Striker, Plated Escutcheon and Bronze Knob	
712	2 1/2 x 4	Plain, Japanned Iron Case and Striker, Plain Bronze Escutcheon and Knob	
713	2 1/2 x 4	Ornamental Bronze, Japanned Iron Case and Striker, Ornamental Escutcheon and Bronze Knob	

Packed with three Keys, complete Fittings, Screws, and Printed Directions for putting on. Five Tumblers, thousands of Changes, no two Sets of Keys alike, unless so ordered.

# “YALE”

UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCKS.



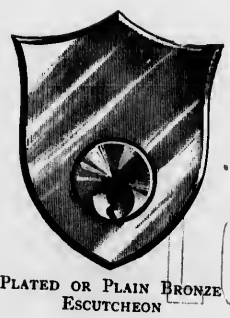
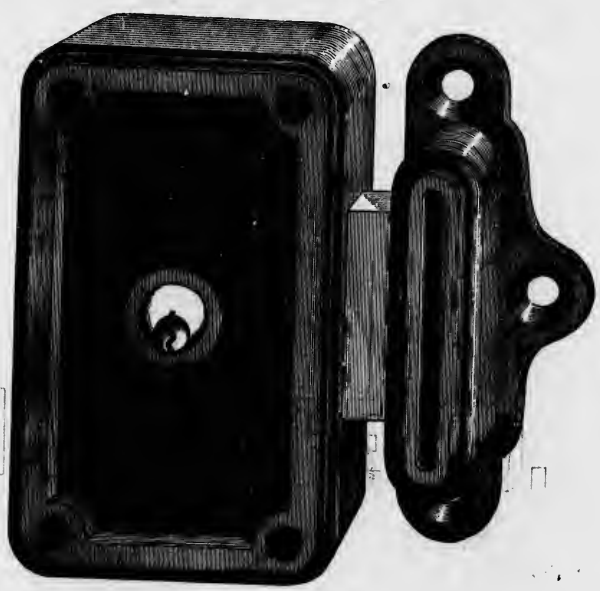
PLATED OR PLAIN BRONZE  
ESCUTCHEON.



ORNAMENTAL BRONZE  
ESCUTCHEON.

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 108.

# "YALE" UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCKS.



PLATED OR PLAIN BRONZE  
ESCUTCHEON



# LONDON



ORNAMENTAL BRONZE  
ESCUTCHEON.

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 106.

# "YALE"

## UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCKS

WITH NEW CORRUGATED KEYS.

---

FOR USE ON DOORS OF STORES, WAREHOUSES, BANKS, FACTORIES, ETC.

---

### LARGE.

Adjustable, as packed, to Right and Left Hand Doors, from 1 1/8 inches to 4 inches thick.  
Operated by Key from both sides of the Door.

Heavy Bronze Bolt.

Packed each Lock in a Paper Box, complete with four Keys and Screws.

NO.	SIZE.	CASE AND STRIKER.	ESCUTCHEON.	EACH.
2	5 x 3	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	
3	5 x 3	Japanned Iron.	Ornamental Bronze.	
4	5 x 3	Japanned Iron.	Plain Bronze.	

### SMALL.

Adjustable, as packed, to Right and Left Hand Doors, from 1 1/8 inches to 2 3/8 inches thick.  
Operated by Key from both sides of Door.

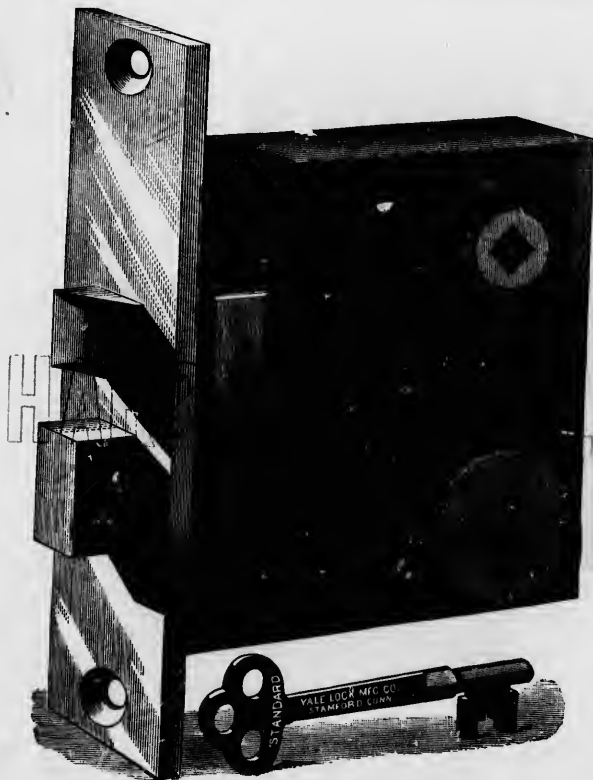
Heavy Bronze Bolt.

Packed each Lock in a Paper Box, complete with three Keys and Screws.

NO.	SIZE.	CASE AND STRIKER.	ESCUTCHEON.	EACH.
10	4 x 2 1/2	Japanned Iron.	Plated.	
12	4 x 2 1/4	Japanned Iron.	Plain Bronze.	
13	4 x 2 1/4	Japanned Iron.	Ornamental Bronze.	

ILLUSTRATED ON PAGES 106 AND 107.

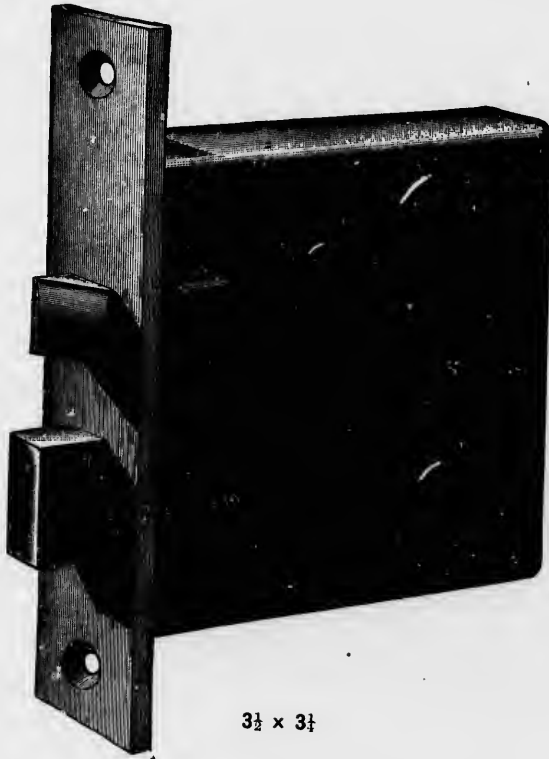
**"YALE STANDARD"**  
**UPRIGHT MORTISE KNOB LOCKS.**  
 WITH NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEYS.



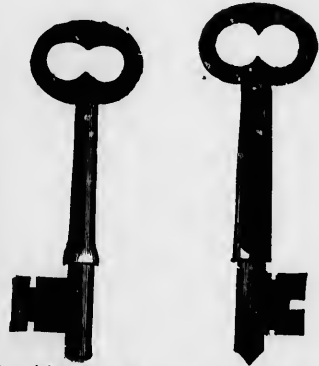
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1620	3½ x 3¼	Plain Bronze Front, one Nickel Plated Steel Key	
1621	3½ x 3¼	Plain Bronze Front, two Nickel Plated Steel Keys Three Tumblers of Cold Rolled Polished Steel. Sixty Changes. Keys of Rolled Steel, Nickel Plated. The Stem and Bits, which receive all the wear, are rolled in one solid piece. Heavy Bronze Front, Bolts and Strike	

# REVERSIBLE MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## LEVER MOVEMENTS.



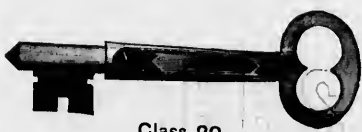
3½ x 3½



Tinned Malleable and  
Brass Key Class 42

Nickel Steel Keys  
Class 20

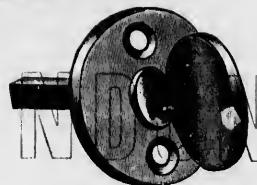
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
01051	3½ x 3¼	Lacquered Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, one Tumbler	
1107	3½ x 3¼	Lacquered Iron Front, Brass Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, one Tumbler	
1057	3½ x 3¼	Brass Front, Brass Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, one Tumbler	
1141	4 x 3½	Lacquered Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key, one Tumbler	
1187	4 x 3½	Lacquered Iron Front, Brass Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, one Tumbler	
1197	4 x 3½	Brass Front, Brass Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key, one Tumbler	



Class 20



Class 15



Nos. 1347 and 1347 1/2

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 112.

CKS



Steel Keys  
Class 20

EN.

- IMPROVED -

REVERSIBLE FRONT DOOR  
**MORTISE KNOB LOCKS**

LEVER MOVEMENTS.

PATENT NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEYS.

WITH NIGHT WORKS.

FOR CUT SEE PAGE 111.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1347	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$	Brass Front, Brass Bolts, Brass Striking Plate, Brass Hub, two Nickel Plated Steel Keys to Night Works, one to Lock Bolt, Silver Plated Thumb Knob and Plate, one Tumbler	
1347 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$	Brass Front, Brass Bolts, Brass Striking Plate, Brass Hub, two Nickel Plated Steel Keys to Night Works, one to Lock Bolt, Silver Plated Thumb Knob and Plate, two Tumblers to Night Works, one to Lock Bolt	

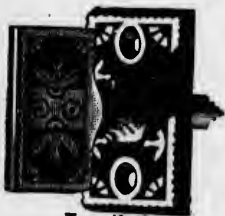


# FRONT DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

WITH KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS

5-18 Inch Plain Spindle.

113



Turn Knob

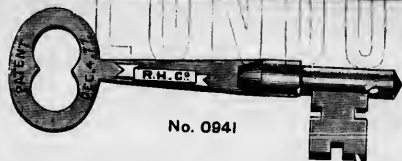


No. 502. For Inside



Night Key

Knob and Escutcheon



No. 0941

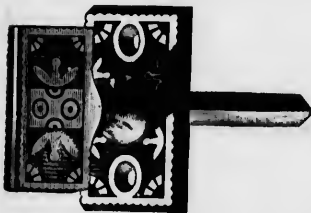


Escutcheon No. 0253. For Outside. Knob No. 0747  
FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 115.

# FRONT DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

WITH KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS.

5-16 Inch Plain Spindle.



Turn Knob



No. 106. For Inside



Night Key

Knob and Escutcheon



No. 1242.

For Description see Page 115



Escutcheon No. 254. For Outside. Knob No. 0819

# FRONT DOOR

## - MORTISE LOCKS -

### BRASS AND WROUGHT IRON INSIDE WORKS.

### WITH NIGHT WORKS.

### PACKED COMPLETE WITH KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS.

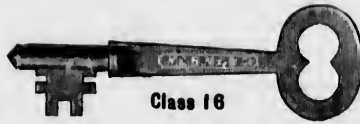
REVERSIBLE BY TAKING OFF CAP. BRASS HUB FOR 5-16 INCH PLAIN SPINDLE. NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEYS. NIGHT KEYS CLASS 0330 AND 0332. LOCK KEYS CLASS 360.

**HARDY CO.**  
*See Cuts on Page 113.*  
COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.  
DESCRIPTION.

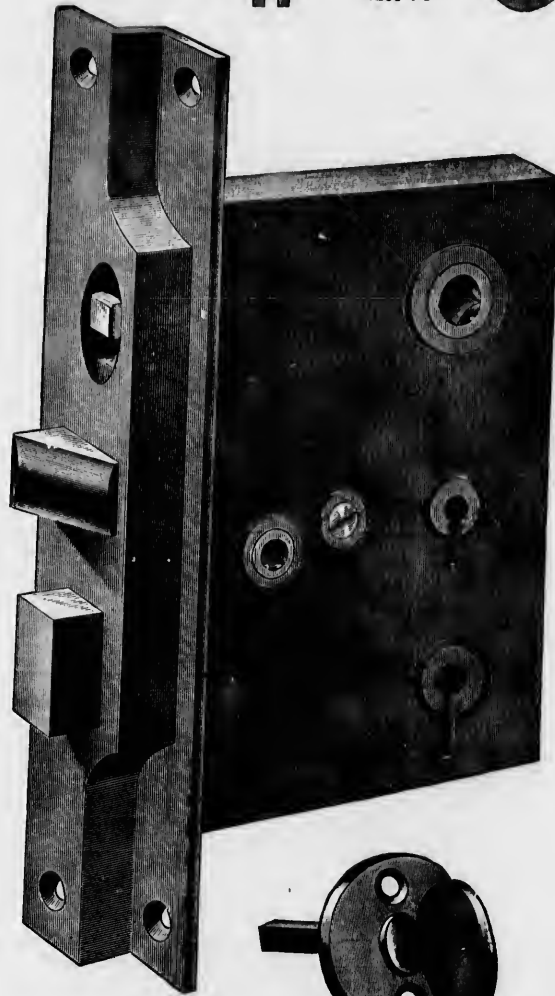
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER SET.
0941	4 3/4 x 3 1/2	Geneva Bronzed Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Geneva Bronzed Turn Knob, Nickel Plated Steel Lock Key, two Nickel Plated Steel Night Keys, one Wrought Iron Tumbler on both Bolts, 24 Changes, packed with One Pair Bronze Metal Knobs No. 0747 Royal, and One Escutcheon each, Nos. 0253 and 502 Royal	
0747	2 1/4		
0253	5/8 x 3/4		
502	3/8		
<i>See Cuts on Page 114.</i>			
1242	4 3/4 x 3 1/2	Bronze Metal Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Metal Turn Knob, Nickel Plated Steel Lock Key, two Nickel Plated Steel Night Keys, one Wrought Iron Tumbler on both Bolts, 24 Changes, packed with One Pair Bronze Metal Knobs No. 0819, and One Escutcheon each, Nos. 254 and 105	
0819	2 1/4		
254	5/8 x 3/4		
105	3/8		
<i>See Cuts on Page 113.</i>			
01242	4 3/4 x 3 1/2	Bronze Metal Front and Strike, Bronze Bolts, Bronze Metal Turn Knob, Nickel Plated Steel Lock Key, two Nickel Plated Steel Night Keys, one Wrought Iron Tumbler on both Bolts, 24 Changes, packed with One Pair Bronze Metal Knobs No. 0757, and One Escutcheon each, Nos. 0253 and 502	
0757	2 1/4		
0253	5/8 x 3/4		
502	3/8		

ONE SET IN A BOX.

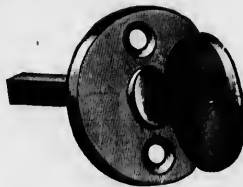




Class 18



Class 20



No. 1487

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 118.



Class 16

Class 20

No. 1487

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 118.

IMPROVED RABBETED

# FRONT DOOR MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

WITH NIGHT WORKS.

MADE RIGHT AND LEFT HAND.

WITH GUARDED BOLTS ONE-HALF INCH RABBET.

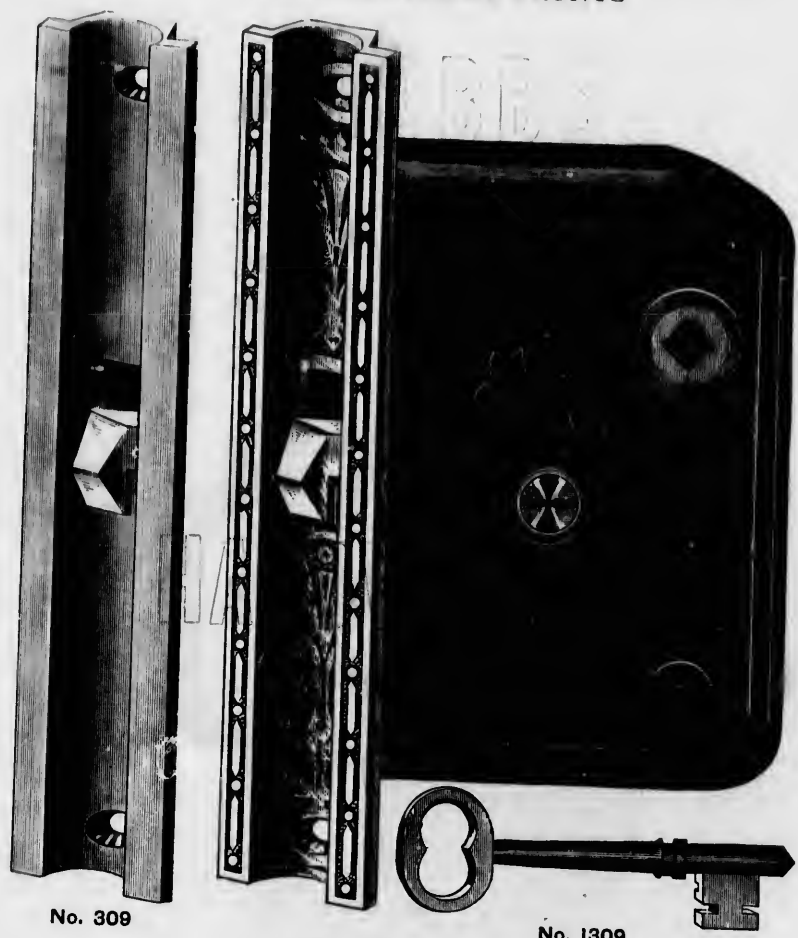
FOR CUTS SEE PAGES 116 AND 117.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1467	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$	Brass Rabbeted Front, Brass Striking Plate, Brass Bolts, Brass Hub, Silver Plated Thumb Knob and Plate, one Wrought Iron Tumbler to both Night Works and Lock Bolt, two Nickel Plated Steel Keys to Night Works, one to Lock Bolt, 36 Changes	
1487	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4	Heavy Brass Rabbeted Front, Brass Striking Plate, Brass Bolts, Brass Hub, Silver Plated Thumb Knob and Plate, one Wrought Iron Tumbler to both Night Works and Lock Bolt, two Nickel Plated Steel Keys to Night Works, One to Lock Bolt, 36 Changes	

PACKED ONE IN A PAPER BOX.

# SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

HEAVY, ASTRAGAL FRONTS



No. 309

No. 1309

Nickel Plated Brass Keys Class 120

LACQUERED FRONTS, COMPLETE WITH JAPANED ESCUTCHEONS NO

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	WITHOUT KNOBS, PER DOZEN.
309	4½ x 3½	Brass Astragal Front and Strike, Brass Bolt, Brass Hub, Nickel Plated Brass Key	
		COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.	
1309	4½ x 3½	Bronze Metal Astragal Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt, Brass Hub, Nickel Plated Bra Key	

# SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

HEAVY, FLAT FRONTS.



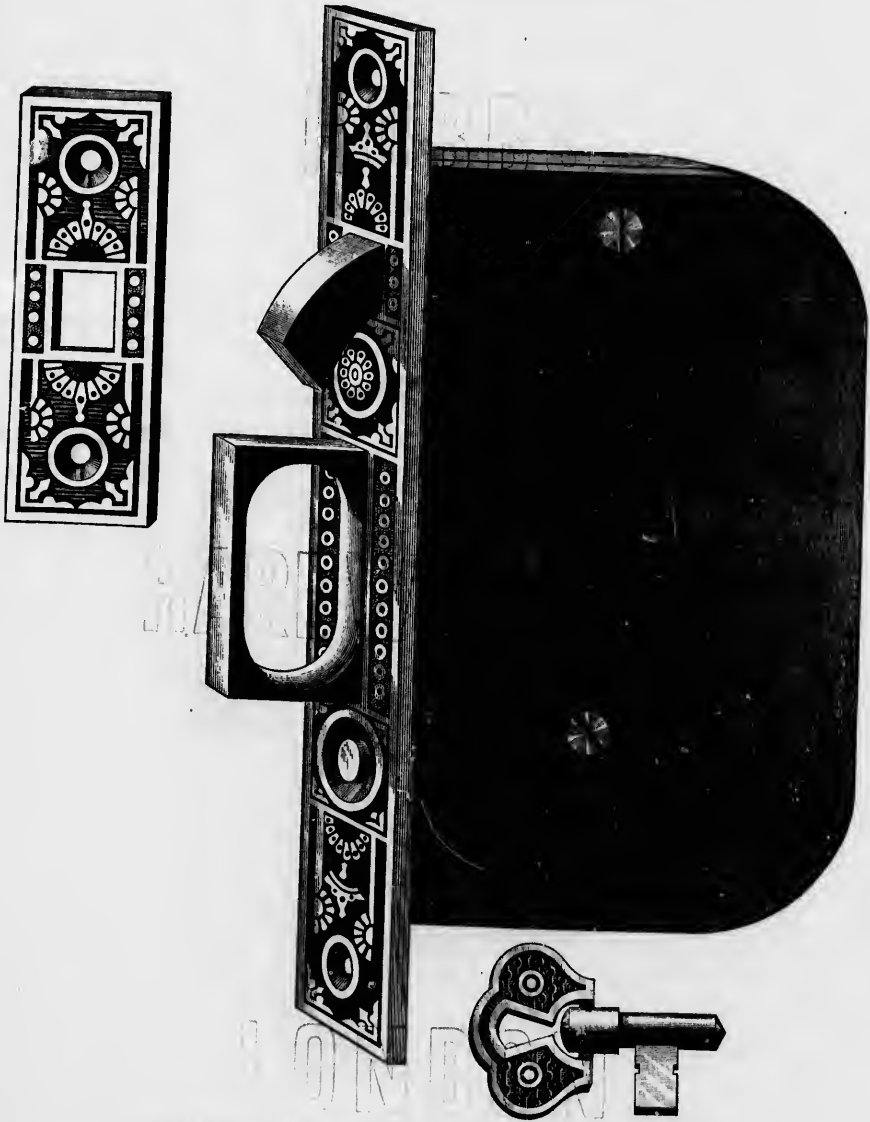
Nos. 0985 and 01284, Half Sets. Nos. 0989 and 01288, Full Sets.

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 124.



# SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

HEAVY, FLAT FRONTS



Nos. 0985 and 01284, Half Sets. Nos. 0989 and 01288, Full Sets.

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 124.

# SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

HEAVY, ASTRAGAL FRONTS



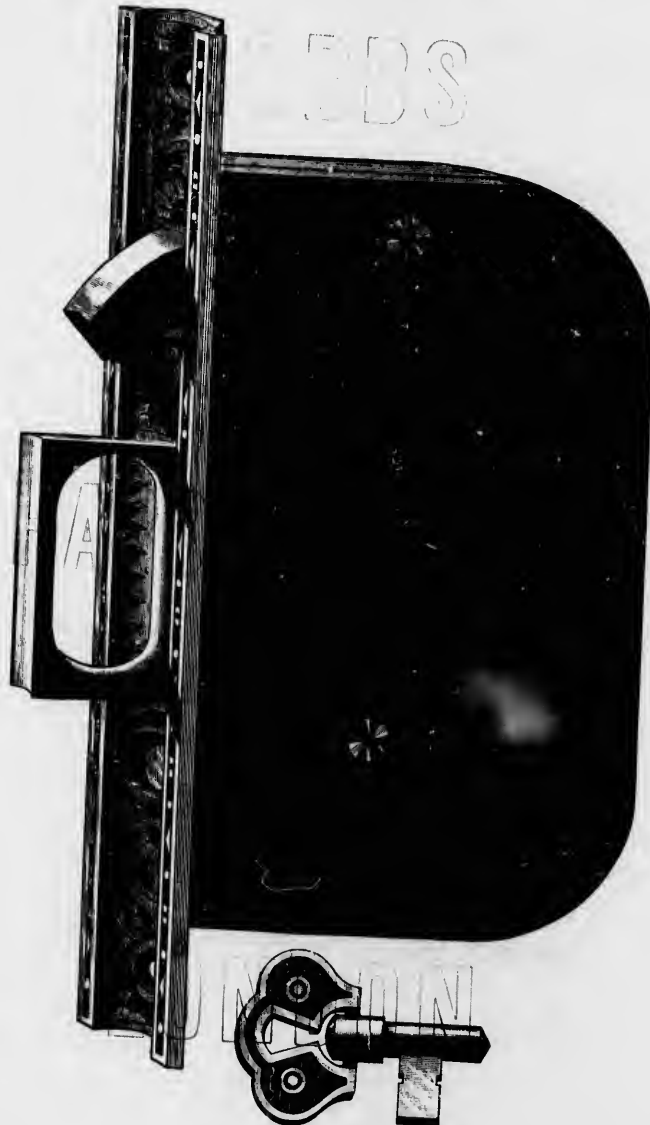
Nos. 0993 and 01292

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 124

# SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

123

HEAVY, ASTRAGAL FRONTS.



Nos. 0993 and 01292

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 124.

# - HEAVY - SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

WITH PULL COMBINED.

FOR DOORS SLIDING IN FLUSH WITH THE WALL.

COMPLETE WITH ELONGATED FLUSH CUP ESCUTCHEONS, DOOR STOP AND SCREWS.

IN ORDERING STATE EXACT THICKNESS OF DOORS.

THESE LOCKS CAN BE USED ON DOORS AS THIN AS  $1\frac{1}{4}$  INCHES.

## SINGLE LOCK, FLAT FRONT.

ROUND END.

*See Cut on Page 121.*

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER SET.
0985	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Geneva Bronzed Flat Front and Strike, Brass Bolt and Pull, Bronze Metal Drop Key, complete with two No. 1123 Elongated Flush Geneva Bronzed Escutcheons	
01284	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Metal Flat Front and Strike, Bronze Bolt and Pull, Bronze Metal Drop Key, complete with two No. 1422 Elongated Flush Bronze Metal Escutcheons	

## DOUBLE LOCK, FLAT FRONTS.

ROUND END.

*See Cuts on Pages 120 and 121.*

0989	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Geneva Bronzed Flat Fronts, Brass Bolt and Pulls, Bronze Metal Drop Key, complete with four No. 1123 Elongated Flush Geneva Bronzed Escutcheons	
01288	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Metal Flat Fronts, Bronze Bolt and Pulls, Bronze Metal Drop Key, complete with four No. 1422 Elongated Flush Bronze Metal Escutcheons	

## DOUBLE LOCK, ASTRAGAL FRONTS.

ROUND END.

*See Cuts on Pages 122 and 123.*

0993	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Geneva Bronzed Astragal Fronts, Brass Bolt and Pulls, Bronze Metal Drop Key, complete with four No. 1123 Elongated Flush Geneva Bronzed Escutcheons	
01292	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze Metal Astragal Fronts, Bronze Bolts and Pulls, Bronze Metal Drop Key, complete with four No. 1422 Elongated Flush Bronze Metal Escutcheons	

ONE SET IN A BOX.

# SLIDING DOOR MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ASTRAGAL FRONT



No. 1323

NO.  
1323

SIZE.  
5 x 3½

DESCRIPTION.  
Brass Front, Brass Striking Plate, Brass Bolts, Nickel Plated  
Keys, one Wrought Iron Tumbler

PER DOZEN.

# SLIDING DOOR MORTISE LOCKS

ASTRAGAL FRONT.



Nos. 1331 and 1332

5½ x 3½

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE PAGE 127

CKS

SLIDING DOOR

**- MORTISE LOCKS -**

ASTRAGAL FRONT.

WITH PULL AND FLUSH CUP ESCUTCHEON COMBINED.

FOR DOUBLE DOORS SLIDING IN FLUSH WITH WALL.

FOR CUT SEE PAGE 126.

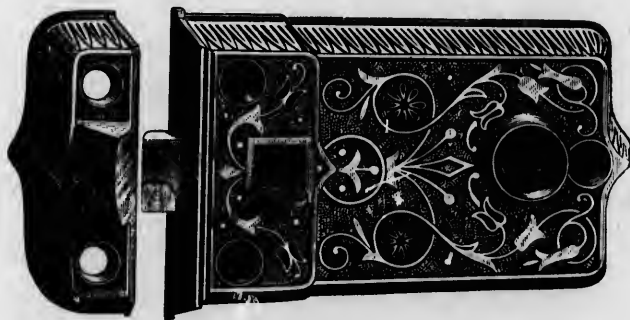
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER SET.
1331	5½ x 3½	Brass Astragal Front, with Box Striker for Double Doors, Four Brass Round Cup Escutcheons, Pull, and Nickel Plated Key	
1332	5½ x 3½	Electro-Plated Astragal Front, with Box Striker for Double Doors, four Electro-Plated Round Cup Escutcheons, Pull, and Nickel Plated Key	

PACKED ONE SET IN A PAPER BOX.

# SUN LATCH

ORNAMENTAL EGYPTIAN BRONZED CASES AND KNOBS.

FOR SCREEN AND LIGHT DOORS.



NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
78	3½ x 2¼	Egyptian Bronzed Cases and Knobs, Iron Bolt, Stop on Latch Bolt	

NO.  
1000  
1001



# SCREEN DOOR CATCHES

REVERSE BEVEL, WITH STOP.



FOR DOORS  $\frac{3}{8}$  TO  $1\frac{3}{8}$  INCHES THICK.

NO. •  
**1000**  
**1001**

SIZE.  
 $2\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$   
 $2\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$

DESCRIPTION.  
 Berlin Bronze, Bronzed Knob  
 Berlin Bronze, Bronzed Metal Knobs

PER DOZEN.

# CARPENTER'S

HORIZONTAL

## ENGLISH RIM LOCKS

FOR USE ON CELLAR AND STABLE DOORS.

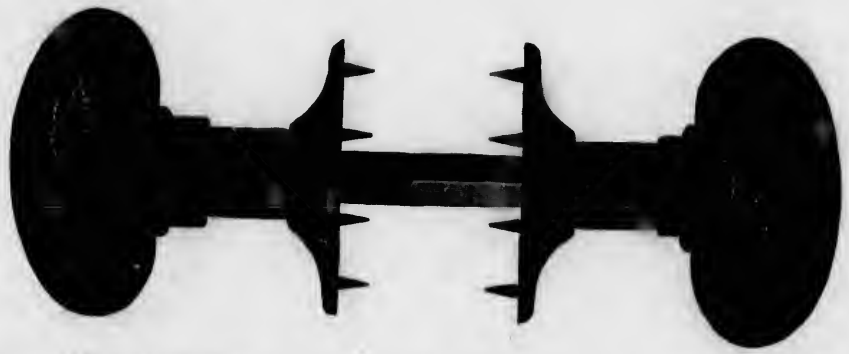
### JAPANNED WROUGHT IRON CASE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
60	4 x 6	Japanned Case, Polished Wrought Iron Bolts	
60	5 x 8	Japanned Case, Polished Wrought Iron Bolts	

### WOOD CASED.

70	4 x 6	Wood Cased, Polished Wrought Iron Bolts	
70	5 x 8	Wood Cased, Polished Wrought Iron Bolts	

# DOOR KNOBS



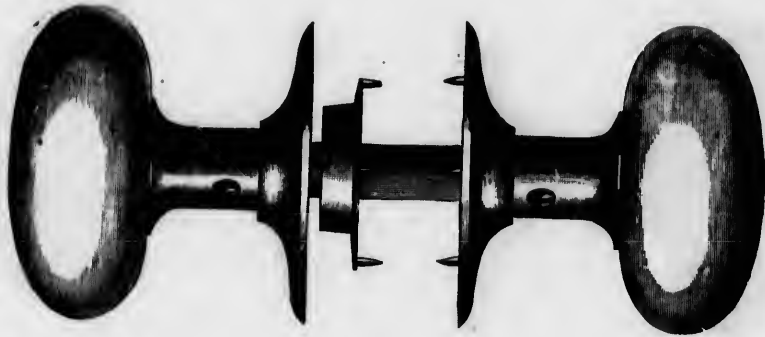
NO.	DIAMETER OF KNOB	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
300	2 1/4 in.	Mortise Mineral Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
301	2 1/4 in.	Rim Mineral Knobs, Japanned Mountings	



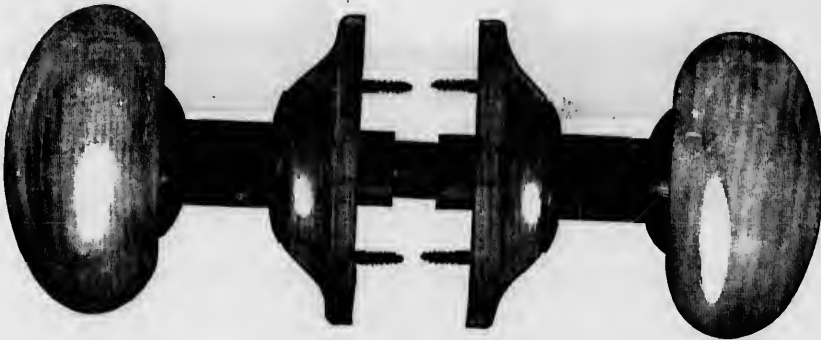
MORTISE EXTEND ONE INCH RIM THREE-QUARTER INCH.

NO.	DIAMETER OF KNOB	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
306	2 1/4 in.	Mortise Porcelain Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
308	2 1/4 in.	Rim Porcelain Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
111	2 1/4 in.	Mortise Porcelain Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
110	2 1/4 in.	Rim Porcelain Knobs, Japanned Mountings	

# DOOR KNOBS

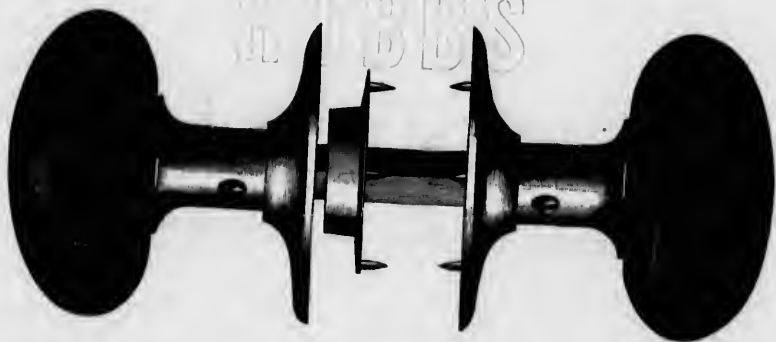


NO.	DIAMETER OF KNOBS.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
318	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Mortise Porcelain Knobs, Plated Mountings	- - -
319	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Rim Porcelain Knobs, Plated Mountings	- - -
0121	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Mortise Porcelain Knobs, Plated Mountings	- - -
0120	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Rim Porcelain Knobs, Plated Mountings	- - -



NO.	DIAMETER OF KNOBS.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
330	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Mortise Porcelain Knobs and Roses, Plated Mountings	- - -
331	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Rim Porcelain Knobs and Roses, Plated Mountings	- - -

# JET DOOR KNOBS



NO.	DIAMETER OF KNOB.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
338	2 1/4 in.	Mortise Jet Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
339	2 1/4 in.	Rim Jet Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
107	2 1/4 in.	Mortise Jet Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
108	2 1/4 in.	Rim Jet Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
336	2 1/4 in.	Mortise Jet Knobs, Plated Mountings	
337	2 1/4 in.	Rim Jet Knobs, Plated Mountings	
0127	2 1/4 in.	Mortise Jet Knobs, Plated Mountings	
0126	2 1/4 in.	Rim Jet Knobs, Plated Mountings	



**LONDON**

FOR FRENCH WINDOWS OR NARROW STILE DOORS

NO.	DIAMETER OF KNOB.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
280	1 3/4 in.	Mortise Porcelain Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
281	1 3/4 in.	Rim Porcelain Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
282	1 3/4 in.	Mortise Jet Knobs, Japanned Mountings	
283	1 3/4 in.	Rim Jet Knobs, Japanned Mountings	

- JET -  
AND  
PORCELAIN DOOR KNOBS

ORNAMENTAL GENUINE BRONZE MOUNTINGS.



No. 2507

NO.	DIAMETER OF KNOB.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
7100	2¼ in.	Jet Knob, Real Bronze Shank and Round Rose	-
7110	2¼ in.	Jet Knob, Real Bronze Shank and Round Rose	-
07109	2¼ in.	Jet Knob, Real Bronze Shank and Round Rose	-
2505	2¼ in.	Jet Knob, Real Bronze Shank and Round Rose	-
2507	2¼ in.	Jet Knob, Real Bronze Shank and Round Rose	-
2506	2¼ in.	Jet Knob, Real Bronze Elongated Rose	-
2508	2¼ in.	Porcelain Knob, Real Bronze Shank and Round Rose	-
7200	2¼ in.	Porcelain Knob, Real Bronze Elongated Rose	-
7210	2¼ in.	Porcelain Knob, Real Bronze Shank and Round Rose	-
		Porcelain Knob, Real Bronze Shank and Round Rose	-

“UNION”

- DOOR KNOBS -



No. 323

Nos. 326 and 3266

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
223	2 1/4 in.	Porcelain, Japanned Neck, Japanned Rose	
323	2 1/4 in.	Jet, Japanned Neck, Japanned Rose	
2245	2 1/4 in.	Porcelain, Nickel Neck, Nickel Rose	
3245	2 1/4 in.	Jet, Nickel Neck, Nickel Rose	
2266s	2 1/4 in.	Porcelain, Bronze Neck, Ornamental Bronze Rose	
326	2 1/4 in.	Jet, Japanned Neck, Ornamental Bronze Rose	
3266	2 1/4 in.	Jet, Bronze Neck, Ornamental Bronze Rose	

LONDON

“ UNION ”

DOOR KNOBS

FOR INSIDE DOORS.

EASTLAKE PATTERN.



Nos. 7361, 7363 and 7364

BEADED.



Nos. 8461, 8464 and 8465

NO.	WOOD.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
7361s	Walnut	Bronze Neck, Ornamental Bronze Rose	- - - -
7363s	Maple	Bronze Neck, Ornamental Bronze Rose	- - - -
7364s	Mahogany	Bronze Neck, Ornamental Bronze Rose	- - - -
8461	Walnut	Bronze Neck, Ornamental Bronze Rose	- - - -
8464	Mahogany	Bronze Neck, Ornamental Bronze Rose	- - - -
8465	Black Ash	Bronze Neck, Ornamental Bronze Rose	- - - -



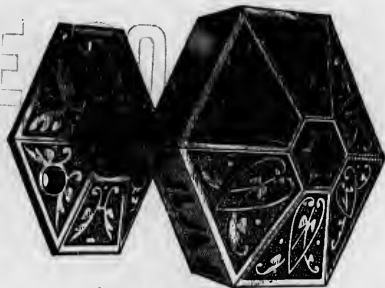
# ORNAMENTAL

REAL BRONZE AND BRONZE PLATED

## DOOR KNOBS



No. 2511,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches



No. 9180,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches

### RIM AND MORTISE.

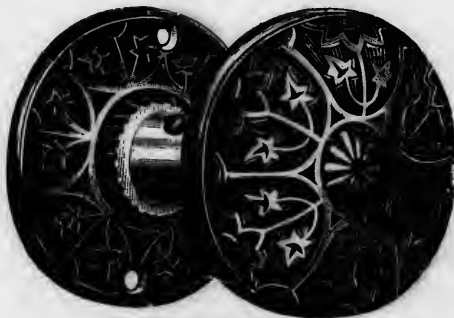
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
2510	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Box Pattern, Round Rose, Real Bronze	
2511	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	Box Pattern, Round Rose, Real Bronze	
8156	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Box Pattern, Round Rose, Real Bronze	
9180	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Hexagon Knob and Roses, Egyptian Bronzed	

*Say Style of Finish wanted when ordering Real Bronze Knobs.*

ORNAMENTAL

REAL BRONZE AND BRONZE PLATED

DOOR KNOBS



No. 2600, 2 1/4 Inches



No. 2500, 2 1/4 Inches

RIM AND MORTISE.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
2600	2 1/4	Real Bronze	
08100	2 1/4	Real Bronze	
9100	2 1/4	Bronze Plated	
2500	2 1/4	Real Bronze	
2501	2 1/4 x 2 1/2	Real Bronze	
NO. 10 FINISH, BRONZE PLATED.			
4500	2 1/4	No. 10 Finish, Mortise	
4501	2 1/4	No. 10 Finish, Rim	

Say Style of Finish wanted when ordering Real Bronze Knobs.

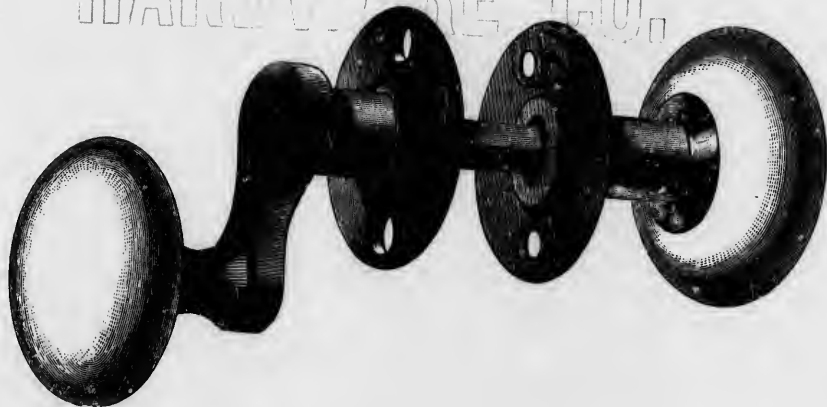
# T AND CRANK HANDLE KNOBS



T Handle No. 1246

FOR FRENCH WINDOWS AND NARROW STILE DOORS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1246	1 3/4 in.	Porcelain Knob, with Japanned T.Crank	



No. 1231

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HEAVY DOORS, WIDE OR NARROW STILES.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1231	2 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.	Porcelain, with Japanned Mountings	



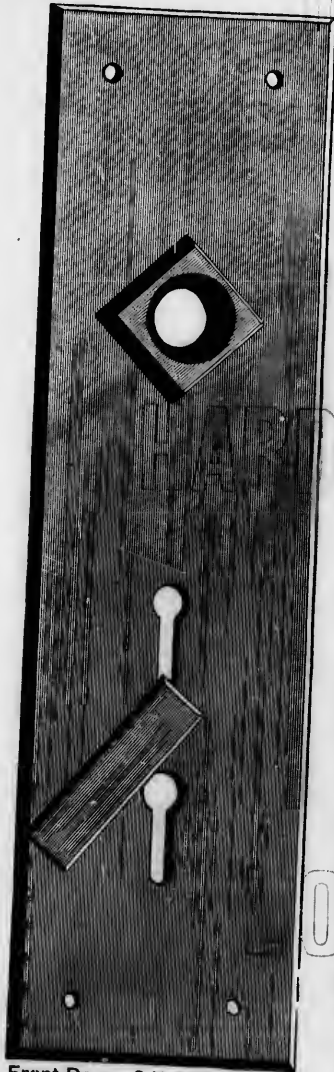
Bronze Knob No. 2610, and Rose and Escutcheon No. 2575

FOR DESCRIPTION OF KNOB SEE PAGE 137.

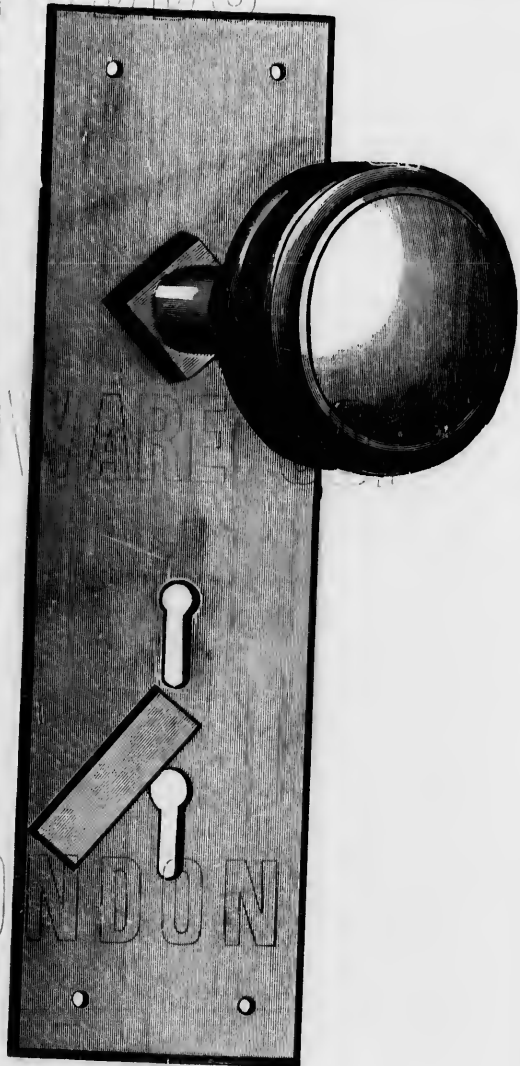
FOR DESCRIPTION OF ROSE AND ESCUTCHEON SEE PAGE 142

HIGHLY POLISHED PLAIN

# BRONZE METAL KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS



Front Doors, 2 Key Holes, Full  
Size of Cut, No. 576



Knobs No. 2621



No. 2576, Bronze Rose and Escutcheon.

DESCRIPTION.

For Front Door Locks, Nos. 2550 to 2555

PER DOZEN.



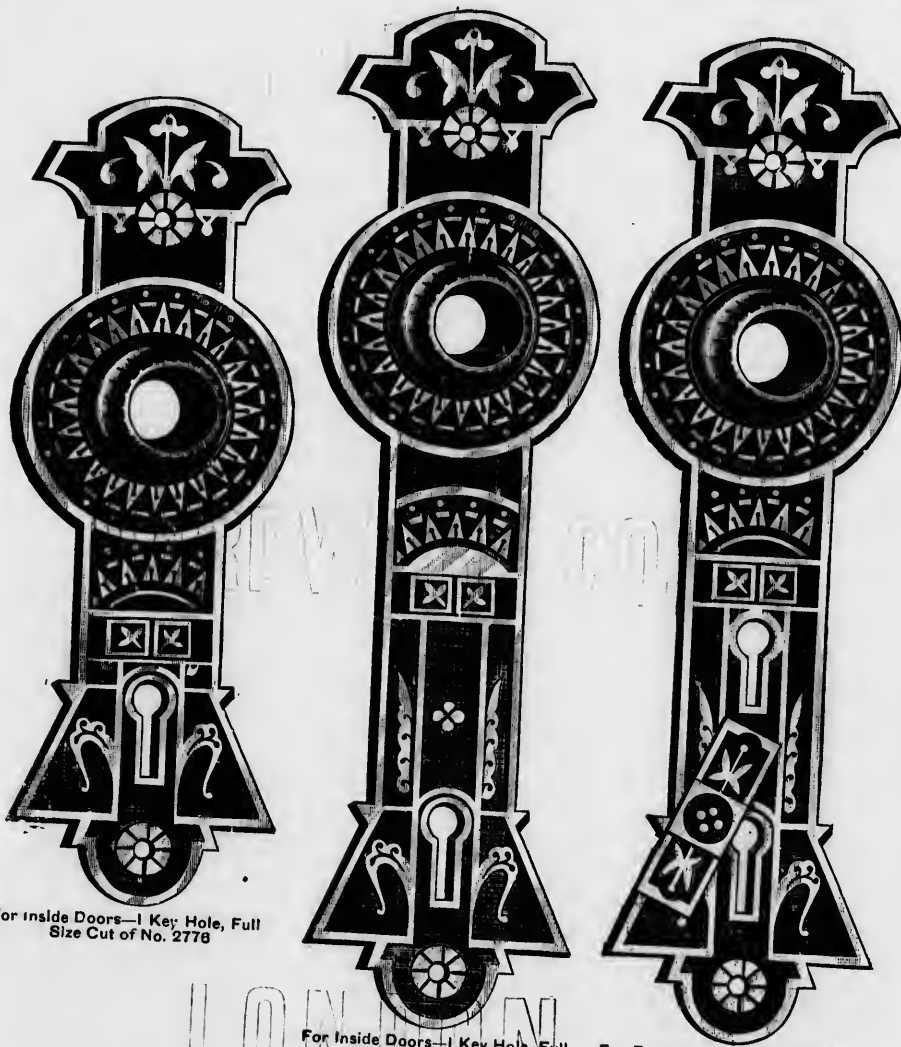
No. 2576, Bronze Rose and Escutcheon.

DESCRIPTION.

Single Key Hole, for Vestibule Latches

PER DOZEN.

# ROSE AND ESCUTCHEONS COMBINED



For Inside Doors—1 Key Hole, Full Size Cut of No. 2776

For Inside Doors—1 Key Hole, Full Size Cut of No. 2679

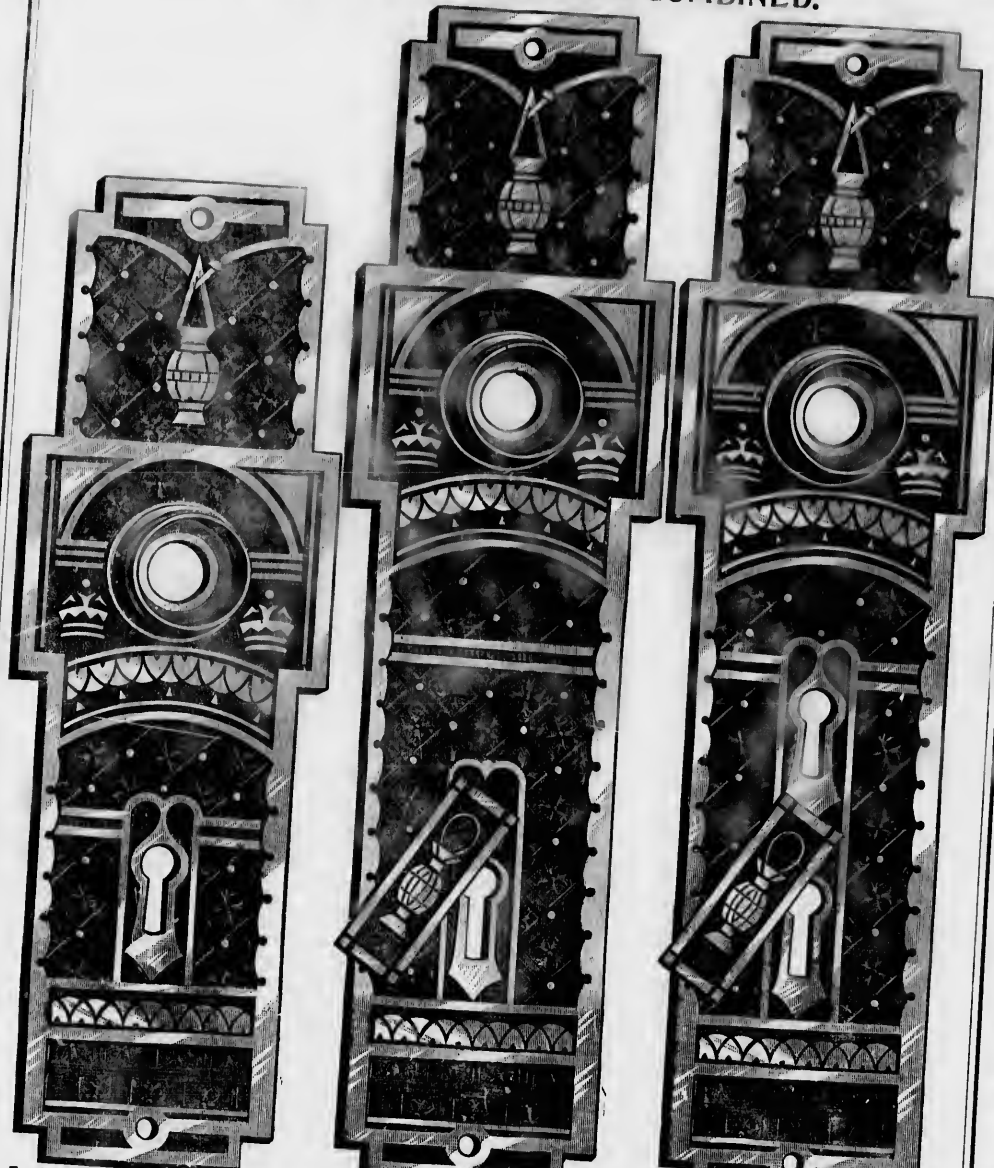
For Front Doors—2 Key Holes, Full Size Cut of No. 2675

LONDON

NO.	INCHES LONG.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
2675	6	Ornamental Real Bronze	
2678	7½	Ornamental Real Bronze	
2679	7½	Ornamental Real Bronze	

Single Key Hole, for vestibule Latches

# ROSE AND ESCUTCHEON COMBINED.



For Inside Doors—1 Key Hole, Full Size Cut of No. 2776

For Inside Doors—1 Key Hole, Full Size Cut of No. 2779

For Front Doors—2 Key Holes, Full Size Cut of No. 2776.

NO.	DESCRIPTION.
2775	Ornamental Real Bronze
2776	Ornamental Real Bronze
2779	Ornamental Real Bronze

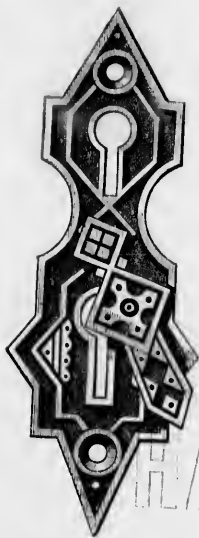
PER DOZEN.

All Ornamental Bronze Escutcheons Finished as follows :

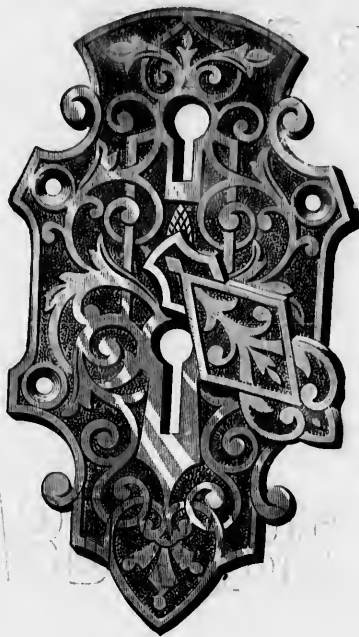
- In No. 1—All Light Finish.
- In No. 2—All Dark Finish.
- In No. 3—Light Surface and Black Background.



# BRONZE METAL ESCUTCHEONS



No. 821, Bronze Metal.  
No. 821, Nickel Plated.  
For 4 3/4 inch Front Door Locks.



No. 820, Bronze Metal.  
For 5 1/2 inch Front Door Locks.



No. 811, Bronze Metal.



No. 805, Bronze Metal.



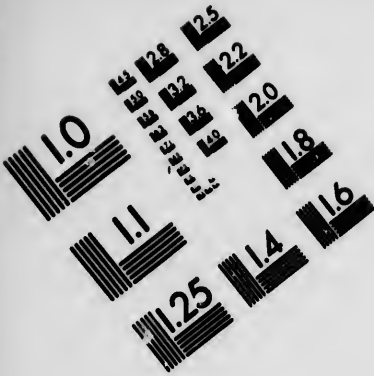
No. 839A, Bronze Metal.  
Place Escutcheon for  
Inside of Doors.

Holes, Full  
76.

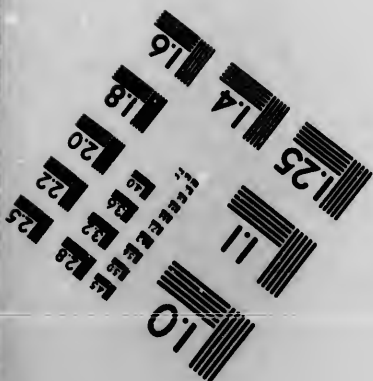
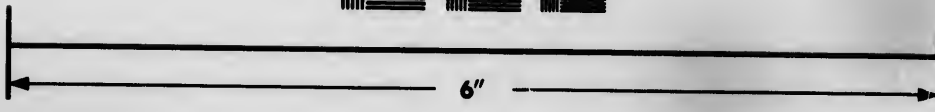
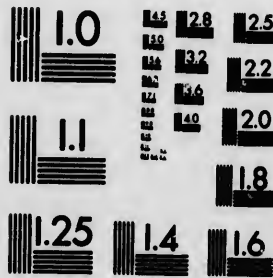
s follows :

ground.





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.8  
2.0  
2.2  
2.5  
E E E E E  
E E E E E  
E E E E E

10  
E E E E E  
E E E E E

# REAL BRONZE ESCUTCHEONS



Full Size Cut of No. 2680.  
Real Bronze, per doz.



Full Size Cut of 2681.  
Real Bronze, per doz.



Full Size Cut of No. 2682  
Real Bronze, per doz.



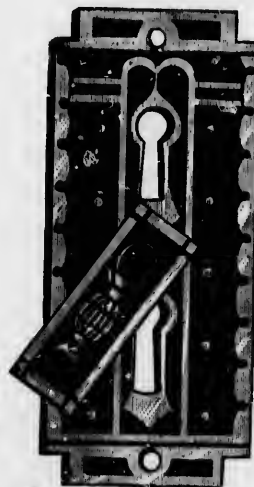
Full Size Cut of  
No. 2683.  
Real Bronze, per doz.



Full Size Cut of No. 2772.  
Real Bronze, per doz.



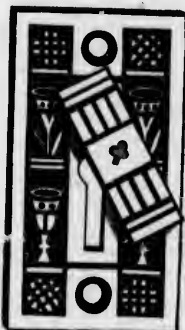
Full Size Cut of No. 2781.  
Real Bronze, per doz.



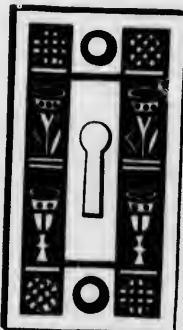
Full Size Cut of No. 2780.  
Real Bronze, per doz.



No. 2580.  
Real Bronze, per doz.



No. 2581.  
Real Bronze, per doz.



No. 2582.  
Real Bronze, per doz.



No. 2583.  
Real Bronze, per doz.

# PLATE AND DROP ESCUTCHEONS

## NICKEL PLATED AND PORCELAIN.

FOR THIN AND THICK BITTED KEYS.



No. 20.  
Nickel Plated, per doz. \$  
Porcelain, per doz.



No. 21.  
Nickel Plated, per doz. \$  
Porcelain, per doz.



No. 22.  
Nickel Plated, per doz. \$  
Porcelain, per doz.



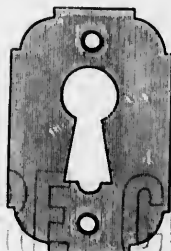
No. 23.  
Nickel Plated, per doz. \$  
Porcelain, per doz.



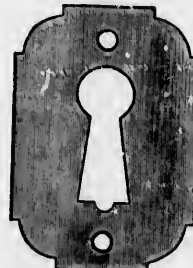
No. 24.  
Nickel Plated, per doz. \$  
Porcelain, per doz.



No. 25.  
Nickel Plated, per doz. \$  
Porcelain, per doz.



No. 26.  
Nickel Plated, per doz. \$  
Porcelain, per doz.



No. 27.  
Nickel Plated, per doz. \$  
Porcelain, per doz.



No. 50a.  
Real Bronze, per doz. \$



No. 50.  
Porcelain Drop, per doz. \$



No. 33.  
Nickel Plated Drop, per doz. \$

# - RIM LOCK KEYS - CUT OR BLANK.



Class No. 52. Bronzed Iron.  
Class No. 53. Tinned Malleable Iron.  
Class No. 54. Nickeled Steel.



Class No 49  
Tinned Malleable Iron.



Class No. 45  
Tinned Malleable Iron.



Class No. 25  
Bronzed Iron.



Class No. 26  
Tinned Malleable Iron.



Class No. 28  
Nickeled Steel.



Class No. 29  
Nickeled Steel.



Class No. 32  
Nickeled Steel.

*In ordering Keys, if Blanks are required give No. of Class; if Cut, give No. of Lock.*

# - RIM LOCK KEYS -

CUT OR BLANK.



Class No. 24  
Nicked Steel.



Class No. 25  
Nicked Steel.



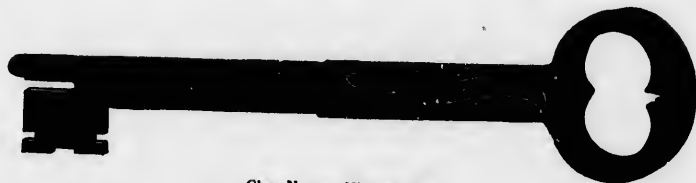
Class No. 30  
Nicked Steel.



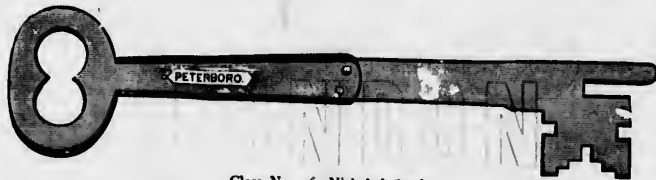
Class No. 51  
Nicked Steel.



Class No. 50  
Nicked Steel.



Class No. 29, Nicked Steel.



Class No. 46, Nicked Steel.



Class No. 46.

*In ordering Keys, if Blanks are required give No. of Class ; if Cut, give No. of Lock.*



# - MORTISE LOCK KEYS -

CUT OR BLANK.



Class No. 40  
Nickel Steel.



Class No. 38  
Nickel Steel.



Class No. 60  
Nickel Steel.



Class No. 61  
Nickel Steel.



Class No. 41  
Nickel Steel.



Class No. 39.



Class No. 42  
Tin'd Malleable Iron



Class Nos. 20 & 21  
Bronzed Iron.



Class No. 20  
Nickel Steel.



Class No. 15  
Nickel Steel.

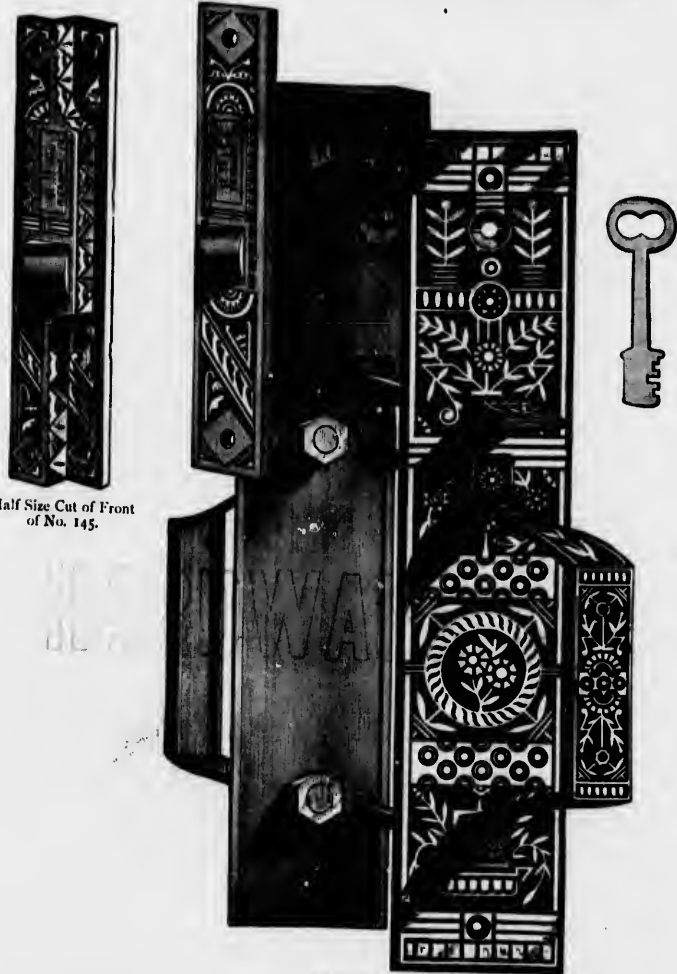


Class No. 16  
Nickel Steel.

*In ordering Keys, if Blanks are required give No. of Class ; if Cut, give No. of Lock.*

GENEVA BRONZED  
**STORE DOOR HANDLES AND LOCK**

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS. HEAVY OBLIQUE HANDLE.



Half Size Cut of Front of No. 145.

Half Size Cut of No. 142.

GENEVA BRONZED, DOUBLE HANDLE.

THREE TUMBLER MORTISE LOCK  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 INCHES, WITH ANTI-FRICTION ROLLER STRIKE.

*Either Right or Left Hand.*

*In ordering state if Right or Left Hand is wanted.*

FLAT FRONT.

FULL RABBET FRONT.

REVERSIBLE. TWO NICKEL PLATED FLAT STEEL KEYS.

HALF INCH RABBET. TWO NICKEL PLATED FLAT STEEL KEYS.

NO. 142

DESCRIPTION.

NO. 145

DESCRIPTION.

Geneva Bronzed . . . . . per set, \$

Geneva Bronzed . . . . . per set, \$

ONE SET IN A BOX.



No. 41  
 Steel.



16  
 cel.

GENEVA BRONZED  
**STORE DOOR HANDLES**  
 COMPLETE WITH SCREWS. OBLIQUE HANDLE.



Half Size Cut of Front  
 of No. 129.



Half Size Cut of No. 132.

**EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.**

REVERSIBLE MORTISE LATCH  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  INCHES. WITH ANTI-FRICTION ROLLER STRIKE.  
 DOUBLE HANDLE.

NO.  
**129**

Geneva Bronzed

DESCRIPTION.

PER SET.

FULL RABBET FRONT.

RABBETED MORTISE LATCH  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  INCHES. WITH ANTI-FRICTION ROLLER STRIKE.

*In ordering state if Right or Left Hand is wanted.*

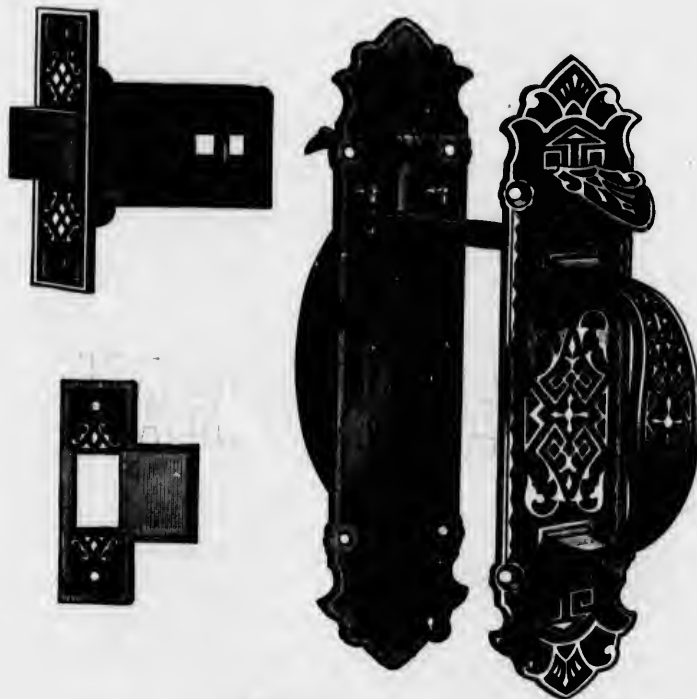
**132**

Geneva Bronzed

ONE SET IN A BOX.

# STORE DOOR HANDLES

OBLIQUE HANDLE.



Half Size Cut of No. 170.

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS.

NO.	DESCRIPTION.	PER SET.
170	Bronze Metal, with Jennings' Patent Reversible Mortise Latch	
570	Bronze Metal, with Reversible Rabbeted Mortise Latch	
670	Adamantine Bronzed, with Reversible Mortise Latch	

IN PAPER BOXES OF ONE SET, WITH SCREWS.

# STORE DOOR HANDLES

OBLIQUE HANDLE.



Half Size Cut of No. 112.

EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

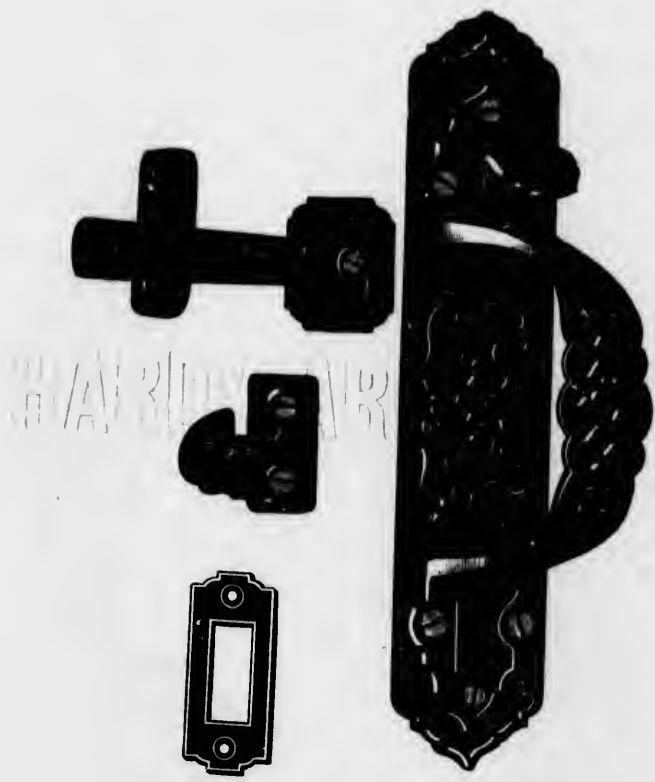
NO.  
112

DESCRIPTION.  
Geneva Bronzed, complete with Screws

per dozen, \$

# STORE DOOR HANDLES

OBLIQUE HANDLE.



Two thirds Size Cut.

HANDLE 8 INCHES, PLATE 9 1/4 INCHES, LATCH 3 1/4 INCHES.  
 REVERSIBLE EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

NO.  
 120  
 180

DESCRIPTION.

Berlin Bronzed, packed with Screws  
 Adamantine Bronzed, packed with Screws

PER DOZEN.

# STORE DOOR PULLS



Full Size Cut of No. 159.



Nos. 655 and 656.

NO.  
159  
655  
656

DESCRIPTION.  
Geneva Bronzed, Oblique Door Pulls  
Ornamental Iron, Berlin Bronzed  
Ornamental Iron, No. 10 Finish

- per dozen, \$  
- per dozen,  
- per dozen,

# - DOOR PULLS -



No. 1  
6 inches long.



No. 15  
6 1/2 inches long.

JAPANNED.

No. 1	Japanned, 6 inches long	per dozen, \$
No. 2	Japanned, 6 1/4 inches long	per dozen,

LONDON

BERLIN BRONZE.

No. 15	Berlin Bronzed, packed with Screws	per dozen, \$
--------	------------------------------------	---------------

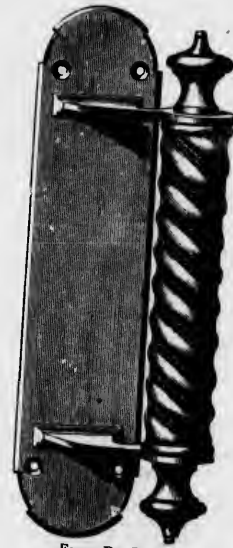


# STORE DOOR PULLS

## OBLIQUE.



Plain Bar Pull  
Half Size Cut of No. 536



Fancy Bar Pull  
Half Size Cut of No. 537.

### STORE DOOR PULLS.

- No. 536 Eight-inch Plate, Cast Brass, Polished and Lacquered . . . . . each, \$
- No. 537 Eight-inch Plate, Cast Brass, Polished and Lacquered . . . . . each,
- No. 2628 Nine-inch Plate, Extra Heavy, Fancy Plate and Bar, Cast Brass, Polished and Lacquered . . . . . each,
- No. 2650 Nine-inch Plate, Heavy Crystal Bar, Fancy Cast Brass Plate, Polished and Lacquered . . . . . each,

### STORE DOOR PULLS WITH LATCH. OBLIQUE.

- No. 1664 Seven-inch Plate, Cast Brass, Polished and Lacquered, similar to No. 536 Pull . . . . . each, \$
- No. 2676½ Nine-inch Plate, Extra Heavy, Fancy Plate and Bar, Cast Brass, Polished and Lacquered . . . . . each,
- No. 1656 Nine-inch Plate, Porcelain Bar, Fancy Cast Brass Plate, Polished and Lacquered . . . . . each,
- No. 2650½ Nine-inch Plate, Heavy Crystal Bar, Fancy Cast Brass Plate, Polished and Lacquered . . . . . each,

OBLIQUE  
**STORE DOOR HANDLES**

JAPANNED.



Half Size of Cut No. 26.

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS.

No. 26 Japanned, without Plate per dozen \$

IN BOXES OF ONE-HALF DOZEN.

## COTTAGE LATCHES



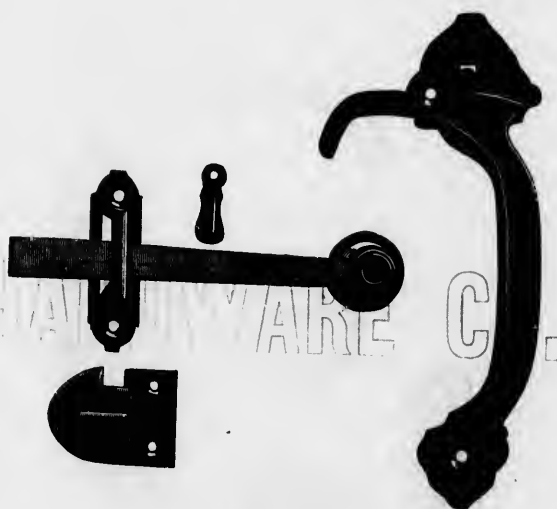
Half Size Cut of No 125.

HANDLE  $7\frac{1}{4}$  INCHES, LATCH  $4\frac{1}{4}$  INCHES.

No. 125	Berlin Bronzed, packed with Screws	per dozen, \$
No. 29	Adamantine Bronzed, packed with Screws	per dozen,

IN BOXES OF ONE-HALF DOZEN.

# THUMB LATCHES



Half Size Cut of No. 2.

JAPANNED.

No. 1	Japanned Thumb Latches	per dozen, \$
No. 2	Japanned Thumb Latches	per dozen,
No. 3	Japanned Thumb Latches	per dozen,
No. 4	Japanned Thumb Latches	per dozen,

ONE DOZEN IN A BOX.

# BARN DOOR LATCHES



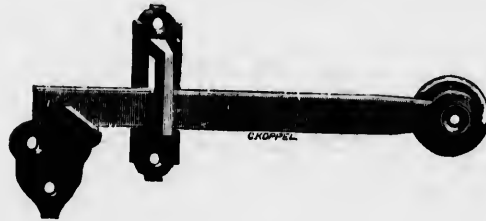
Half Size Cut of No. 25.

9 1/2 INCH HANDLE, 9 INCH LATCH

No. 6 Japanned, Extra Heavy, with Wrought Latch . . . . . per dozen, \$

# STABLE DOOR LATCHES

"ENGLISH PATTERN."



PUSH PLATE.

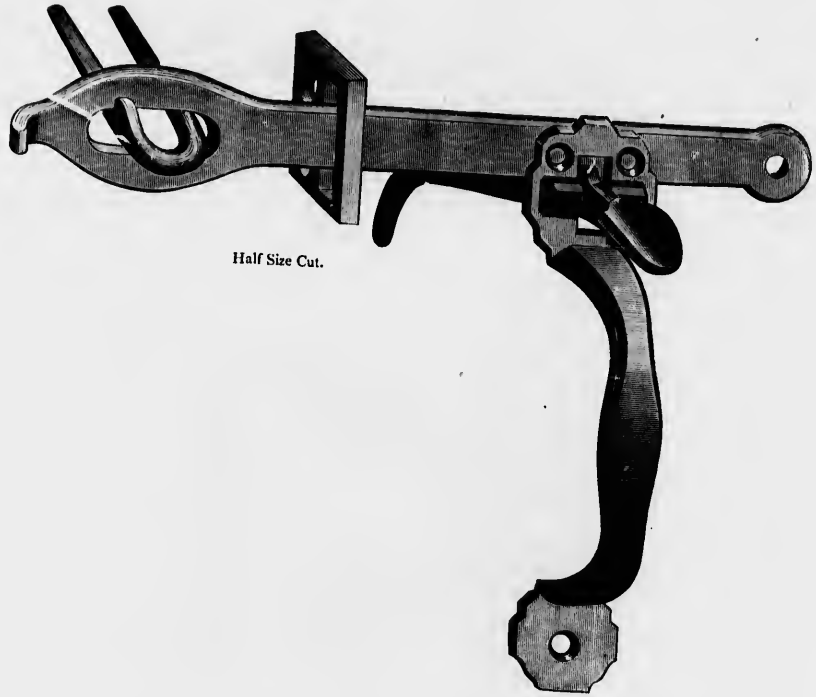
No. 195      Japanned      . . . . . per dozen, \$

ENGLISH "NORFOLK"

# STABLE DOOR LATCHES

No. 605 x 2      Japanned      . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 777 x 3      Japanned      . . . . . per dozen,  
 No. 773 x 4      Japanned      . . . . . per dozen,

# BARN DOOR HASP AND LATCH



Half Size Cut.

JAPANNED.

EXTRA HEAVY TWELVE-INCH HASP, WITH MALLEABLE STEEPLE CATCH, NINE-INCH HANDLE.

No. 8	Complete as per Cut (Canadian)	per dozen, \$
No. 126	Complete as per Cut (American)	per dozen,

# BARN DOOR BOLTS



Half Size Cut of 8 inch.

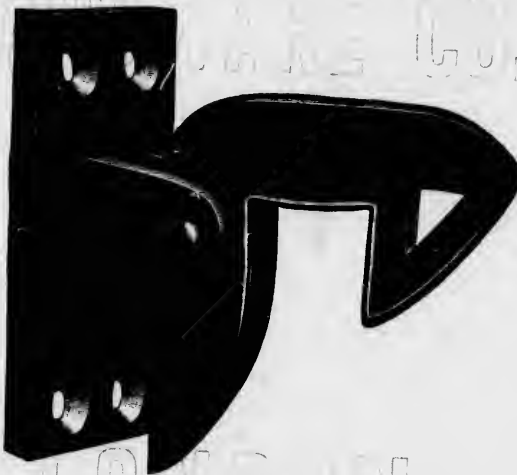
Can be used from inside or outside of Door.

WITH HEAVY BOLTS.

Six Inches, Japanned,  
Eight Inches, Japanned,

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

# GRAVITY LOCKING BARN DOOR CATCH.



Full Size Cut of No. 24.

JAPANNED.

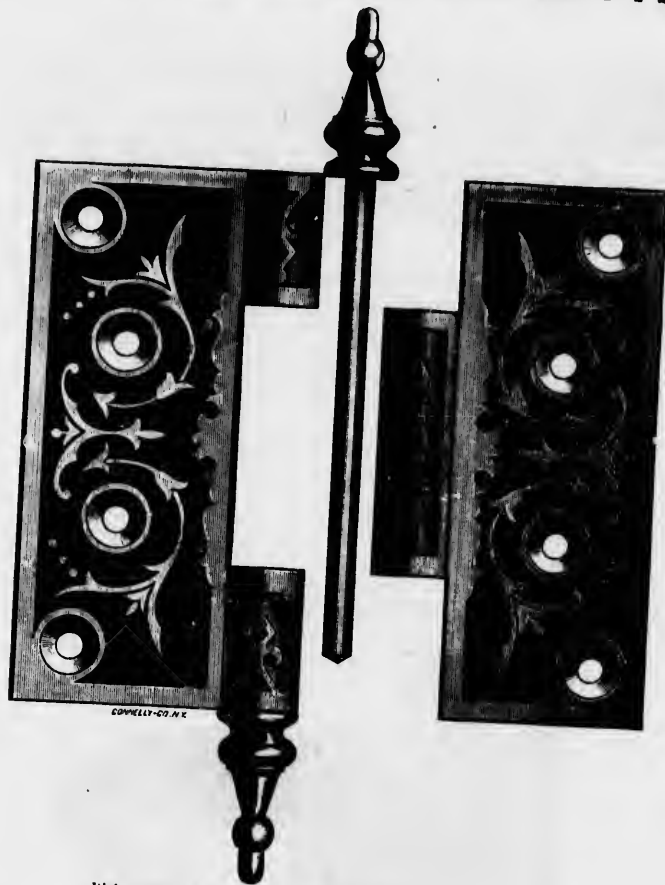
This Catch is designed to be fastened to the side of the building, to catch the door and hold it open to keep it from swinging.

No. 24 Japanned,

per dozen, \$



# FIGURED LOOSE PIN BUTTS



Right or Left Hand.

Full Size Cut of 4 x 4.

## PLAIN, WITH STEEPLE TIPS.

Inches,	2 x 2	2 x 2½	2½ x 2	2½ x 2½	2½ x 3	3 x 2½	3 x 3	3 x 3½	3½ x 3	3½ x 3½	3½ x 4
Per dozen Pairs,	\$1 00	1 10	1 20	1 35	1 50	1 60	1 75	1 95	2 15	2 35	2 50
	4 x 3½	4 x 4	4 x 4½	4 x 5	4½ x 4	4½ x 4½	4½ x 5	5 x 5	5 x 6	5½ x 5½	6 x 6
	\$2 70	2 90	3 20	4 00	3 50	4 00	4 20	5 50	6 50	6 50	7 60

## JAPANNED.

Inches,	2 x 2	2 x 2½	2½ x 2	2½ x 2½	2½ x 3	3 x 2½	3 x 3	3 x 3½	3½ x 3	3½ x 3½	3½ x 4
Per dozen Pairs,	\$2 00	2 15	2 30	2 50	2 65	2 80	3 00	3 25	3 45	3 70	4 00
	4 x 3½	4 x 4	4 x 4½	4 x 5	4½ x 4	4½ x 4½	4½ x 5	5 x 5	5 x 6	5½ x 5½	6 x 6
	\$4 25	4 50	5 00	5 40	5 30	5 50	6 20	7 00	8 00	8 50	10 50

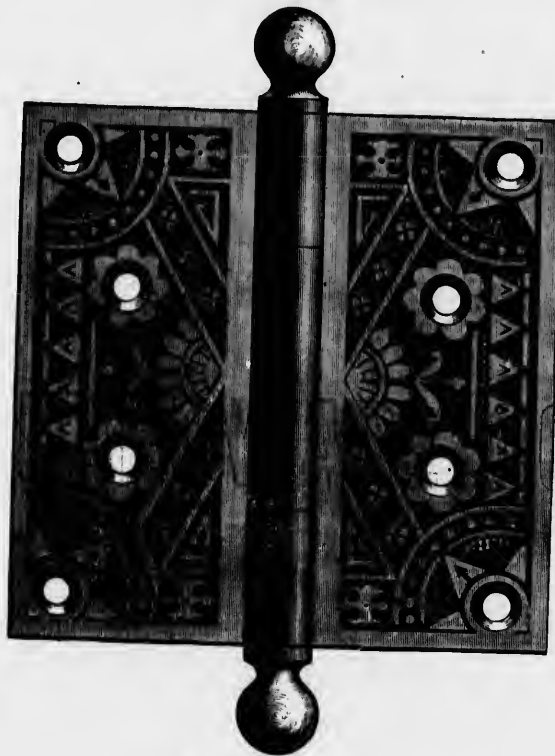
## JAPANNED, WITH NICKEL PLATED TIPS.

Inches,	2 x 2	2½ x 2	2½ x 2½	3 x 2½	3 x 3	3 x 3½	3½ x 3	3½ x 3½	3½ x 4	4 x 3½	4 x 4
Per dozen Pairs,	\$5 60	6 00	6 20	6 40	6 50	7 00	7 50	8 00	8 40	8 80	9 20
	4 x 3½	4 x 4	4 x 4½	4 x 5	4½ x 4	4½ x 4½	4½ x 5	5 x 5	5½ x 5½	6 x 6	
	\$9 50	10 00	10 00	9 70	10 00	10 80	12 50	14 00	16 00		

# ORNAMENTAL LOOSE PIN BUTTS

DRILLED.

BRONZE PLATED. BALL TIPS.



Full Size Cut of No. 500, 4 x 4.

RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

NO. 500, ELECTRO BRONZE PLATED.

Inches, Per Pair	2½ x 2½	3 x 3	3½ x 3½	3½ x 4	4 x 4	4 x 4½	4 x 5
	\$2 00	\$2 25	\$2 50	\$2 65	\$2 75	\$2 90	\$3 00
	\$3 00	\$3 50	\$4 25	\$4 75	\$4 00	\$4 75	
4 x 4							
\$ 20							

3½ x 4  
\$2 50  
6 x 6  
7 60

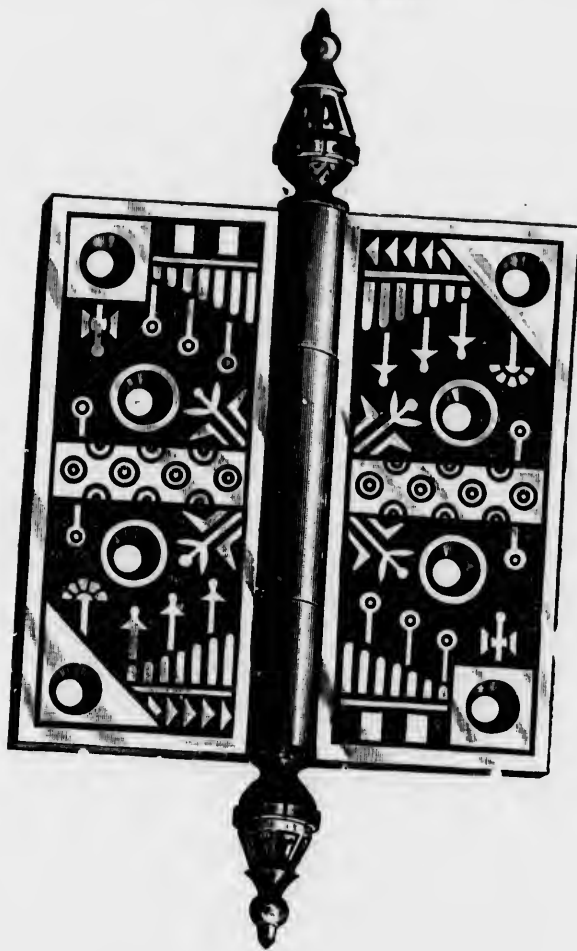
3½ x 4  
4 00  
6 x 6  
10 50

4 x 4  
9 20

# BRONZED IRON BUTTS

LOOSE PIN. DRILLED.

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of 4 x 4 inch.

EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

NO. 55, GENEVA BRONZED.

Inch,	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$							
Per Pair,	⊛	3 x 3	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 4	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	5 x 5	5 x 6	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$

NO. 51, AMERICAN BRONZED.

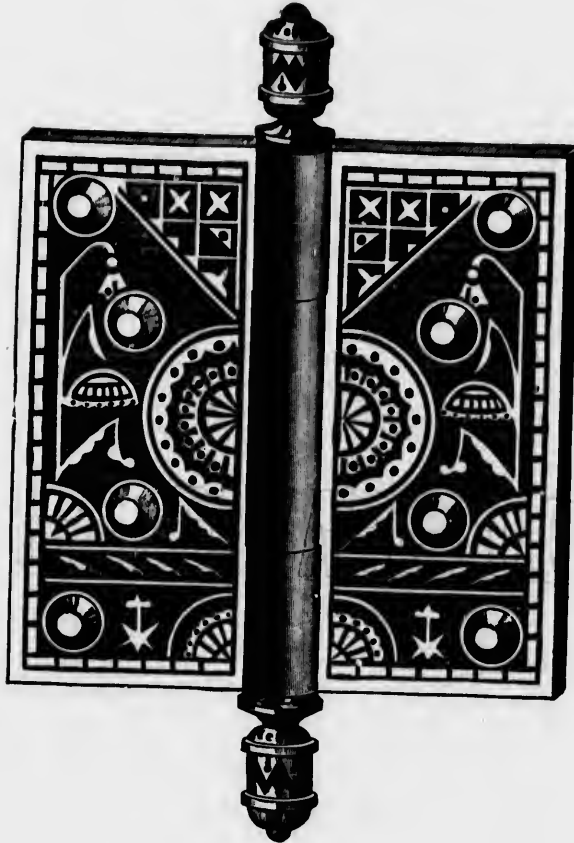
Inch,	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$							
Per Pair,	⊛	3 x 3	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	4 x 4	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	5 x 5	5 x 6	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$

ONE PAIR IN A BOX.

# BRONZED IRON BUTTS

LOOSE PIN. DRILLED.

COMPLETE WITH BRONZED SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of 4 x 4 inch.

EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

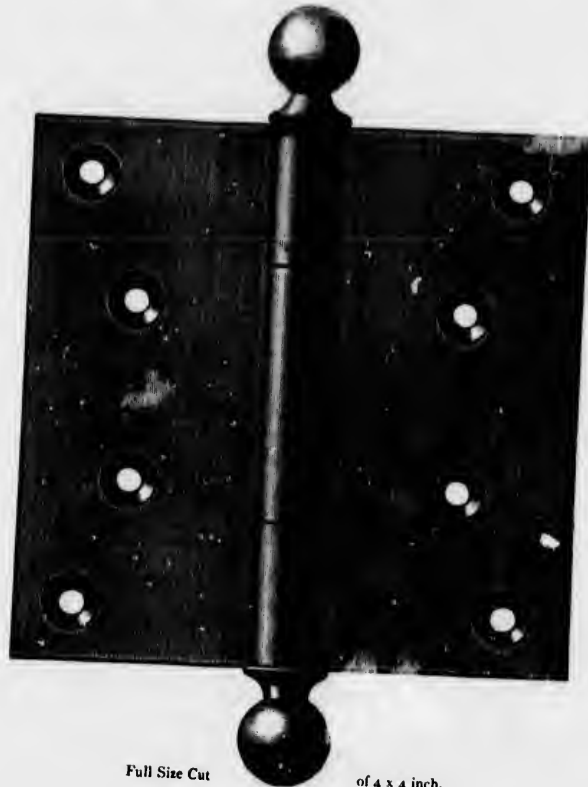
NO. 54, GENEVA BRONZED.

Inch, Per Pair,	3 x 3	3½ x 3½	4 x 4	4¼ x 4¼	5 x 5	5 x 6	5½ x 5½
	<b>2 30</b>	<b>2 60</b>	<b>2 90</b>	<b>3 30</b>	<b>3 80</b>	<b>4 40</b>	<b>4 65</b>

ONE PAIR IN A BOX.

# LOOSE PIN BUTTS

BOSTON FINISH. BALL TIPS.



Full Size Cut

of 4 x 4 inch.

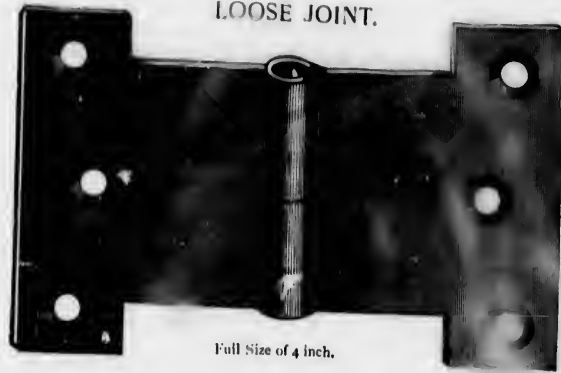
EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND. DRILLED.

NO. 136. BOSTON FINISH, PACKED WITH SCREWS.

Inch,	2 x 2	2½ x 2	2½ x 2½	3 x 2½	3 x 3	3 x 3½
Per Pair,	\$2 00	2 05	2 12	2 20	2 25	2 38
Inch,	3½ x 3	3½ x 3½	4 x 3½	4 x 4	4½ x 4½	5 x 5
Per Pair,	\$2 45	2 50	2 62	2 75	3 00	3 50

# PARLIAMENT BUTTS

LOOSE JOINT.

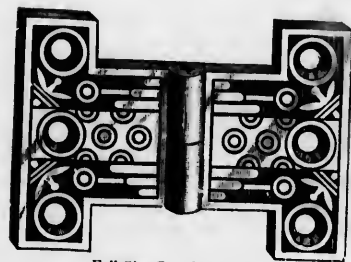


Full Size of 4 inch.

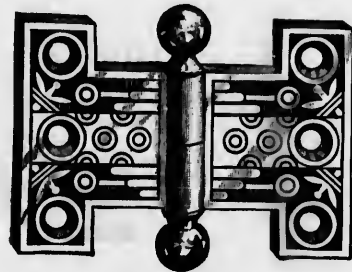
Width Open	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	7	8
Wrought Steel—Per dozen Pairs,	\$1 50	1 00	1 80	1 90	2 00	2 10	2 20	2 50	3 10	3 00
Cast Drilled—Per dozen Pairs,	*									
Size of Screw,	No. 8	8	9	9	9	9		10	11	12
Discount,										per cent.

# GENEVA BRONZED PARLIAMENT BUTTS

LOOSE JOINT.



Full Size Cut of No. 285.



Full Size Cut of No. 294.

WITHOUT TIPS.

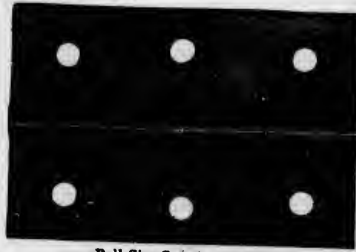
No. 285	1 1/4 x 2 1/2 inches, Geneva Bronzed	per dozen pairs, \$
No. 288	2 x 3 inches, Geneva Bronzed	per dozen pairs,
No. 291	2 1/4 x 3 1/2 inches, Geneva Bronzed	per dozen pairs,

WITH PLAIN BALL TIPS.

No. 294	1 1/4 x 2 1/2 inches, Geneva Bronzed	per dozen pairs, \$
No. 297	2 x 3 inches, Geneva Bronzed	per dozen pairs,
No. 300	2 1/4 x 3 1/2 inches, Geneva Bronzed	per dozen pairs,

3 1/2  
38  
x 5  
50

## NO. 20, FAST JOINT CAST BUTTS



Full Size Cut of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inch.

### NARROW, DRILLED AND WIRED. FAST JOINT.

Inch,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	5
Per dozen Pairs,	\$0 50	55	60	65	70	95	1 20	1 40	1 90	2 30

### BROAD, DRILLED AND WIRED. FAST JOINT.

Inch,	$2 \times 2$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \times 3$	$3 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 4$
Per dozen Pairs,	\$1 00	1 35	1 60	1 75	1 95	2 15	2 35	2 50
Inch,	$4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$4 \times 4$	$4 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$5 \times 5$	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	$6 \times 6$
Per dozen Pairs,	\$2 70	2 90	3 20	3 50	4 00	5 50	6 50	7 60

## FRICTION TOILET HINGE.



No. 1716  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch, \$0.90 per dozen pairs. Heavy Wrought Iron, Coppered.  
 No. 1720 2 inch, \$1.25 per dozen pairs. Heavy Wrought Iron, Coppered.

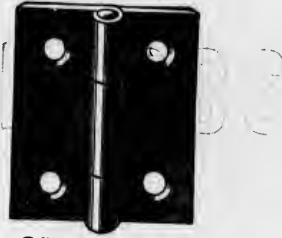
The Friction of the above Hinge is regulated by the Screws with which they are secured, so that they can be adjusted to the lightest glass or the heaviest plate mirror.

All of the above are Copper Plated and Countersunk for Flat Head Screws.

PUT UP IN BOXES CONTAINING ONE DOZEN PAIRS EACH.

## POLISHED STEEL LIGHT NARROW BUTTS

RIVETED.

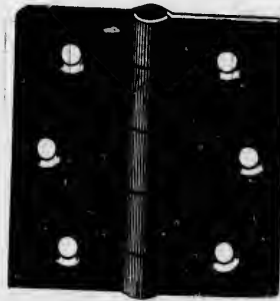


Full Size Cut of 1 1/2 inch.

Inches,	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	3
Per dozen Pairs,	\$0 32	0 36	0 43	0 50	0 60	0 66	0 72	0 90
Size of Screw,	3	3	5	5	6	6	6	7

## POLISHED STEEL NARROW BUTTS

RIVETED.



Full Size Cut of 2 inch.

Inches,	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2
Per dozen Pairs,	\$0 32	0 36	0 43	0 50	0 60	0 66	0 72	0 84	0 90	1 44	1 92	2 70
Size of Screw, No. 5	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	12	12	12

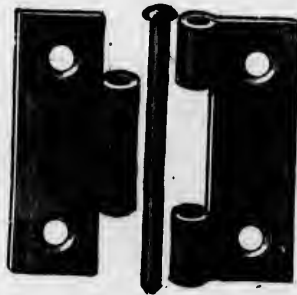
## POLISHED STEEL BROAD BUTTS

RIVETED.

Inches,	2 x 2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	3 x 2 1/2	3 x 3	3 x 3 1/2	3 1/2 x 3	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	3 3/4 x 4	4 x 4	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	5 x 5
Per dozen Pairs,	\$0 78	1 08	1 35	1 44	1 80	1 90	2 16	2 75	3 12	4 20	5 40
Size of Screw, No. 9	9	10	10	10	11	12	12	12	12	13	13



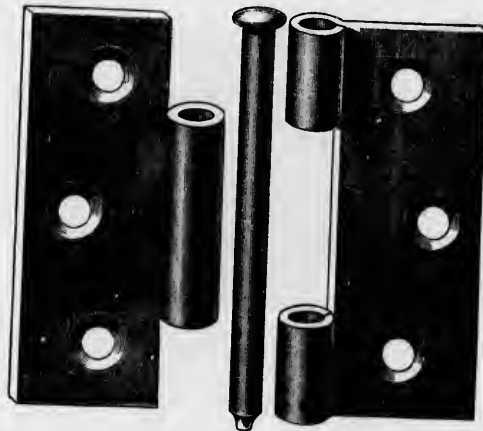
## POLISHED STEEL LIGHT LOOSE PIN BUTTS



Full Size Cut of 2 inch.

Inches, Per dozen Pairs, Size of Screw,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ #0 56 5	$1\frac{3}{4}$ 0 65 5	2 0 78 6	$2\frac{1}{4}$ 0 86 6	$2\frac{1}{2}$ 0 90 6	3 1 10 7
---	------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------

## POLISHED STEEL LOOSE PIN BUTTS

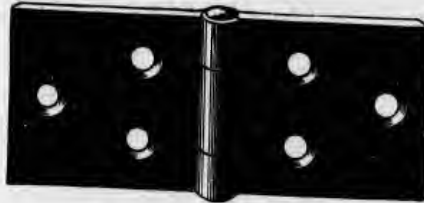


Full Size Cut of 3 inch.

Inches, Per dozen Pairs, Size of Screw,	2 x 2 No. 9	2 x 2½ 9	2 x 3 9	2½ x 2 9	2½ x 2½ 10	2½ x 3 10	3 x 2½ 10	3 x 3 10	3 x 3½ 11	3½ x 3 12
Inches, Per dozen Pairs, Size of Screw,	3½ x 3½ No. 12	3½ x 4 12	4 x 3½ 12	4 x 4 12	4 x 4½ 12	4½ x 4 12	4½ x 4½ 13	5 x 5 14	5½ x 5½ 14	6 x 6 14
	\$1 10	1 30	1 30	1 20	1 32	1 56	1 68	1 86	2 10	2 40
	\$2 70	3 00	3 00	3 30	3 70	3 70	4 25	5 50	6 50	7 00

## POLISHED STEEL BACK FLAPS

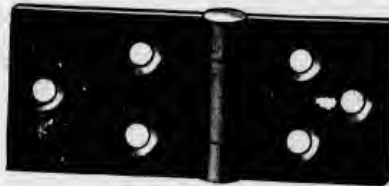
RIVETED.

Full Size Cut of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch.

Inches, Per dozen Pairs, Size of Screw,	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
	<b>0 45</b>	<b>0 47</b>	<b>0 50</b>	<b>0 53</b>	<b>0 60</b>	<b>0 65</b>	<b>0 70</b>	<b>0 75</b>	<b>0 80</b>	<b>0 90</b>
	6	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	8	9

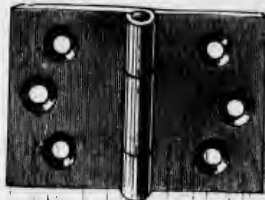
## POLISHED STEEL TABLE HINGES

RIVETED.

Full Size Cut of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch.

Inches, Per dozen Pairs, Size of Screw,	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
	<b>0 40</b>	<b>0 43</b>	<b>0 45</b>	<b>0 50</b>	<b>0 55</b>	<b>0 60</b>	<b>0 65</b>	<b>0 70</b>	<b>0 75</b>	<b>0 85</b>
	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	9

## POLISHED STEEL LIGHT INSIDE BLIND BUTTS

Full Size Cut of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch.

Inches, Per dozen Pairs, Size of Screw	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
	<b>0 45</b>	<b>0 50</b>	<b>0 55</b>	<b>0 60</b>	<b>0 65</b>	<b>0 75</b>
	4	5	5	5	5	5

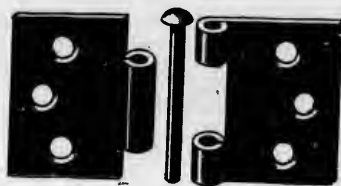
3  
1 10  
7

3 1/2 x 3  
2 40  
12

6 x 6  
7 00  
14

POLISHED STEEL .

# LOOSE PIN LIGHT INSIDE BLIND BUTTS



Inches,  
Per dozen Pairs,  
Size of Screws,

$1\frac{1}{8}$   
**80 70**  
No. 5

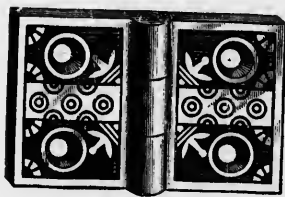
$1\frac{1}{4}$   
**0 75**  
5

$1\frac{3}{8}$   
**0 80**  
5

$1\frac{1}{2}$   
**0 85**  
5

# GENEVA BRONZED INSIDE SHUTTER BUTTS

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS. FAST JOINT.



Full Size Cut of No. 274 and 275.



Full Size Cut of No. 280.  
Style of No. 273.

- |         |  |                |
|---------|--|----------------|
| No. 274 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 inches               | Allion Bronzed |
| No. 275 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 inches               | Geneva Bronzed |
| No. 273 | 2 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches               | Geneva Bronzed |
| No. 280 | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches | Geneva Bronzed |

per dozen pairs, \$  
per dozen pairs,  
per dozen pairs,  
per dozen pairs,

# WROUGHT BRASS BUTTS



1 inch, Narrow.

## NARROW.

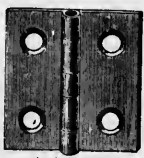
Inch,	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
Per dozen Pairs,	\$0 38	38	42	48	54	60	67	67
Inch,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	
Per dozen Pairs,	\$0 78	96	1 23	1 73	1 92	2 12	2 80	



1 inch, Middle.

## MIDDLE.

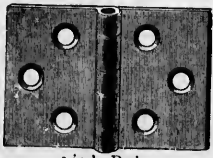
Inch,	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
Per dozen Pairs,	\$0 45	45	48	54	60	67	75	87	1 00	1 10
Inch,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4
Per dozen Pairs,	\$1 17	1 44	1 80	2 34	2 85	3 70	4 38	5 10	6 22	8 00



1 inch, Broad.

## BROAD.

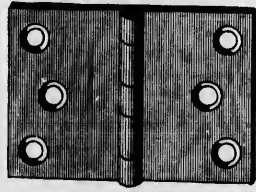
Inch,	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
Per dozen Pairs,	\$0 50	50	52	60	72	80	84	1 00	1 12	1 30
Inch,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4
Per dozen Pairs,	\$1 48	1 70	2 20	2 60	3 09	4 27	5 10	6 60	8 00	10 50



1 inch, Desk.

## DESK.

Inch,	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
Per dozen Pairs,	\$0 57	60	72	87	1 08	1 27	
Inch,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	
Per dozen Pairs,	\$1 50	1 80	2 10	2 70	2 93	3 50	

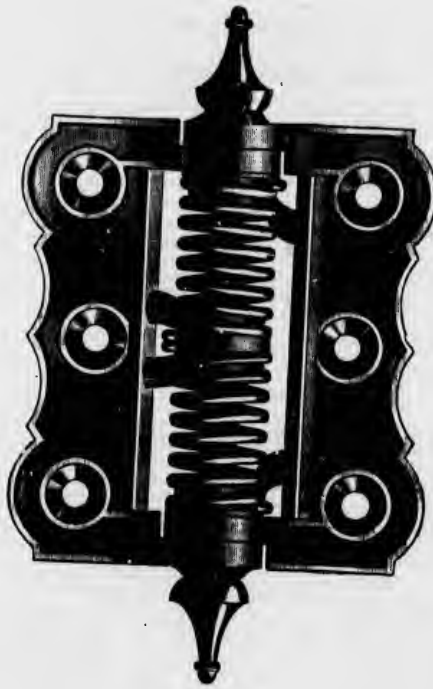


$1\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch, Shutter.

## SHUTTER HINGES.

Size when open,	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 3
Per dozen Pairs,	\$1 35	1 87	1 32	1 87	2 13	2 25	2 63
Size when open,	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	$2$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$	2 x 2	2 x $2\frac{1}{2}$	2 x 3
Per dozen Pairs,	\$2 40	2 70	2 85	1 87	3 00	3 37	3 63

# THE DEVORE SPRING HINGE



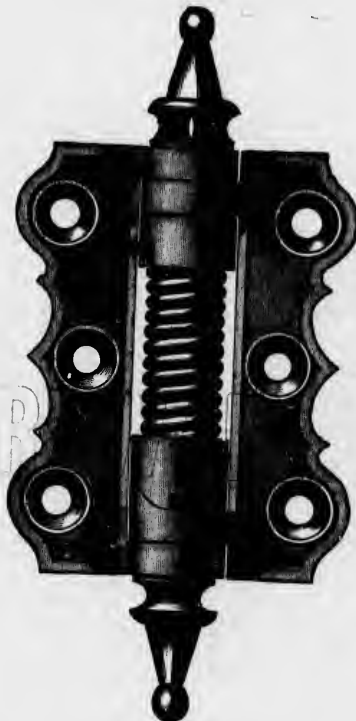
Full Size Cut of No. 1.

JAPANNED.

No. 1    3 x 3 inches    Coppered Steel Spring    0.75    per dozen pairs

This Hinge has uniform tension; holds the door firmly when closed, and when the door opens 130 degrees the action of the Spring reverses and holds it open. This Hinge makes but a quarter turn on the coil in opening the door to its fullest extent, admitting of the application of one-half more tension at the closing point. It requires no adjustment, the requisite tension being applied at the factory. The coil contains one-third more wire than is used in other hinges, allowing the application of stronger tension without danger of setting the wire. The leaves of the hinge are always in line, hence easily attached to door and jamb. All the desirable features of a Spring Hinge in a combination so simple that it cannot get out of order, and which we are enabled to offer to the trade at a satisfactory price. This Spring Hinge has been on the market for four years, and has given universal satisfaction.

# SINGLE ACTING SURFACE SPRING HINGES .



HARCO.

Full Size Cut of No. 0.

FOR ALL KINDS OF SCREEN OR OTHER LIGHT DOORS.

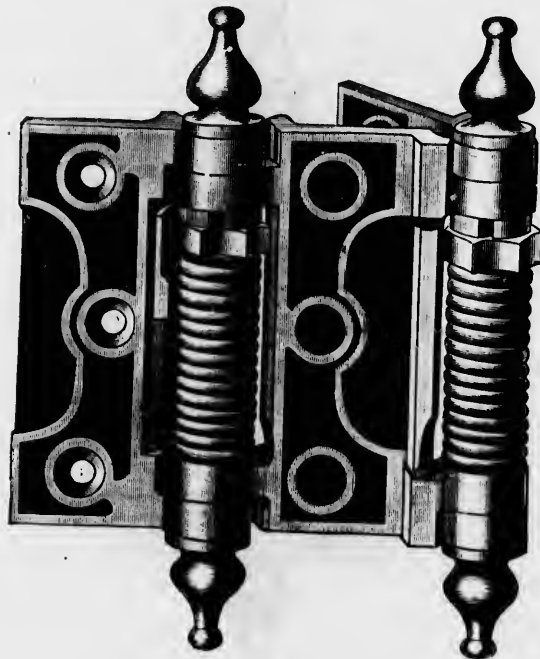
ADJUSTABLE TENSION.

SIMPLE IN ITS APPLIANCE—NO SPECIAL TOOLS TO PUT IT ON OR ADJUST THE TENSION.

No. 0 3 inches, Black Japan Coppered Steel Spring

per dozen pairs, \$2 75

DOUBLE ACTING  
 MORTISE SPRING HINGES



Full Size Cut of No. 5.

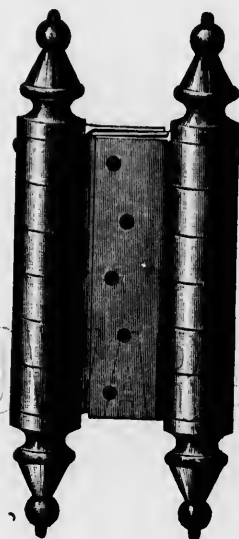
FOR HANGING DOORS TO SWING BOTH WAYS.  
 ADJUSTABLE TENSION.

FINISH: BLACK JAPAN OR WOLVERINE BRONZE. COPPERED OR TINNED STEEL SPRINGS.

No. 5	3 inches long, $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 inch doors	per dozen pairs, \$
No. 9	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, for 1 to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch doors	per dozen pairs,

“UNION”

## SPIRAL SPRING HINGES



HARD CO.

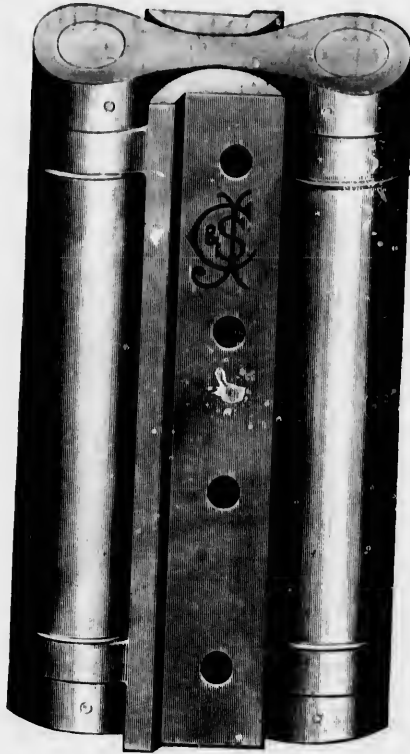
JAPANNED, DOUBLE ACTING.

NO.	SIZE OF FLANGES.	THICKNESS OF DOORS.	FINISH.	PRICE PER PAIR.
50	4 x 1¼ inches	1 to 1¼ inch	Japanned	\$4 00
51	5 x 1¾ inches	1¼ to 1½ inch	Japanned	4 50
52	6 x 1½ inches	1¼ to 1¾ inch	Japanned	5 00
56	8 x 1¾ inches	1½ to 2 inch	Japanned	8 00

LONDON



CARTLAND'S  
- SPRING HINGES -



Full Size Cut of 4½ inch, Double Acting.

JAPANNED, POLISHED EDGES AND PIN, BRASS BUSHING TO JOINTS.

SINGLE ACTING.

Inches Long, Per Pair,	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
---------------------------	---	----	---	----	---	---

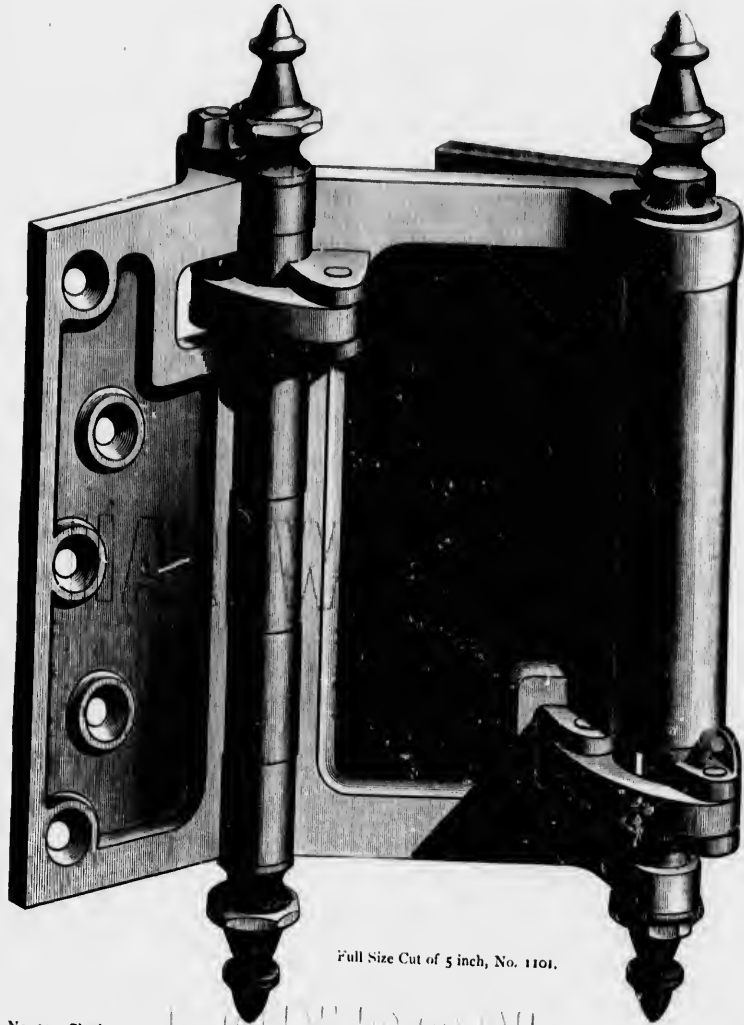
DOUBLE ACTING.

Inches Long, Per Pair,	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
---------------------------	---	----	---	----	---	---

# ROYAL SPRING HINGES

JAPANNED.

183



Full Size Cut of 5 inch, No. 1101.

No. 101, Single Acting.

JAPANNED.

No. 1101, Double Acting.

ADJUSTABLE SPRING. EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

The pressure is greatest when the door is shut, and gradually decreases as the door opens. Every Hinge fully warranted.

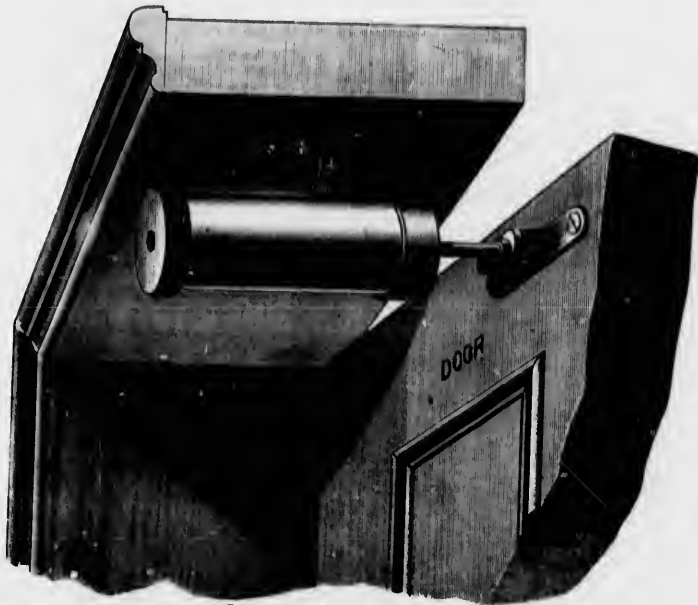
NO. 101, SINGLE ACTING.

Inch, Per Pair	\$3 90	4 50	5 80	7 75	8 70	9 65	10 60	12 50
-------------------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------

NO. 1101, DOUBLE ACTING.

Inch, Per Pair,	\$7 75	8 75	9 70	11 60	15 50	19 40	21 40	29 00
--------------------	--------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## ECLIPSE DOOR CHECKS



Cylinder to be fastened to the Casing.

### TUSCAN BRONZED.

No. 1223	For Ordinary Doors, diameter of Cylinder 1½ inches	each, \$
No. 1225	For Heavy Doors, diameter of Cylinder 2 inches	"
No. 1227	For Very Heavy Doors, diameter of Cylinder 2½ inches	"

### BRONZE PLATED.

No. 1023	For Ordinary Doors, diameter of Cylinder 1½ inches	each, \$
No. 1025	For Heavy Doors, diameter of Cylinder 2 inches	"
No. 1027	For Very Heavy Doors, diameter of Cylinder 2½ inches	"

### NICKEL PLATED.

No. 1723	For Ordinary Doors, diameter of Cylinder 1½ inches	each, \$
No. 1725	For Heavy Doors, diameter of Cylinder 2 inches	"
No. 1727	For Very Heavy Doors, diameter of Cylinder 2½ inches	"

By screwing Cap at the end of Cylinder the Check can be instantly varied for light or heavy draft.  
All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of breakage any part can be obtained at small expense. Anybody can repair it.

# HOUSE'S PATENT AUTOMATIC LIQUID DOOR CHECK AND SPRING

CAN BE APPLIED TO ANY DOOR.



In position on the Door.



Check on Jamb, Door open.

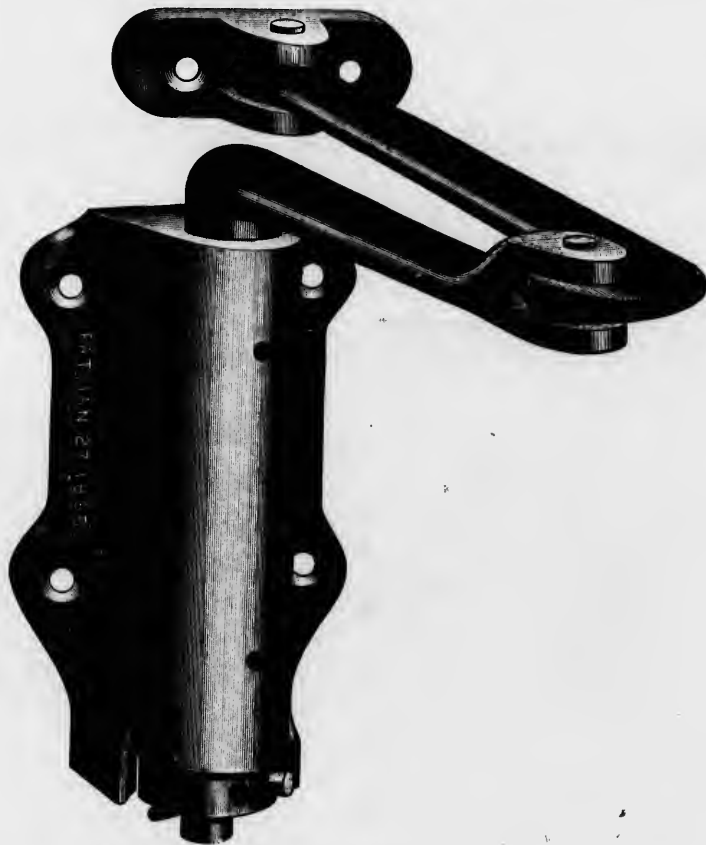
This Check has absolute control over the Spring while Door is closing, working oil instead of air to regulate the speed. The speed is automatically changed by the temperature, closing quickly in cold weather.

*Has never failed to give satisfaction.*

### PRICE LIST.

No. 1	Japaned, Nickered Mountings	\$5 50 each
No. 2	Full Nickered Mountings	\$6 50 each

# ECLIPSE DOOR SPRINGS



Right Hand, Full Size Cut of Nos. 251, 651 and 751.

FOR WHAT DOORS SUITABLE.	TUSCAN BRONZED.			BRONZE PLATED.			NICKEL PLATED.		
	LEFT HAND.	RIGHT HAND.	PRICE EACH.	LEFT HAND.	RIGHT HAND.	PRICE EACH.	LEFT HAND.	RIGHT HAND.	PRICE EACH.
For Inside Doors	241	251	\$	641	651	\$	741	751	\$
For Heavy Inside Doors or Light Outside Doors	243	253		643	653		743	753	
For Heavy Outside Doors	245	255		645	655		745	755	
For Very Heavy Outside Doors	247	257		647	657		747	757	

The Eclipse Door Springs can be used either with or without the Eclipse Door Check. The Spring is adjustable tension, made from extra heavy steel of the best quality, oil tempered. The power is greatest when the door is closed, and gradually decreases as the door opens. The above cut represents the smallest size of the Right Hand Springs. A Template with full directions for applying to door is packed with each Spring. All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of breakage any part can be obtained at small expense. Anybody can repair it.

# WIRE DOOR SPRINGS

"TORREY."



MALLEABLE IRON, STEEL ROD.

PACKED WITH SCREWS.

Torrey, Japanned

per dozen, \$

## SPIRAL DOOR SPRINGS

There are no detached pieces to this Spring to be mislaid. It requires no special tool or wrench to put it on the door and set the Tension—a screw-driver will do it all. A nail or any thin piece of iron is all the tool that is required to tighten or relieve the tension of the Spring when desired.

- No. 10—Length 8 inches
- No. 8—Length 10 inches
- No. 6—Length 12 inches

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

Full Size Cut of No. 10.

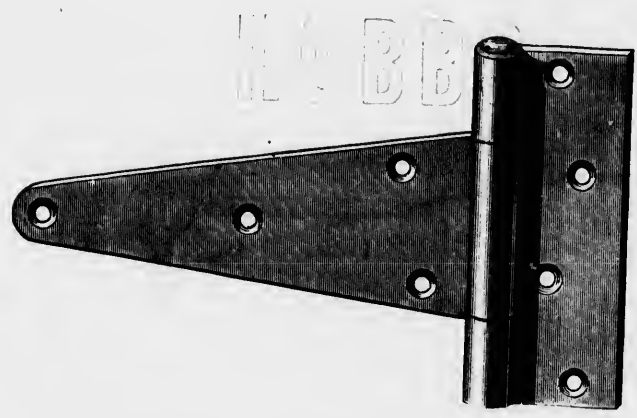
L PLATED.

RIGHT HAND.	PRICE EACH.
751	\$
753	
755	
757	

de from extra opens. The ed with each it.



- T HINGES -



HEAVY T HINGES, WROUGHT IRON.

Inches,  
Size of Screws,  
Per Pound,

4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18
8	9	9	10	11	12	13	13	13
HARDWARE CO.								

WOOD SCREW HOOK HINGES



WROUGHT IRON  
LONDON

Inches Long,  
Per Pound,  
Inches Long,  
Per Pound,

6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36

16  
13  
9 00

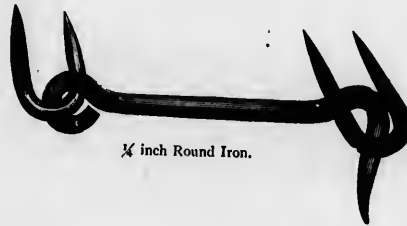
16  
16

14  
5 1/2  
12  
5 50



# WROUGHT HOOKS AND STAPLES

## GOOSE NECK.



$\frac{1}{4}$  inch Round Iron.

Inches, 4  
Per gross, \$

5

6



Twisted.

Inches, 3½  
Per gross, \$8 50  
Discount,

4  
10 00

4½  
11 00

5  
12 00

5½  
13 00

6  
14 00

per cent.

## WROUGHT IRON STAPLES.



Size, inches, 1  
Per gross, \$1 20  
Discount,

1½  
1 25

1¾  
1 25

2  
1 70

2¼  
2 00

2½  
2 35

2¾  
2 60

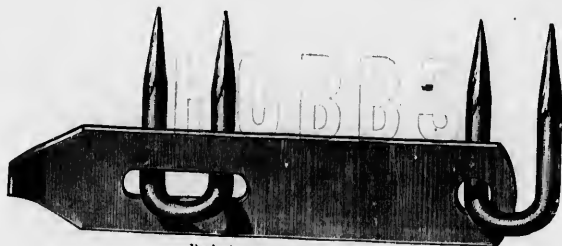
3  
3 20

3½  
3 70

4  
5 25

per cent.

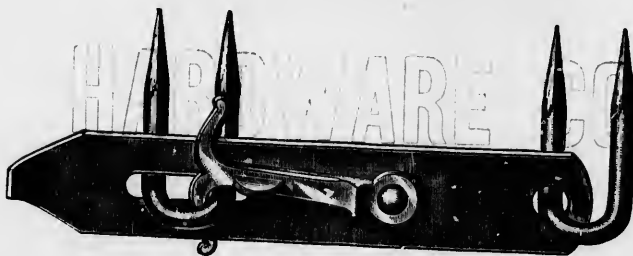
# WROUGHT HASPS AND STAPLES



Packed one dozen in a box.

Size, inches, Per dozen,	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
Discount,	\$0 90	1 00	1 10	1 30	1 70	1 80	2 60
						per cent.	

## WROUGHT HASPS AND STAPLES. WITH SINGLE AND DOUBLE HOOKS.



Size, inches, Per dozen,	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
Discount,	\$1 20	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 20	2 50	3 80
						per cent.	

## HEAVY COMBINATION HASPS AND STAPLES.



Inches, Per dozen,	6	8	9	10
-----------------------	---	---	---	----

ES

— 7 8

6

6

14 00

4

5 25

# MIHILL'S SELF LOCKING HASP LOCKS



Half Size Cut of No. 4101. Locked.



Half Size Cut of No. 4101. Unlocked.

### GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

This Lock combines in one article the practical working of a Hasp and Staple with Hook, and a Hasp and Staple with a Padlock, inseparable, and still leaving it optional with the consumer to use them separate or together, necessitating the use of the key only to unlock.

Made of Iron, Self-locking, four "Patent Wards." Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen. Packed with two Tinned Staples to each Lock. The Iron Locks have a Nickel Plated Finish to prevent them from rusting.

No. 4101	6 inch, Iron		per dozen, \$
No. 4103	8 inch, Iron		per dozen,

### HINGE HASPS.



Patented Riveted.

Six, inches, Per dozen Pairs, Size of Screw,	3	4½	6	8	10
	<b>\$1 75</b>	<b>2 00</b>	<b>2 25</b>	<b>3 50</b>	<b>4 75</b>
	No. 6	7	9	10	10

# BENT HASPS AND STAPLES



Inches, Per dozen,	5 \$0 90	6 1 10	7 1 30	8 1 50	9 1 70	10 2 00
-----------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

## CRATE HASPS.

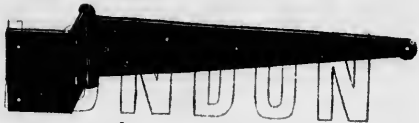
DELAWARE.



Half Size Cut.

No. 1 Delaware, Wrought Iron per dozen, \$

## CHEST HINGES.

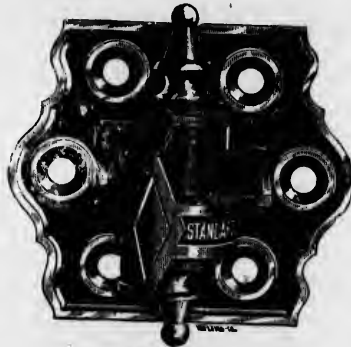


Inches, Per dozen Pairs,	6 \$1 75	8 2 00	10 2 50	12 3 00
-----------------------------	-------------	-----------	------------	------------

with a Padlock,  
only to unlock.  
Tinned Staples

10  
4 75  
10

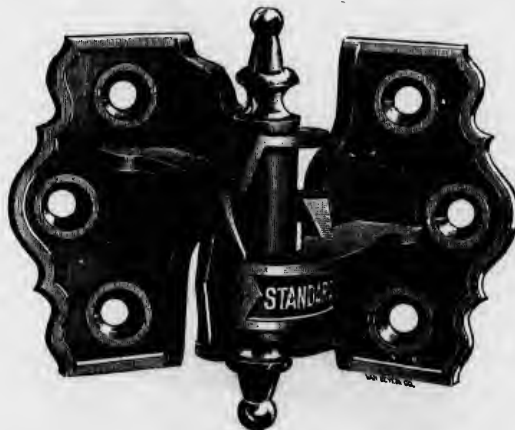
STANDARD SURFACE  
**GRAVITY LOCKING BLIND HINGES**  
 CLARK'S PATENT.  
 WITH NOISELESS IMPROVED BACK STOPS.



Full Size Cut of No. 1.

No. 1 For Wood, throws the blind  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches from the casing

per dozen sets, 8



Full Size Cut of No. 3.

No. 3 For Brick, throws the blind  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches from the casing

No. 5 For Brick, throws the blind  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches from the casing

per dozen sets, 8

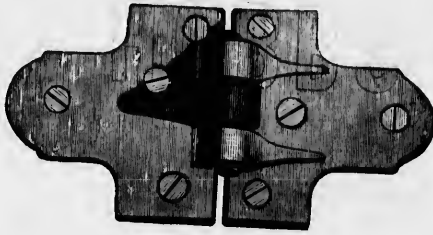
per dozen sets, 8

MORTISE.

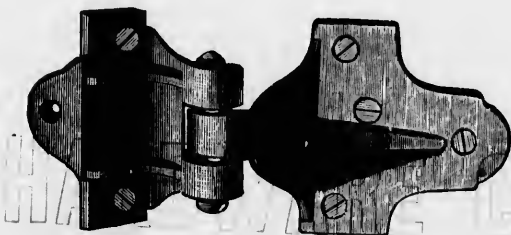
No. 8 Mortise for Stone, throws the blind  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches from the casing

per dozen sets, 8

# CLARK'S REVERSIBLE GATE HINGES AND LATCH



Upper Hinge.



Lower Hinge.



LATCH. Half Size Cuts. CATCH.

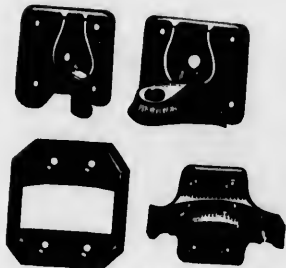
SELF SHUTTING—TO SWING ONE WAY.

Hinges complete with Latches  
Hinges only, without Latches  
Latches only, with Catches

per dozen sets,  
per dozen sets,  
per dozen sets,

# GATE HINGES AND LATCHES

SHEPHERD'S.



Surface Hinges.



Latch.

To Swing Both Ways.

Hinges and Latches complete  
Latches only, with Catches

per dozen sets, \$  
per dozen sets,

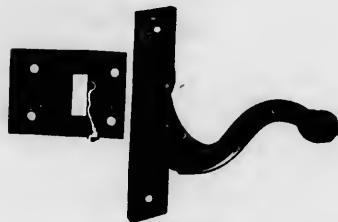
## GATE LATCHES



Half Size Cut of No. 21.



Spiral Spring Latch.

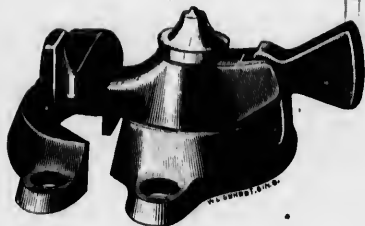


Gravity Latch No. 2.

- No. 21 Heavy, Japanned, to Swing one way
- No. 1 Spiral Spring Action, Japanned, to Swing one way
- No. 2 Spiral Spring Action, Japanned, to Swing both ways
- No. 2 Gravity Action, Japanned, to Swing one way

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

# THE TRIUMPH SASH LOCK



Nos. 20 and 21.



Nos. 24 1/2 and 25.

- |            |   |              |
|------------|---|--------------|
| No. 20     | Plain Iron Japanned, with Iron Rivet                                  | per dozen, * |
| No. 21     | Plain Iron Japanned, with Brass Rivet                                 | per dozen,   |
| No. 24 1/2 | Ornamental Iron, Tucker Bronzed, Bronze Metal Rivet and Iron Drop     | per dozen,   |
| No. 25     | Ornamental Polished Iron, Tucker Bronzed, Solid Bronze Rivet and Drop | per dozen,   |

# COMBINED SASH LIFT AND LOCK



Nos. 35, 36 and 38.

ONE COMBINED ACTION UNHOOKS AND RAISES THE WINDOW.

- |        |  |              |
|--------|--|--------------|
| No. 35 | Ornamental Iron, Tucker Bronzed              | per dozen, * |
| No. 36 | Ornamental Genuine Bronze Metal              | per dozen,   |
| No. 38 | Ornamental Genuine Bronze Metal, Dark Inlaid | per dozen,   |



# - SASH LOCKS -



IVES PATENT BURGLAR PROOF.

OGEE TIP, ORNAMENTAL.

- No. 404 Ornamental Iron, Bronzed
- No. 410 Ornamental Iron, Bronzed, with Bronze Metal Knob
- No. 418 Ornamental Iron, Polished, Bronzed Plated, Statuary
- No. 428 Ornamental Real Bronze Metal, Polished

per dozen, \*  
per dozen,  
per dozen,  
per dozen,



Ives Patent, No. 518.

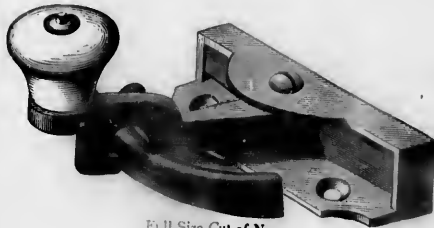


Nos. 740 and 746.

## PATENT BURGLAR PROOF.

- No. 518 Ornamental Iron, Polished, Bronze Plated, Statuary
- No. 740 American Bronzed, Spring Lever, Bronze Metal Rivet
- No. 746 Geneva Bronzed, Spring Lever, Bronze Metal Rivet

per dozen, \*  
per dozen,  
per dozen,



Full Size Cut of No. 4.



Full Size Cut of No. 27.

- No. 4 Japanned, with Porcelain Knobs and Iron Rivets
- No. 27 Adamantine Bronzed, Iron Knobs

per dozen, \*  
per dozen,

# SASH HOLDERS AND FASTENERS



KINNEY'S PATENT.

Copper Bronzed

per gross, 8

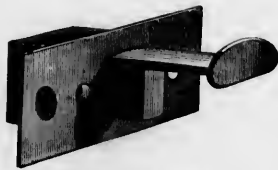


GARRETSON'S.

Copper Bronzed

per gross, 8

## WINDOW SPRINGS.



Full Size Cut of Nos. 6, 8 and 16.



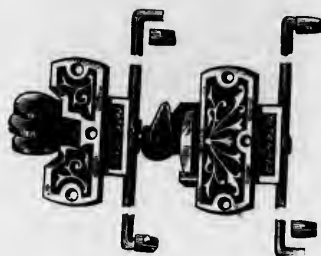
Full Size Cut of No. 17, to fit 3/8-inch hole.

- |        |   |              |
|--------|---|--------------|
| No. 8  | Wrought Iron, Iron Bolt                               |              |
| No. 16 | Wrought Iron, Cast Brass Bolt                         |              |
| No. 6  | Wrought Iron, Cast Brass Bolt, heavier than No. 16    | per gross, 8 |
| No. 17 | Cast Frame, Brass Bolt to drive                       | per gross,   |
| No. 27 | Cast Frame, Brass Bolt to screw, to fit 3/8-inch hole | per gross,   |

# COOK'S SASH SUPPORT AND LOCK



Cut showing Mortise Lock.



UPPER SASH LOWERED, LOWER SASH RAISED.



Cut showing Surface Lock.

This invention stands alone as the one practical device ever made for the purpose. It is in no way to be confounded with ordinary "Window Fasteners." It ranks with the Weight and Pulley, and while it is desirable in a common window as Weights and Pulleys are in a heavy window, it costs less than one-fourth as much. With Weights and Pulleys it is the best Lock.

## WHAT THEY WILL DO.

- 1—They will hold either sash, upper or lower, at any point the same as Weights.
- 2—They will lock either sash, whether closed or open for ventilation, leaving your windows as safe as your doors.
- 3—They will prevent the sashes falling if meddled with by children or carelessly handled.
- 4—They will permit the use of both hands in moving the sashes.
- 5—They will keep in order and not wear out in a lifetime.
- 6—They will always look neat, and leave your sashes and window frames the same.
- 7—They will go on old windows as well as new.

## PRICE LISTS.

Berlin Bronzed, Upper	.....	per dozen,
Berlin Bronzed, Lower Mortise, No. 1	.....	per dozen,
Berlin Bronzed, Upper Surface, No. 2	.....	per dozen,
Real Bronze, Upper	.....	per dozen,
Real Bronze, Lower Mortise, No. 1	.....	per dozen,
Real Bronze, Upper Surface, No. 2	.....	per dozen,

# WINDOW SPRING BOLTS



Full Size Cut of No. 110.

- No. 110 Japanned, Zinc Case
- No. 115 Copper Bronzed, Zinc Case

per gross, \$  
per gross, \$

# WINDOW SPRING BOLT SOCKETS



Full Size Cut of No. 10.

- No. 10 Socket for Window Spring Bolt

per gross, \$

# SASH PULLS HOOK.



Full Size Cut of No. 7 and 315.

ENAMELED.

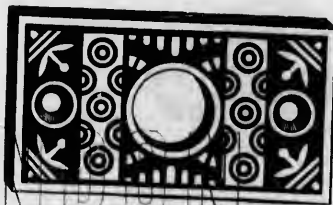
- No. 7 Enameled
- No. 315 Geneva Bronzed

per dozen, \$  
per dozen, \$

# SASH PULL PLATES



Full Size Cut of No. 400.



Full Size Cut of No. 310.

- No. 400 Berlin Bronzed
- No. 310 Geneva Bronzed

per dozen, \$  
per dozen, \$



Surface Lock.

th ordinary  
lleys are in

# SASH LIFTS



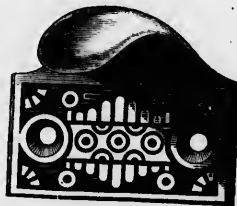
No. 991.

No. 991 Nickel Plated and Black Inlaid  
 No. 50 Adamantine Bronzed  
 No. 150 Enameled



Nos. 50 and 150.

per gross, \$  
 per gross,  
 per gross,



No. 258.

No. 258 Geneva Bronzed  
 No. 100 Enameled



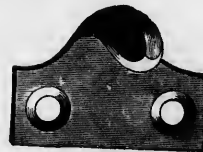
No. 100.

per gross, \$  
 per gross,



No. 80.

No. 80 Enameled  
 No. 55 Cast Brass, Heavy, Polished and Lacquered



No. 55.

per gross, \$  
 per gross,

## - SASH LIFTS -

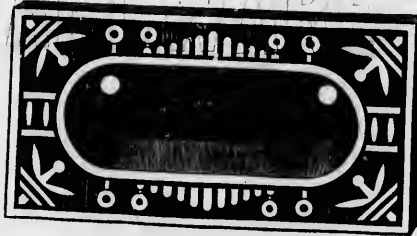


No. 9091 and 9092.

- No. **9091** Egyptian Bronzed, Hand Pattern  
 No. **9092** Bronze Plated and Black Inlaid  
 No. **9092** Nickel Plated

per gross, \$  
 per gross,  
 per gross,

## FLUSH SASH LIFTS.



Full Size Cut of No. 318.

- No. **318** Geneva Bronzed  
 No. **90** Adamantine Bronzed

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,

## FLUSH SHUTTER LIFTS.

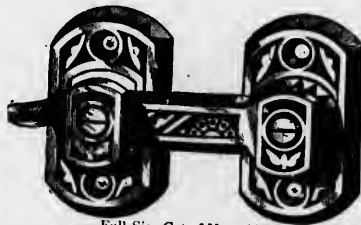
JAPANNED.

- No. **2** Japanned, Flush

per gross, \$

# - SHUTTER BARS -

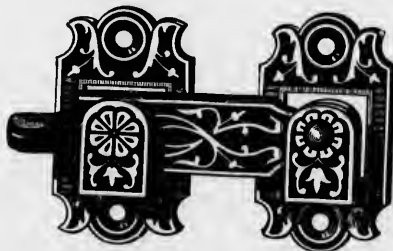
COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of No. 566.

No. **566** 2½ inches, Geneva Bronzed, Reversible

per dozen, ⌘

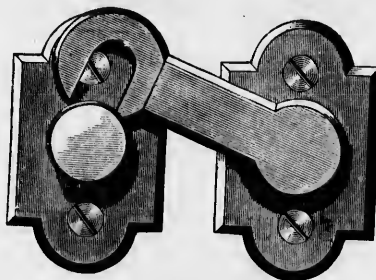


Full Size Cut of 2½ Inch

FOR EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

No. **30** 2 inches, Enameled  
 No. **30** 2½ inches, Enameled  
 No. **030** 2 inches, Bronze Metal  
 No. **030** 2½ inches, Bronze Metal

per dozen, ⌘  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,

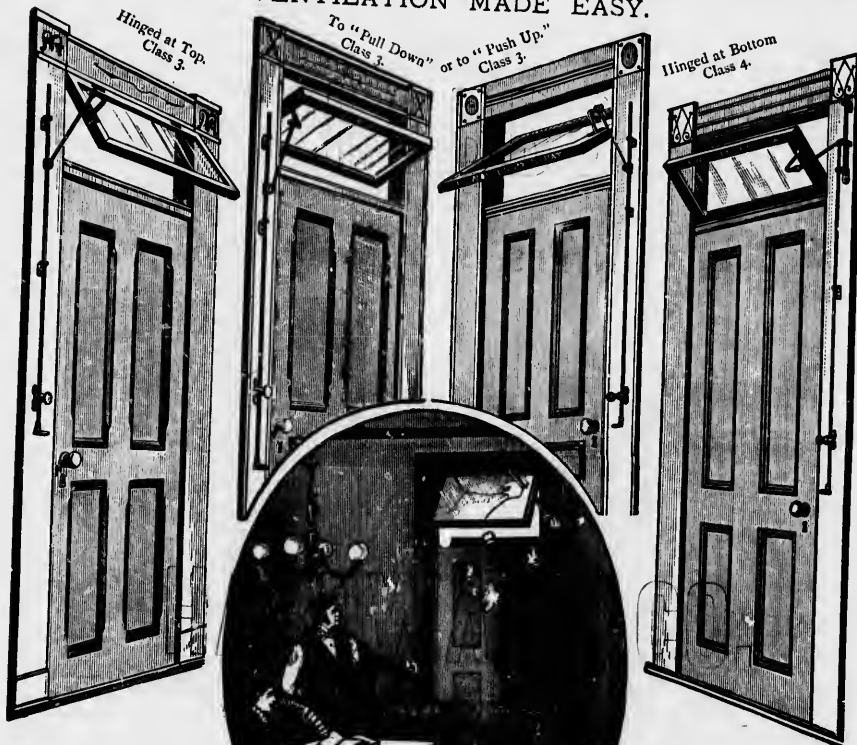


Full Size Cut of 2½ Inch.

No. **50** 2 inches, Burnished Brass  
 No. **50** 2½ inches, Burnished Brass

per dozen, ⌘  
 per dozen,

# J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PATENT TRANSOM LIFTERS AND LOCKS VENTILATION MADE EASY.



With these devices Transoms are opened and closed at will with ease, and locked in any position. No other fastenings required. Ared for Simplicity, Neatness and Efficiency. They never get out of repair.

Made any length from three feet up.

No allowance made for shorter lengths than given in the list below.

Special Brackets furnished for deeply recessed Transoms.

### REQUIREMENTS:

For Light Transoms  $\frac{1}{4}$  and 5-16 inch, and for Heavy Transoms  $\frac{3}{8}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch Lifters. When ordering give the Class, Number, Diameter and Length—four feet less than the height of the door usually determines the length required. Classes 3 used in three ways, as shown in cuts. All the Lifters shown here are reversible from right to left side. Place the Lifter on the side next to the door knob and near the edge of the finish. Heavy Transoms, when hinged at top or bottom, should have a Lifter on each side. The pivots on Class 1 should be sufficiently out of the centre to counteract the weight of the Lifter, so when the latter is on all will balance.

### PRICE EACH:

ROUND ROD LIFTERS.	Length of Rod.	Diameter of Rod.	Price Each.	Flat Rod Lifters.	Length of Rod.	Price Each.
CLASS 1 and 3	3 feet	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	\$	Crown No. 43.	3 feet	\$
	3 feet	5-16 in.				
	4 feet	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.				
	5 feet	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.				
CLASS 4	3 feet	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	\$	Star No. 83.	3 feet	\$
	3 feet	5-16 in.				
	4 feet	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.				
	5 feet	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.				



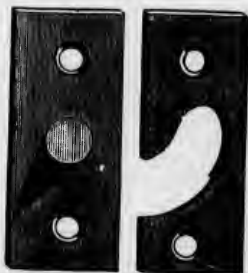
# SASH CORD IRONS



Full Size Cut of No. 1.

No. 1 Sash Cord Irons ..... per gross, \$

## SASH CENTRES, OR TRANSOM PLATES.



Full Size Cut of No. 1.



Full Size Cut of No. 2.

No. 1 Japanned, either Right or Left Hand ..... per gross, \$  
 No. 2 Japanned, Extra Heavy, 1/2 inch Pin, either Right or Left Hand ..... per gross, \$

## SASH ROLLERS.



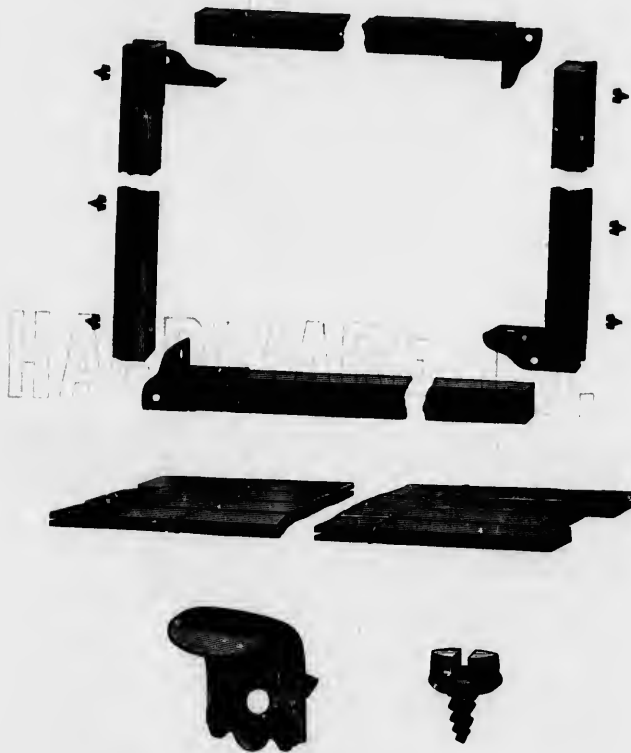
Full Size Cut of 1/4 inch.

### JAPANNED.

No. 5	3/4 inch width of Plate, 1/2 inch width of wheel	.....	per gross, \$
No. 5	7/8 inch width of Plate, 3/4 inch width of Wheel	.....	per gross, \$
No. 5	1 inch width of Plate, 3/4 inch width of Wheel	.....	per gross, \$
No. 5	1 1/4 inch width of Plate, 3/4 inch width of Wheel	.....	per gross, \$
No. 10	1 1/4 inch width of Plate, extra heavy	.....	per dozen,

*Order by Number and Width of Wheel.*

# STANDARD WINDOW SCREEN FRAMES



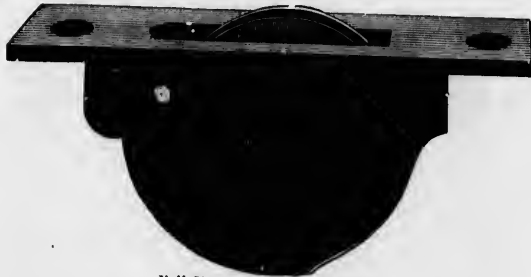
WINDON  
FINISH.

STICKS ARE CLEAR SEASONED PINE, STAINED TO IMITATE CHERRY OR WALNUT.  
CORNERS AND LIFT BLACK JAPANED.

No. 1 Sticks 1 inch x  $\frac{3}{4}$ , complete as illustrated

per dozen, \$

# AXLE PULLEYS



Full Size Cut of 2 inch Wheel.

1 1/4 inch Wheel, Wrought Iron Axle  
 2 inch Wheel, Wrought Iron Axle  
 2 1/4 inch Wheel, Wrought Iron Axle

per dozen, \*  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,



Full Size Cut of Nos. 103, 203 and 303.

WITH FULL SIZE POLISHED WHEELS AND WROUGHT PINS.

EXTRA HEAVY, NOISELESS.

No. **103** 2 1/4 inches, Painted Face  
 No. **303** 2 1/4 inches, Bronzed Face  
 No. **203** 2 1/4 inches, Polished wheel and Bronzed Face  
 No. **706** 2 inches, Polished Face, Brass Wheel

per dozen, \*  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,

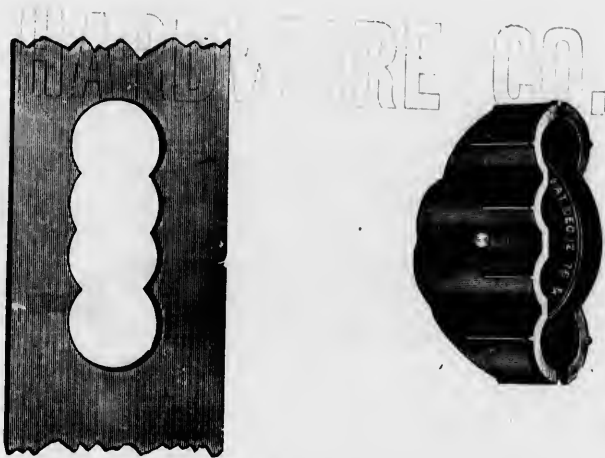
# AXLE PULLEYS



Common Sense.

2 inch, Common Sense, Iron Frame and Wheel

per dozen, 8



Empire, 2 inch.

2 inch, Empire, Iron Frame and Wheel

per dozen, 8

# LONDON

*Brace and Bit only required for putting this Pulley in position.*

# AXLE PULLEYS



Full Size Cut of No. 22.

No. 21	1 3/4 inches, Enameled Face and Bronzed Wheel	per dozen, \$
No. 22	2 inches, Enameled Face and Bronzed Wheel	per dozen,
No. 60	2 inches, Bronzed Face, Turned Iron Polished Wheel, Extra Heavy, Noiseless	per dozen,

# SASH WEIGHTS



Sectional.

DIAMETER.	LENGTH.	WEIGHT EACH.	PER POUND.	C.
1 3/4 inches	3/4 inch	7 ounces		
1 3/4 inches	1 1/2 inches	14 ounces		

# SOLID SASH WEIGHTS.

1 3/4 inch diameter, any weight	per pound,	C.
---------------------------------	------------	----

# SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES



Hatfield's Patent.

No. 32 4 inches, Japanned, Polished Wheel, four in Set . . . . . per set, \$



NO. 15. JAPANED IRON CASE, IRON WHEEL, BRASS RIVET.

4 inches diameter of Wheel, four in Set . . . . . per set, \$  
 5 inches diameter of Wheel, four in Set . . . . . per set, \$

# SLIDING DOOR RAIL



Plain . . . . . per foot, \$  
 Painted . . . . . per foot, \$  
 Cast Brass, . . . . . per foot, \$

TWO FEET IN A LENGTH.

# WOOD TRACK SLIDING DOOR HANGERS



Warner's Patent.

## WARNER'S PATENT PARLOR DOOR HANGERS.

BROAD FLAT WHEEL, WOOD TRACK, NOISELESS ANTI-FRICTION BEARINGS, ADJUSTABLE.

No. 1 For Double Doors, four Hangers and 28 feet of Hardwood Track, including Bronzed Plates for either Astragal or Plain Front Doors . . . . . per set, \$

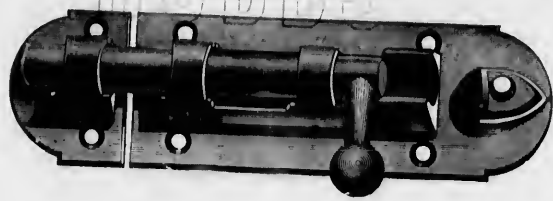
## RICHARDS' PATENT PARLOR DOOR HANGERS.

NOISELESS, ADJUSTABLE.

ONE SET COMPRISES FOUR PIECES WOOD TRACK (SEVEN FEET EACH), FOUR YOKES, FOUR WHEELS, FOUR PLATES, FOUR SET SCREWS, TWO POCKETS, TWO STOPS, TWO FLOOR GUIDES, FOUR BUFFERS.

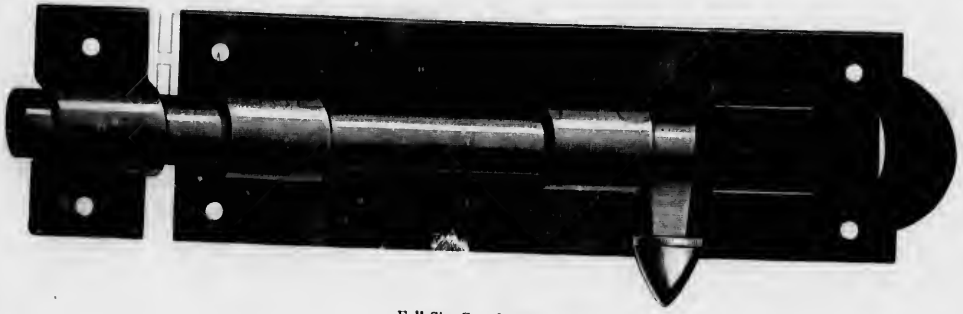
Four Hangers, complete as above . . . . . per set, \$

# IRON KNOB TOWER BOLTS



NO. 501. JAPANNED PLATE, POLISHED BOLT.

Inches,		4	5	6	7	8
Per dozen,	*					



Full Size Cut of 5 Inch.

HEAVY WROUGHT IRON "ENGLISH."

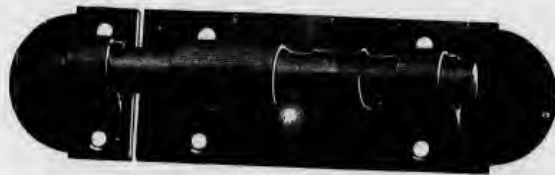
NO. 9. JAPANNED PLATE, POLISHED BOLT.

# LONDON

Inches,		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Per dozen,	*								



# BRASS KNOB BARREL BOLTS



Full Size of 3 inch.

NO. 500. JAPANED PLATE, POLISHED BOLT.

Inches, Per dozen,	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
-----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	----



Half Size Cut of 10 inch.

HEAVY WROUGHT IRON, "ENGLISH."

NO. 9. JAPANED PLATE, POLISHED BOLT.

BRASS KNOB.

Inches, Per dozen,	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

# WROUGHT IRON BARREL BOLTS



NO. 65. LIGHT PATTERN, JAPANED PLATE, BRASS KNOB, POLISHED BOLT.

Inches,		2½	3	4	5	6
Per dozen,	⌘					

NO. 67. BRASS KNOB, JAPANED PLATE, POLISHED BOLT. HEAVY.

Inches,		3	4	5	6	8
Per dozen,	⌘					

WADD & CO.  
CAST BRASS BARREL BOLTS



Half Size Cut of 8 inch.

NO. 852. MEDIUM, POLISHED AND LACQUERED.

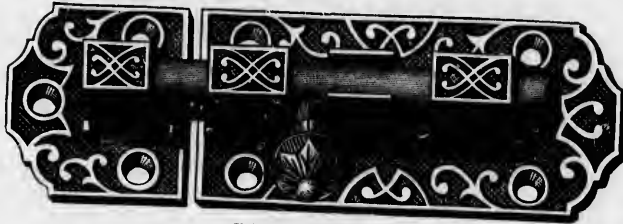
BRASS KNOB, WROUGHT IRON BOLTS.

Inches,		2½	3	4	5	6	8	10
Per dozen,	⌘							

LONDON  
NO. 850. HEAVY, POLISHED AND LACQUERED  
BRASS KNOB, WROUGHT IRON BOLT.

Inches,		2½	3	4	5	6	8	10
Per dozen,	⌘							

# BARREL BOLTS

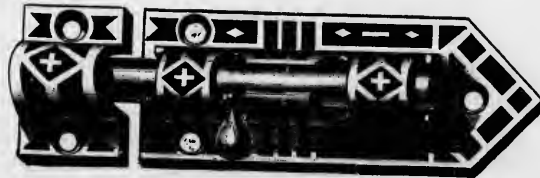


Full Size Cut of No. 160.

ENAMELED.

POLISHED IRON BOLTS AND BRONZE METAL KNOBS.

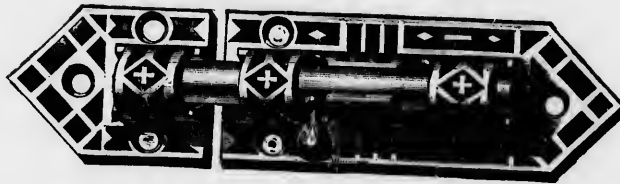
No. 160	3 inches, Enameled	per dozen, *
No. 170	4 inches, Enameled	per dozen,
No. 180	5 inches, Enameled	per dozen,
No. 190	6 inches, Enameled	per dozen,



Wrought Iron Bolts, Bronze Metal Knobs.

NO. 260. ENAMELED.

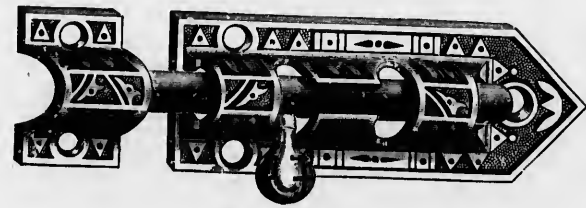
Inches,	2½	3	4	5
Per dozen,	*			



NO. 0261. BRONZE METAL.

Inches,	2½	3	4	5
Per dozen,	*			

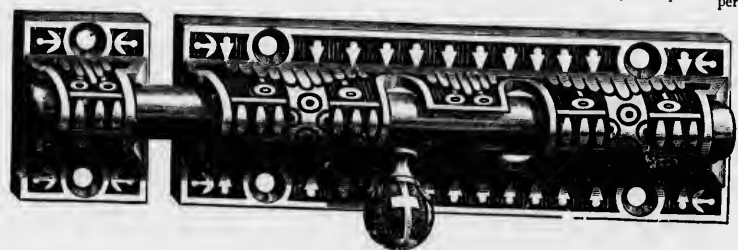
# BARREL BOLTS



Full Size Cut of No. 800.

GENEVA BRONZED.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>No. 800 3 inches, Wrought Iron Bolt, Bronze Metal Knob<br/>                 No. 801 4 inches, Wrought Iron Bolt, Bronze Metal Knob<br/>                 No. 802 5 inches, Wrought Iron Bolt, Bronze Metal Knob</p> | <p>per dozen, \$<br/>                 per dozen,<br/>                 per dozen,</p> |
|---|--|



Full Size Cut of No. 819.

GENEVA BRONZED.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>No. 817 3 inches, Wrought Iron Bolt, Bronze Metal Knob<br/>                 No. 818 4 inches, Wrought Iron Bolt, Bronze Metal Knob<br/>                 No. 819 5 inches, Wrought Iron Bolt, Bronze Metal Knob</p> | <p>per dozen, \$<br/>                 per dozen,<br/>                 per dozen,</p> |
|---|--|



Full Size Cut of Nos. 809 and 1805.

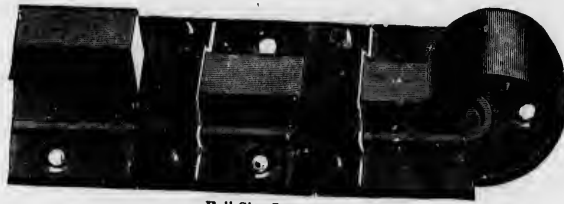
ALBION BRONZED.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>No. 807 3 inches, Wrought Iron Bolt, Bronze Metal Knob<br/>                 No. 808 4 inches, Wrought Iron Bolt, Bronze Metal Knob<br/>                 No. 809 5 inches, Wrought Iron Bolt, Bronze Metal Knob</p> | <p>per dozen, \$<br/>                 per dozen,<br/>                 per dozen,</p> |
|---|--|

BRONZE METAL.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>No. 1803 3 inches, Bronze Metal<br/>                 No. 1804 4 inches, Bronze Metal<br/>                 No. 1805 5 inches, Bronze Metal</p> | <p>per dozen, \$<br/>                 per dozen,<br/>                 per dozen,</p> |
|--|--|

## SQUARE NECKED BOLTS



Full Size Cut of 4 inch.

NO. 504. JAPANNED PLATE, HEAVY BOLT.

Inches,		4	5	6	7	8
Per dozen,	⌘					

NO. 425. WROUGHT IRON, JAPANNED PLATE, LIGHT POLISHED BOLT.

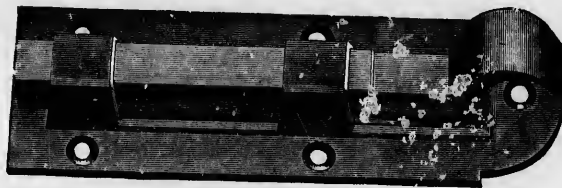
Inches,		2½	3.	3½	4	4½	5	6
Per dozen,	⌘							

## CAST BRASS SQUARE NECKED BOLTS

POLISHED AND LACQUERED.

Nos.	608	609	610	611
Inches,	3	4	5	6
Per dozen,	⌘			

## STEEL SPRING SQUARE BOLTS

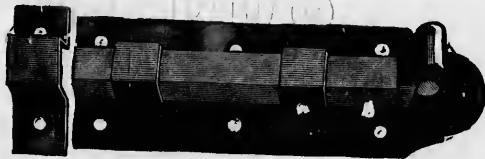


Full Size Cut of 4 inch.

NO. 503. JAPANNED PLATE.

Inches,		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Per dozen,	⌘								

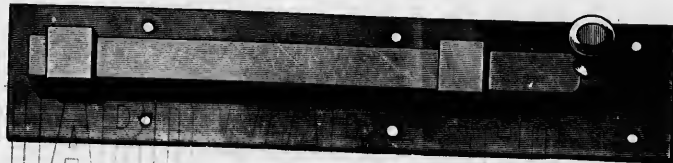
# WROUGHT IRON SQUARE SPRING BOLTS



Full Size Cut of 3 inch.

NO. 417. JAPANED PLATE, POLISHED BOLT, STRAP STAPLE.

Inches, Per dozen,	2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
-----------------------	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	---



Full Size Cut of 5 inch.

NO. 1770. BRASS KNOB POLISHED PLATE AND BOLT.

Inches, Per dozen,	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
-----------------------	---	----	---	----	---	---

# WROUGHT BRASS SQUARE SPRING BOLTS



Full Size Cut of 5 inch.

LONDON

NO. 1774. ALL BRASS, POLISHED.

Inches, Per dozen,	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
-----------------------	---	----	---	----	---	---

# SQUARE SPRING BOLTS



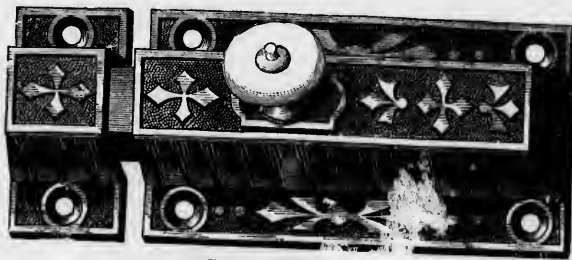
Full Size Cut of 3 inch.

NO. 640. ENAMELED.

3 inches Enameled  
 4 inches Enameled  
 6 inches Enameled  
 8 inches Enameled

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,

# SQUARE CASED BOLTS.



Full Size Cut of 3 inch.

NO. 460. ENAMELED, WITH PORCELAIN KNOB.

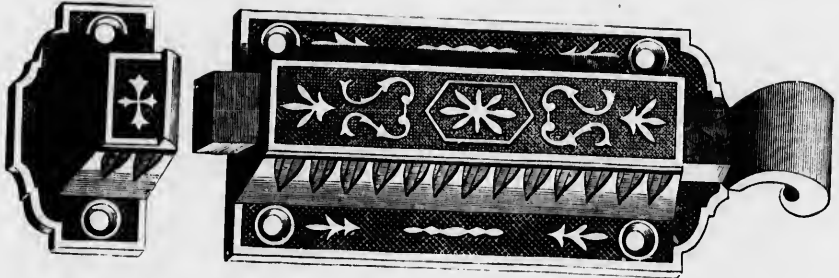
3 inches Enameled  
 4 inches Enameled

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,

# BOTTOM BOLTS

LONDON

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



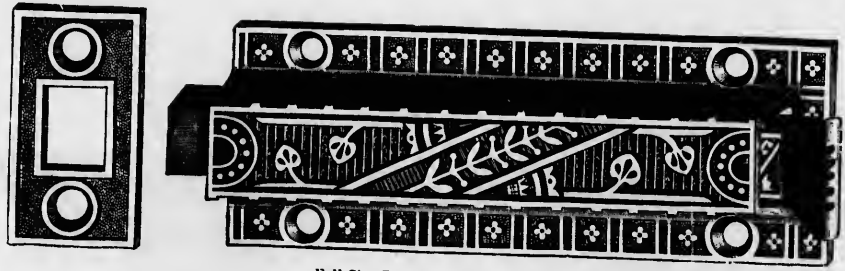
Full Size Cut of 3 inch

## HARDWARE CO.

NO. 11. ENAMELED.

- 3 inches Enameled
- 4 inches Enameled
- 6 inches Enameled
- 8 inches Enameled

per dozen, \*  
per dozen,  
per dozen,



Full Size Cut of No. 656, 4 inch.

## LONDON

(GENEVA BRONZED).

No. 656 4 inch, Geneva Bronzed

per dozen, \*



# FOOT BOLTS



Full Size Cut of No. 291, 6 inch.



Full Size Cut of No. 1891, 6 inch.

- No. **291** 6 inches, Tuscan Bronzed
- No. **291** 8 inches, Tuscan Bronzed
- No. **1891** 6 inches, Bronze Metal
- No. **1891** 8 inches, Bronze Metal
- No. **731** 8 inches, Bronze Metal

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,

No.  
 No.  
 No.

# GENEVA BRONZED FOOT BOLTS

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



HARCO.

Full Size Cut of 6 inch.

- No. 618 6 inch, Geneva Bronzed
- No. 623 8 inch, Geneva Bronzed
- No. 616 6 inch, Albion Bronzed
- No. 621 8 inch, Albion Bronzed

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,

# SPRING FOOT BOLTS



Full Size Cut of 6 inches.

- No. 128 6 inches, Kensington Bronzed
- No. 128 8 inches, Kensington Bronzed
- No. 125 6 inches, Enameled
- No. 125 6 inches, Enameled

per dozen,  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

"KENSINGTON BRONZED"—Is Electro-Plated, Light Bronze Metal, with Polished Surfaces and Black Background.  
*Packed with Screws to Match.*

No  
No  
No  
No  
No  
No

# - CHAIN BOLTS -

225

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



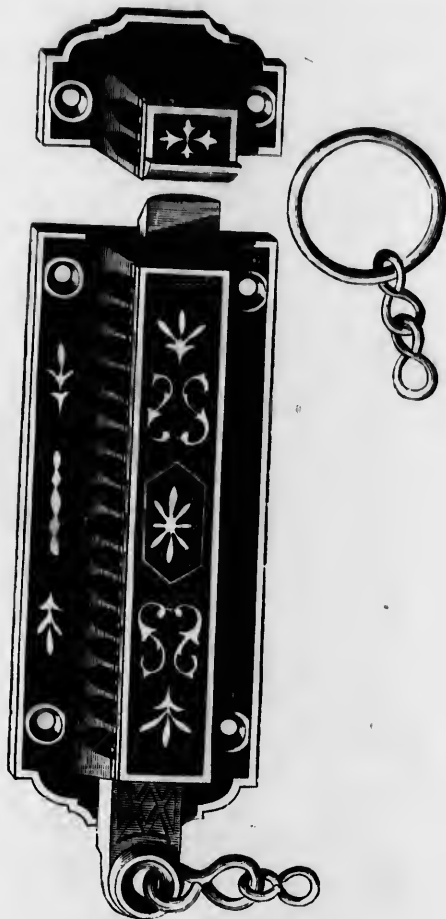
Full Size of 4 inch.

- No. 8130 4 inches, "Kahala" Bronze
- No. 8130 6 inches, "Kahala" Bronze
- No. 8130 8 inches, "Kahala" Bronze
- No. 730 4 inches, Bronze Metal
- No. 730 6 inches, Bronze Metal
- No. 730 8 inches, Bronze Metal

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,

# - CHAIN BOLTS -

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of Nos. 19 and 019.

WITH CHAIN 24 INCHES LONG.

- No. 18 3 inches, Adamantine Bronze
- No. 19 4 inches, Adamantine Bronze
- No. 21 6 inches, Adamantine Bronze
- No. 23 8 inches, Adamantine Bronze
- No. 018 3 inches, Bronze Metal
- No. 019 4 inches, Bronze Metal
- No. 021 6 inches, Bronze Metal

per dozen, \*  
per dozen,  
per dozen,  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

No.  
No.  
No.  
No.

# CHAIN BOLTS

227

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of Nos. 771 and 773.

EXTRA HEAVY.

- No. 681 4 inches, Geneva Bronzed
- No. 771 6 inches, Albion Bronzed
- No. 773 6 inches, Geneva Bronzed
- No. 776 8 inches, Albion Bronzed
- No. 778 8 inches, Geneva Bronzed

per dozen, \*  
per dozen,  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

LONDON

# - CHAIN BOLTS -

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.

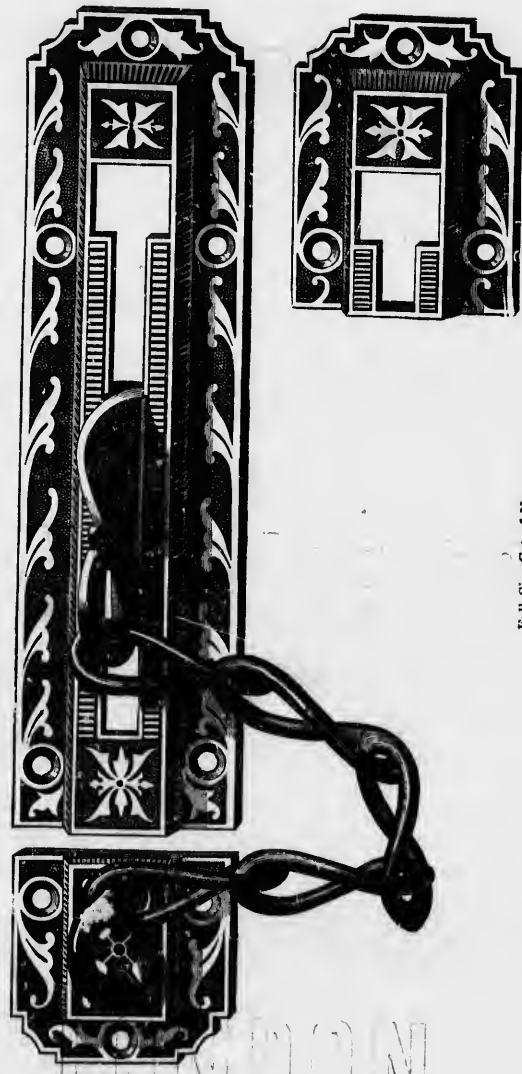


Full Size Cut of No. 677.

No. 672 3 inches, German Bronzed  
 No. 677 4 inches, German Bronzed

per dozen, \*  
 per dozen,

# CHAIN DOOR FASTENERS



Full Size Cut of No. 145.

No. 145 Enamelled  
 No. 8010 Kahala Bronze

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen

WINDING



# MORTISE FRONT DOOR BOLTS



Full Size Cut of No. 584.

KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON TO TURN.

No. 584 Enameled, with Screws . . . . . per dozen, \*

## CAST BRASS FLUSH BOLTS.



NO. 449.  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH WIDE.

Inches long, Per dozen, \* 2 2½ 3 3½ 4



NO. 450.  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH WIDE.

Inches long, Per dozen, \* 2½ 3 4 5 6



NO. 451.  $\frac{5}{8}$  INCH WIDE, HEAVY.

Inches long, Per dozen, \* 4 5 6 8 10 12

# FLUSH BOLTS

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of 6 inch.

ONE INCH WIDE. EXTRA HEAVY.

WITH SUNK THUMB PIECE AND STRIKE PLATES.

NO. 155 ENAMELED.

Inches long, Per dozen,	8	10	12	18	24
\$					

HAR

DOWN

r clozen, #

4

6

12

# BRONZED FLUSH BOLTS

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of No. G873.

¼ INCH WIDE. WITH STRIKE PLATES.

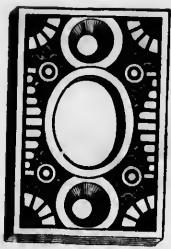
## FLUSH THUMB PIECE.

GENEVA BRONZED.

Nos.	Inches.	Per dozen,
G871	6	8
G873	8	8
G874	10	8
G876	12	8
G878	15	8
G879	18	8

# BRONZED FLUSH BOLTS

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of No. 883 and 852.

1/4 INCH WIDE. EXTRA HEAVY.

## FLUSH THUMB PIECE.

GENEVA BRONZED.

Nos.  
Inches,  
Per dozen,

883  
8

886  
12

888  
18

889  
24

AMERICAN BRONZED.

Nos.  
Inches,  
Per dozen,

852  
8

862  
18

865  
24

# BRONZED FLUSH BOLTS

## MORTISE

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of Plate.



Full Size Cut of Bolt Head and Strike.



1 3/4 x 5 3/8 INCH PLATE, 1/2 INCH SQUARE BOLT HEAD, HEAVY.

NO. 870. ALBION BRONZED, BRONZE METAL KNOB.

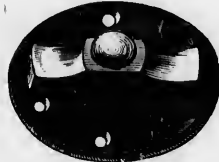
Inches,	12	18	24	30	36
Per dozen,	*				

NO. 875. GENEVA BRONZED, BRONZE METAL KNOB.

Inches,	12	18	24	30	36
Per dozen,	*				

*These Bolts can be used for either Top or Bottom of Door.*

# DOOR BUTTONS



Full Size Cut of 1 1/2 inch.

ON PLATES.

NO. 20. CAST BRASS.

Inches,  
Per gross,



1 1/2

1 3/4

2



Full Size Cut of 2 inch.

NO. 15. JAPANNED.

Inches,  
Per gross,



1 1/2

1 3/4

2

2 1/4

2 1/2



Full Size Cut of 1 3/4 inch.

NO. 35. JAPANNED, RAISED.

Inches,  
Per gross,



1 1/2

1 3/4

2

2 1/4

2 1/2

NO. 25. CAST BRASS.

Inches,  
Per gross,



1 3/4

1 1/2

1 3/4

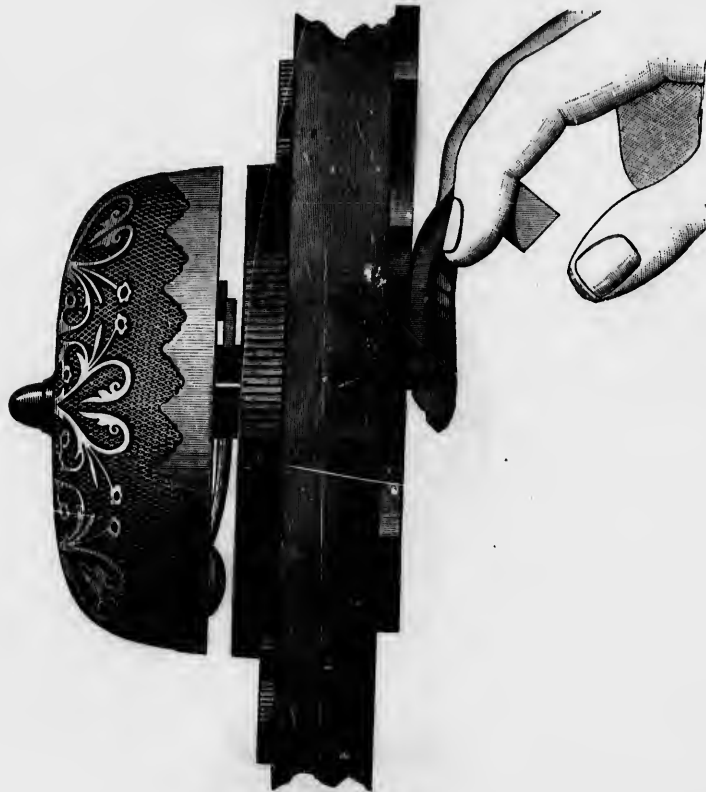
2

36

36

# LEVER AND PULL DOOR BELLS

CONNELL'S PATENT.



Full Size Cut of No. 570. Mounted.

WITH LEVER HANDLE.

The above Bell can be used with either a Lever Handle or a Bell Pull. It can be fitted to Doors of the usual thickness or carried by the use of Cranks to any desired place.

*Bells packed separately from Lever Handles or Pulls.*

# LEVER AND PULL DOOR BELLS

## CONNELL'S PATENT.



# HALL CO.

Style of Bells Nos. 501, 502, 570 and 580.

### ENGRAVED BELLS ONLY.

- |                |  |              |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| <b>No. 501</b> | 3 1/2 inches, Adamantine Bronzed on Steel          | per dozen, 8 |
| <b>No. 502</b> | 5 inches, Adamantine Bronzed on Steel              | per dozen,   |
| <b>No. 570</b> | 3 1/2 inches, Nickel Plated on Engraved Bell Metal | per dozen,   |
| <b>No. 580</b> | 5 inches, Nickel Plated on Engraved Bell Metal     | per dozen,   |

# LONDON

carried



# LEVER AND PULL DOOR BELLS

CONNELL'S PATENT.



PLAIN BELLS ONLY.

No. 510 3 1/4 inches, Polished Brass  
No. 520 5 inches, Polished Brass

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

# LEVER AND PULL DOOR BELLS

DOUBLE STROKE.



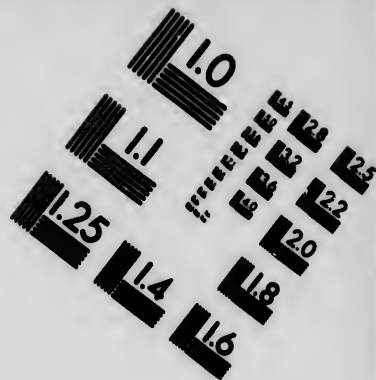
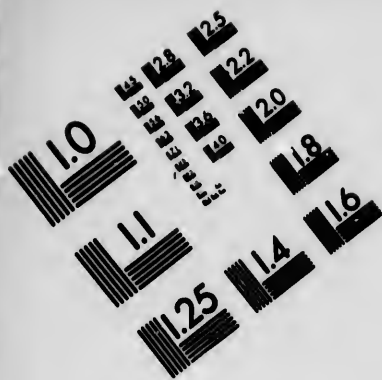
Full Size Cut of No. 164.

BELLS ONLY.

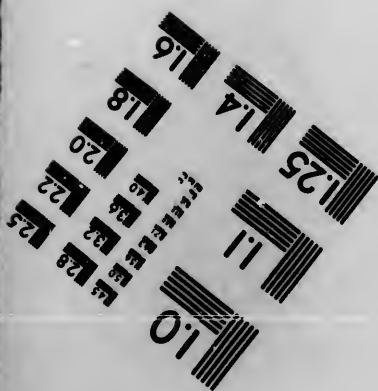
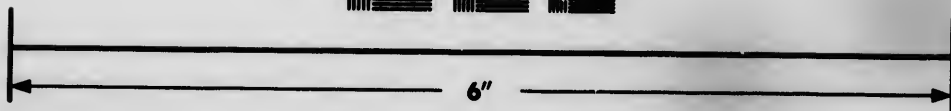
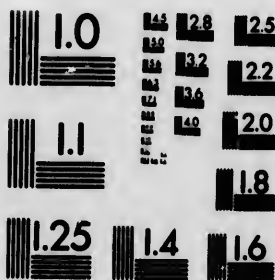
No. 164 4 inches, Geneva Bronzed  
 No. 165 5 inches, Geneva Bronzed

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

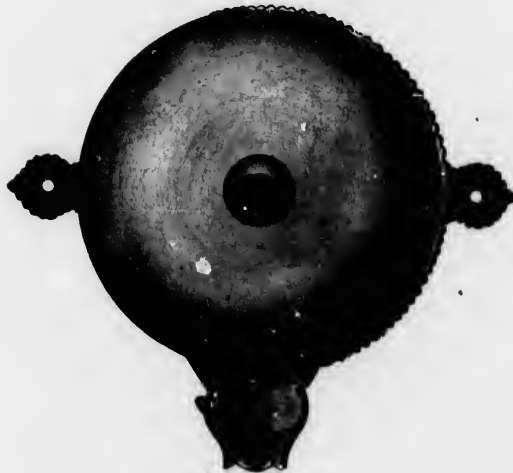
23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.8  
2.0  
2.2  
2.5

10

# TRIP GONG BELLS

DOUBLE STROKE.



Style of No. 15.

NO. 15. BRONZED STEEL BELLS.

Inches,  
Each,

5

6

7

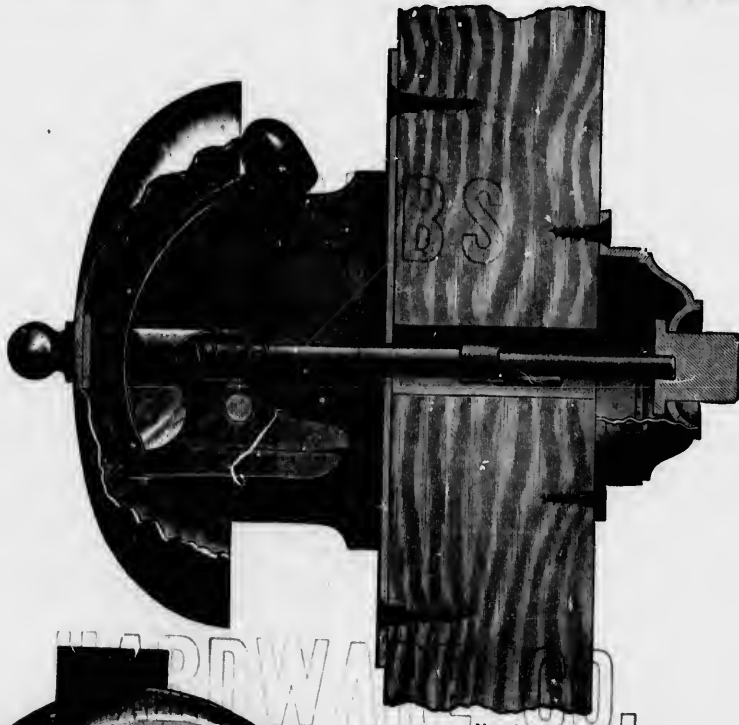
8

10

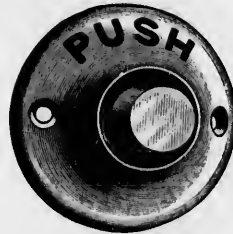
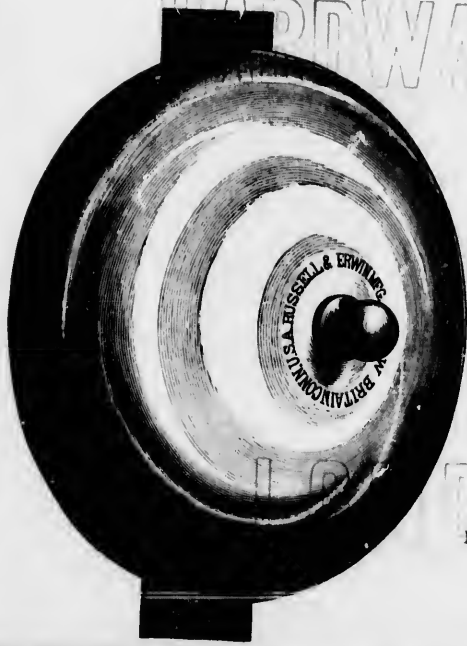
12

# DOUBLE STROKE PUSH GONG BELLS

241



No. 56.

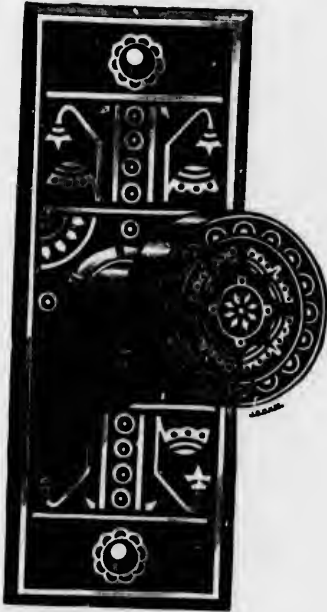


No. 55.

4 INCH BELL, NICKEL PLATED.

No. 56 With Real Bronze Push Button, No. 55, per doz. \$

= BELL PULLS =



No. 644.



No. 2874.

No. 644 1 1/4 inch Knob, Geneva Bronzed,  
 No. 2874 1 1/4 inch Knob, Real Bronze

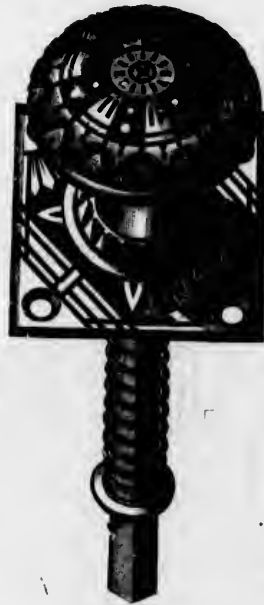
per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,



# ORNAMENTAL REAL BRONZE BELL PULLS



No. 2872.



No. 2873.

No. 2872	1 3/4 inch Knob	Real Bronze Knob and Plate	each, \$
No. 2873	1 3/4 inch Knob	Real Bronze Knob and Plate	each,

# LEVER HANDLES FOR DOOR BELLS

CONNELL'S PATENT.



Full Size Cut of No. 0550.



Three-fourths Size Cut of No. 0555.

NICKEL PLATED.

No. 0550	Nickel Plated on Brass	.....	per dozen, \$
No. 0555	Nickel Plated on Brass	.....	per dozen,

# LEVER HANDLES FOR DOOR BELLS

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of No. 03.



Two-thirds Size Cut of Nos. 0500 and 0530.

- |          |                                |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| No. 03   | Enameled, with Porcelain Knobs |
| No. 0500 | Adamantine Bronzed             |
| No. 0530 | Bronze Metal                   |

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

# LEVERS FOR DOOR BELLS

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of No. 408.



Full Size Cut of No. 399.

GENEVA BRONZED.

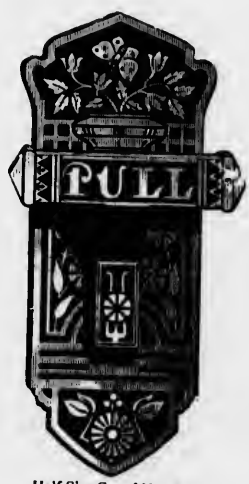
No. 408	Geneva Bronzed	.....	per dozen, \$
No. 309	Geneva Bronzed	.....	per dozen,

# LEVER HANDLES FOR DOOR BELLS

COMPLETE WITH SCREWS.



Full Size Cut of No. 131.



Half Size Cut of No. 8031.

"KAHALA" BRONZE.

No. 131	'Kahala' bronze	per dozen, \$
No. 8031	"Kahala" Bronze	per dozen,

# LEVER HANDLES FOR DOOR BELLS

AND LETTER BOX PLATE COMBINED.



No. 8030, Half Size.

No. **8030** Kahala Bronze, with T Handle and Letter Box Plate combined

per dozen, \$

# LETTER BOX PLATES



Three quarter Size Cut of Nos. 20 and 020.

BRONZED AND BRONZE METAL.

- No. 20 6 inches, Adamantine Bronzed
- No. 020 6 inches, Bronze Metal

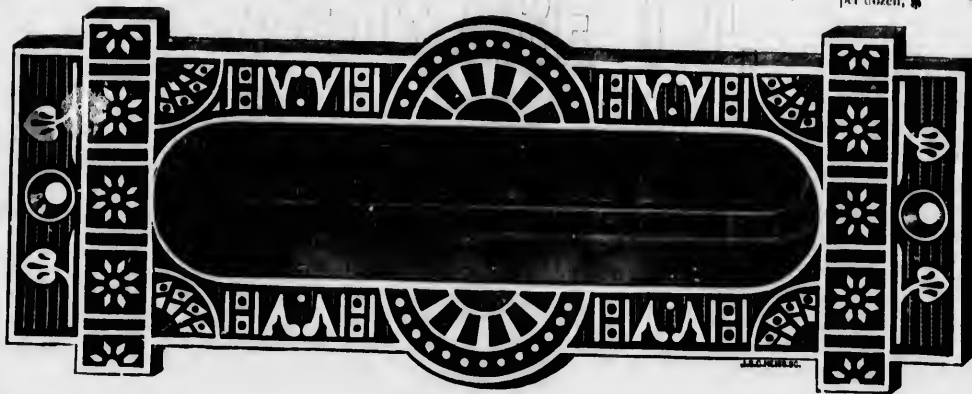
per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

## UPRIGHT

HINGED AT SIDE.

- No. 40 7 inches, Adamantine Bronzed

per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 327.

GENEVA BRONZED.

- No. 327 7 inches, Geneva Bronzed

per dozen, \$

LONDON  
PUSH PLATES.

- No. 0 12 inches, White Porcelain
- No. 16 12 inches, Jet Porcelain

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

# - DOOR KNOCKERS -



Half Size Cut of Nos. 1 and 11.

## JAPANNED.

No. I Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$

## HAND BRONZED.

No. II Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$

Ce  
can

No.  
Centr  
1 1/2,

No. 6  
Centr  
1 1/2, 1 1/4



BRASS SECURE LEVER

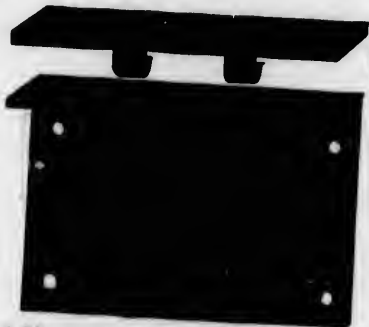
251

FLAT KEY CHEST LOCKS

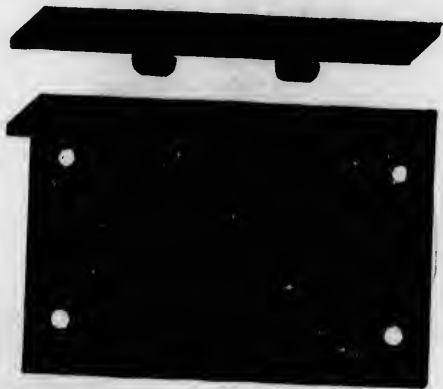


No. 6087, 2 inch, \$9 00. ALL BRASS, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Screwed, 3 Secure Levers,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, Double Link, 2 Nickel Plated Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made regular for  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch wood, but can be made for any thickness of wood desired.

No. 6088, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, \$7 50. ALL BRASS, otherwise same as No. 6087.

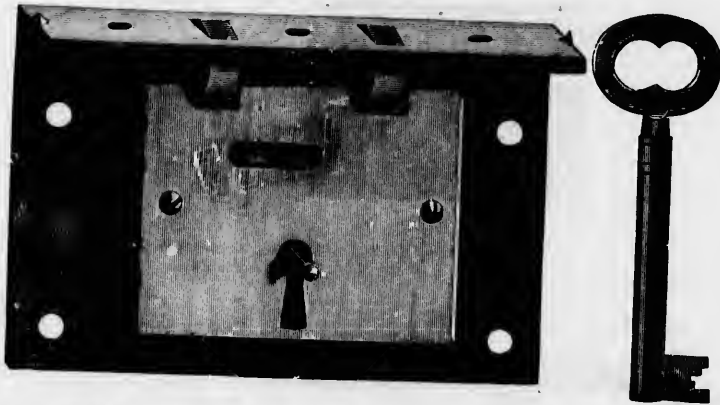


No. 6071, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, \$12 00. ALL BRASS, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Screwed, 4 Secure Levers, 1 inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, Double Link, 2 Nickel Plated Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Cylinders 3 lengths in each dozen, for 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 1 and  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch wood.



No. 6070, 3 inch, \$14 00. ALL BRASS, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Screwed, 4 Secure Levers, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, Double Link, 2 Nickel Plated Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Cylinders 3 lengths in each dozen, for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 1 inch wood.

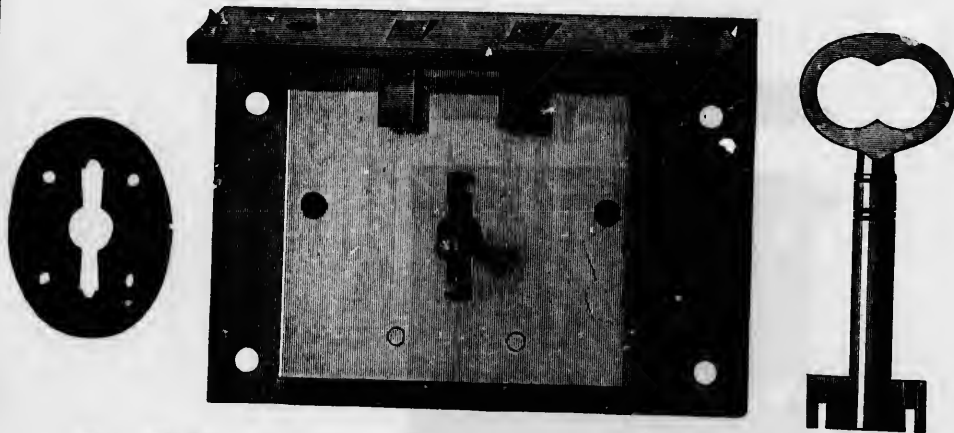
## IRON SECURE LEVER CHEST LOCKS



No. 425, 4 inch, #7 00. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, 2 Secure Levers, Double Link, Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.

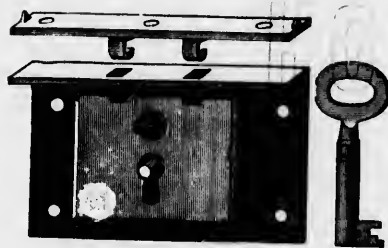
No. 408, 3½ inch, #4 50. IRON, otherwise same as No. 425.

## IRON SELF LOCKING SECURE LEVER CHEST LOCKS



No. 9, 4 inch, #6 00. IRON, Square Selvedge, Self Locking, Double Link, Screwed, Double Bitted Keys, Secret Wards, Brass Escutcheons. All different in a dozen.

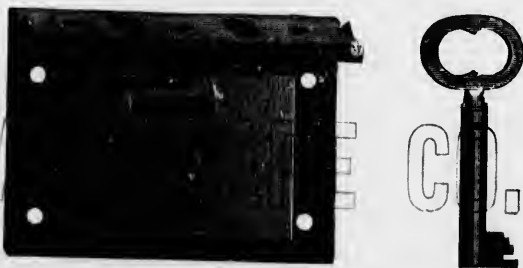
BRASS AND IRON  
SECURE LEVER CHEST LOCKS



No. 467, 2 inch, \$3 25. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, 2 Secure Levers, Double Link, Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.



No. 471, 1½ inch, \$3 00. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, 2 Secure Levers, Double Link, Fin: Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.



No. 427, 2½ inch, \$3 50. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, 2 Secure Levers, Double Link, Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.



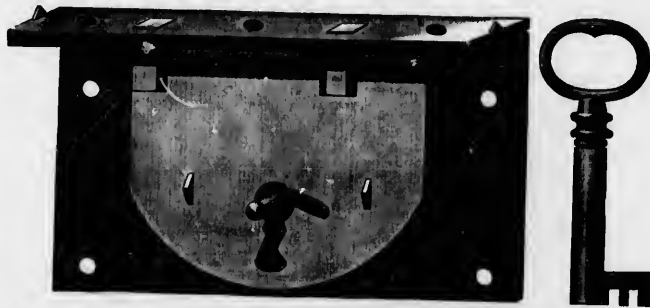
No. 6000, 3 inch, \$5 75. ALL-BRASS, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, 2 Secure Levers, Double Link, Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.

No. 410, 3 inch, \$4 00. IRON, otherwise same as No. 6000.

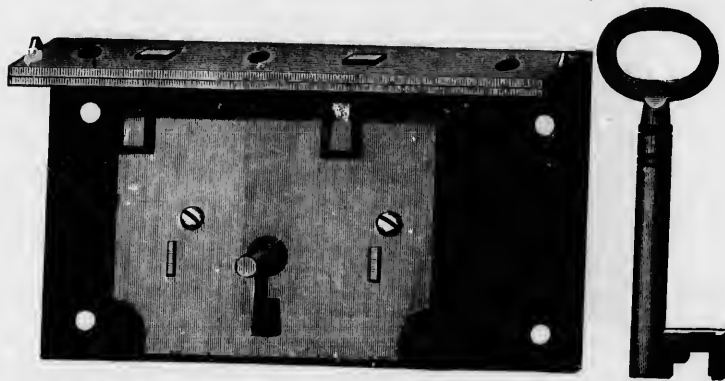
# IRON BACK SPRING CHEST LOCKS



No. 168, 3¼ inch, \$2 62. IRON, Double Link, 1 Ward, Assorted, Fancy. Three changes in a dozen.



No. 83, 3½ inch, \$2 75. IRON, Double Link, 1 Ward, Assorted. Three changes in a dozen. Fancy.



No. 92, 4 inch, \$4 00. IRON, Double Link, Solid Brass Wards, Screwed, Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.

# BRASS AND IRON TUMBLER CHEST LOCKS

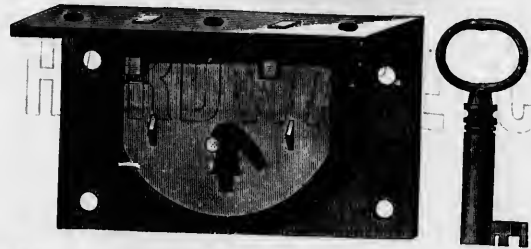


No. 586, 1 1/4 inch, \$2 38. BRASS, Square Selvedge, Secure Lever, Double Link, Fine Flat Bow Keys, Assorted. Four changes in a dozen.

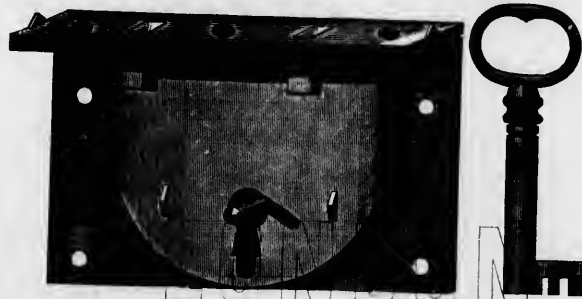
No. 189, 1 1/4 inch, \$2 38. BRASS BOX, Double Link, Tumbler, Square Selvedge.



No. 169, 2 1/2 inch, \$2 87. BRASS, Double Link, Tumbler, 1 Ward, Assorted. Fancy. Four changes in a dozen.

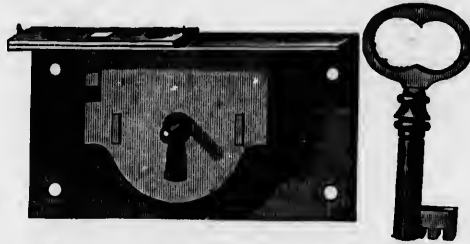


No. 589, 2 1/4 inch, \$2 62. IRON, Tumbler, 1 Ward, Double Link, Assorted. Fancy. Three changes in a dozen.

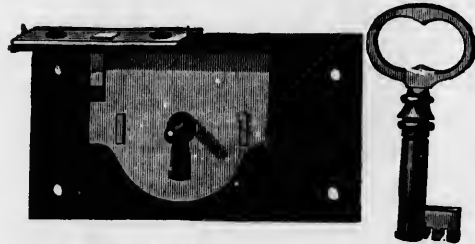


No. 160, 3 inch, \$2 37. IRON, Double Link, 1 Ward, Assorted. Fancy. Three changes in a dozen.  
Nos. 160, 589 and 169 are made Sloping Desk when so ordered.

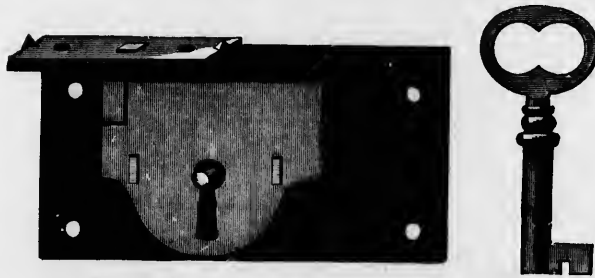
## BRASS AND IRON BACK SPRING CHEST AND BOX LOCKS



No. 133, 2½ inch, \$1 12. IRON, Single Link, 1 Ward. Fancy.



No. 31, 2½ inch, \$1 20. BRASS, Single Link, 1 Ward, Fancy.



No. 103, 3 inch, \$1 75. BRASS, Single Link, 1 Ward, Taper Bit Key.



No. 0141, 3 inch, \$1 00. IRON, Single Link, 1 Ward. Can be attached without cutting wood.



No. 42



No.

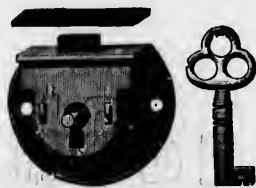


N

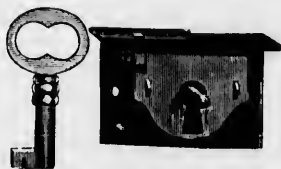


No. 126,

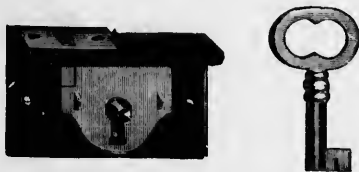
# BRASS AND IRON BACK SPRING CHEST LOCKS



No. 593. 1 inch, \$1 00. IRON, Brass Bolt and Striker, Circular Plate.



No. 42, 1 1/4 inch, \$0 75. BRASS, Single Link



No. 43, 1 1/4 inch, \$0 75. BRASS, Single Link.



No. 591, 1 1/2 inch, \$0 75. IRON, Single Link.



No. 45, 1 1/4 inch, \$0 95. BRASS, Single Link.



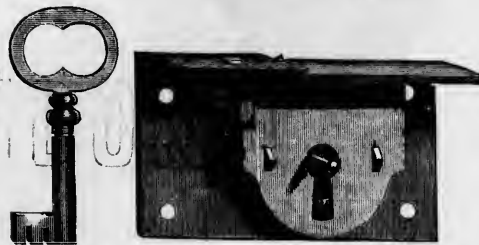
No. 34, 2 inch, \$0 75. IRON, Single Link.



No. 35, 2 inch, \$1 00. BRASS, Single Link.



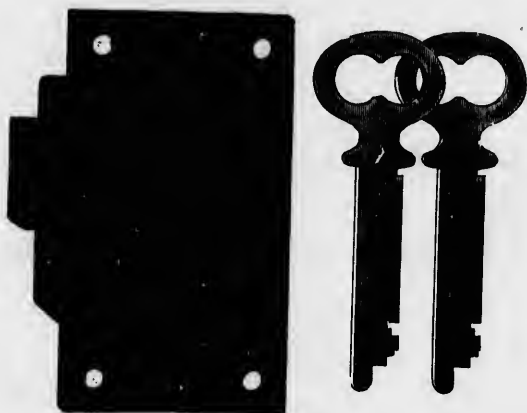
No. 126, 2 1/4 inch, \$1 20. BRASS, Single Link, 1 Ward, Fancy.



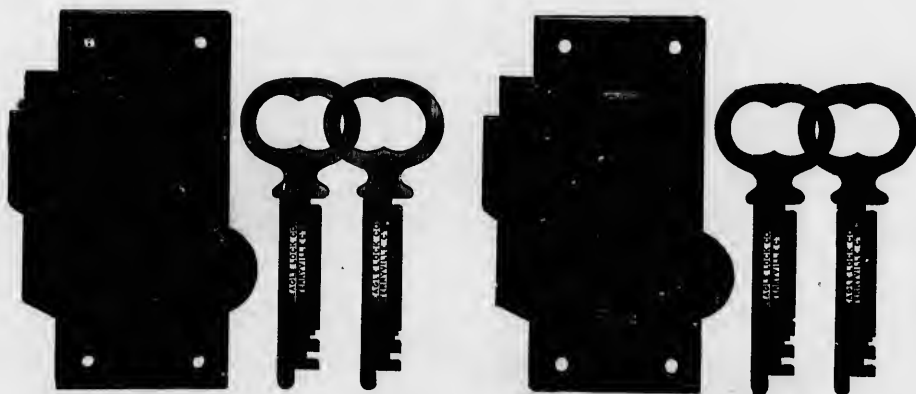
No. 590, 2 1/4 inch, \$1 10. IRON, Single Link, 1 Ward, Fancy.

## BRASS AND IRON

## SECURE LEVER FLAT KEY WARDROBE LOCKS



No. **6074**, 3 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, **\$9 00**. ALL BRASS, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, shoots right and left, 2 Secure Levers, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Cylinders three lengths in each dozen, for  $\frac{3}{8}$ , 1 and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wood. Can be made with 250 changes of keys.



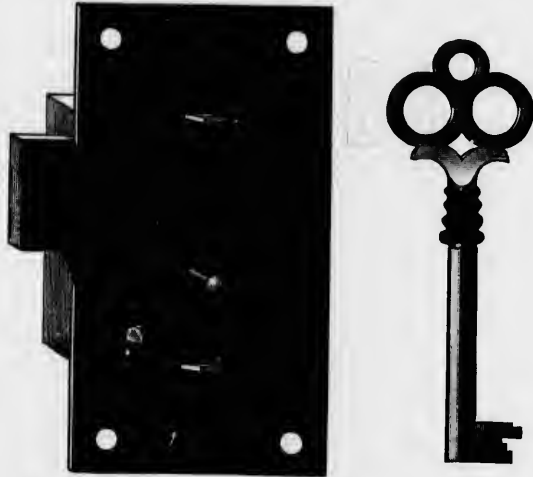
No. **6098**, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, **\$8 00**. ALL BRASS, Solid Square Box, Screwed, 2 Secure Levers, Broad Heavy Bolt, shoots right and left, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Can be made with 3,000 changes of Keys.

No. **7008**, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, **\$7 00**. IRON, Solid Square Box, Screwed, 2 Secure Levers, Heavy Brass Bolt, shoots right and left, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Can be made with 3,000 changes of Keys.

*Above Locks made regular for  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wood, but can be made for any thickness of wood desired.*



## IRON SECURE LEVER WARDROBE LOCKS

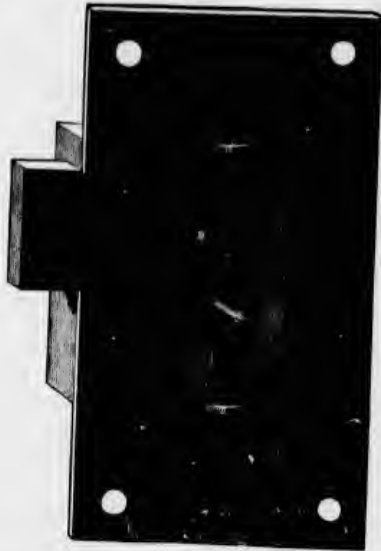


No. 174,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inch,  $\$2$  25. IRON, Solid Square Box, Broad Bolt, shoots right and left, 1 Secure Lever, Fancy Bow Keys. Assorted. Six kinds in a dozen.



No. 173,  $4 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inch,  $\$2$  50. IRON, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, shoots right and left, 2 Secure Levers, Fancy Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.

# IRON TUMBLER WARDROBE LOCKS



No. **391**, 4 x 2 inch, **\$2 00**. IRON, Solid Square Box, Broad Bolt, shoots right and left, Tumbler and Ward.



No. **510**, 3 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, **\$1 00**. IRON, Solid Square Box, Broad Bolt, shoots right and left, Tumbler.

No. **6067**, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, **\$3 50**. IRON, Solid Square Box, Screwed, 2 Secure Levers, Heavy Brass Bolt, shoots right and left, Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.



No. **500**, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 inch, **\$1 87**. IRON, Solid Square Box, Broad Bolt, shoots right and left, Tumbler.

No. **393**, 3 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, **\$1 62**. IRON, Solid Square Box, Broad Bolt, shoots right and left, Tumbler.

No.  
Bolt :

No.  
Bolt sh

No. 4  
Bolt sh

# TUMBLER WARDROBE LOCKS



No. 509,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inch, \$1 50. IRON, Solid Square Box,  
Bolt shoots right and left, Tumbler, Fine Flat Bow Keys.

BBS



No. 508,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inch, \$2 00. BRASS, Solid Square Box,  
Bolt shoots right and left, Tumbler, Fine Flat Bow Keys.



No. 415,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inch, \$1 50. IRON, Solid Square Box,  
Bolt shoots right and left, Tumbler.

A



No. 416,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inch, \$2 00. BRASS, Solid Square Box,  
Bolt shoots right and left, Tumbler.



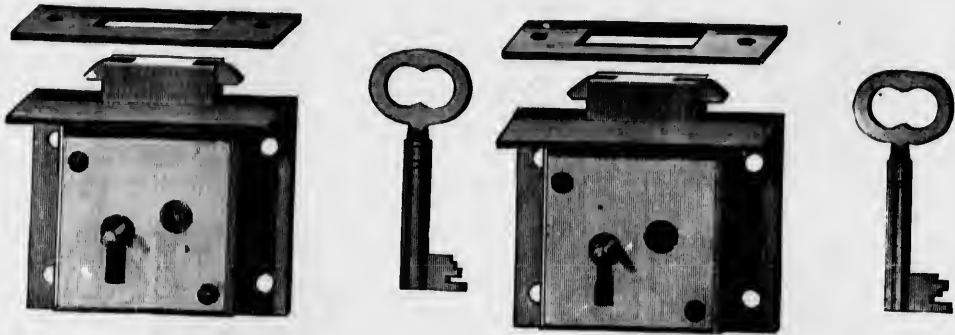
No. 417,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inch, \$1 60. IRON, Solid Square Box,  
Bolt shoots right and left, Tumbler.

LONDON



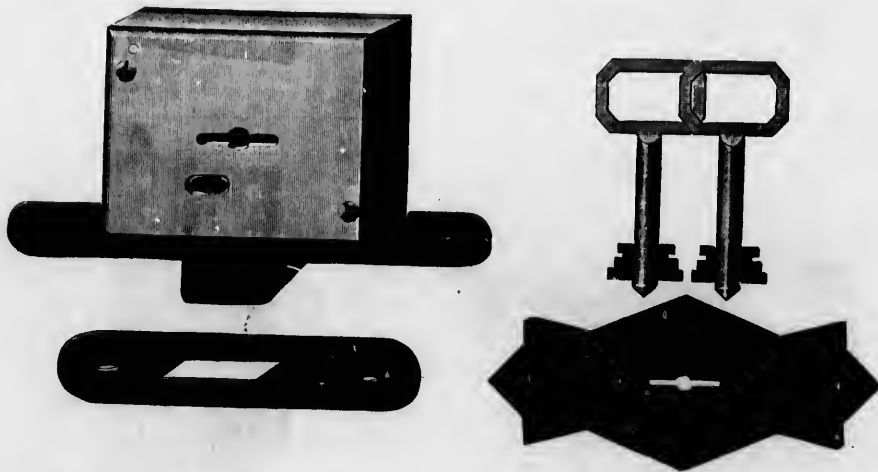
No. 418,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inch, \$2 25. BRASS, Solid Square Box,  
Bolt shoots right and left, Tumbler.

## SECURE LEVER DESK LOCKS



No. 1242, 2 inch, \$5 00. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Box, Screwed, 2 Secure Levers, Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.

No. 1250, 2 inch, \$5 00. IRON, Selvedge sloping in 10 degrees, Solid Box, Screwed, 2 Secure Levers, Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.



No. 1318, 3 1/4 inch, \$12 00. BRASS Selvedge, Mortise Desk, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Hook Bolt, Screwed, 3 Secure Levers, 7/8 inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Hole, 2 Nickel Plated Double Bitted Solid Keys each. All different in a dozen, with Brass Escutcheons complete.

No. 1319, \$14 00. Nickel Plated Selvedge, Striker and Escutcheon, otherwise same as No. 1318.

*The above Locks are made with Patent Selvedge, adjustable to any bevel.*

# YALE "STANDARD"

FINISHED BRASS

## DRAWER AND DESK LOCKS

WITH NICKEL PLATED STEEL KEYS.



Drawer Lock.



Desk Lock.

WITH TWO TUMBLERS.

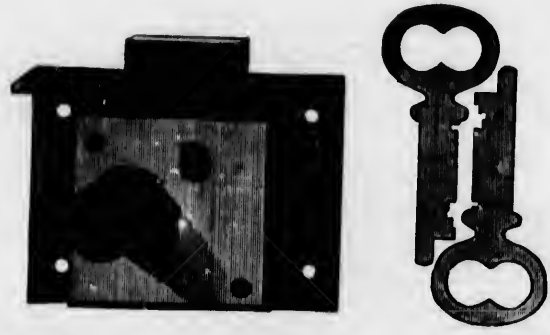
NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
950	1 1/2 x 1 1/4 inch	All Brass, Square Selvedge, Drop 1/4 inch, Plated Nose 1/2 inch long	.
951	1 1/2 x 1 1/4 inch	All Brass, Square Selvedge, Drop 1/4 inch, Brass Nose 1/2 inch long	.
952	1 1/2 x 1 1/4 inch	All Brass, Square Selvedge, Drop 1/4 inch, Plated Nose 1/2 inch long	.
953	1 1/2 x 1 1/4 inch	All Brass, Square Selvedge, Drop 1/4 inch, Brass Nose 1/2 inch long	.
960	1 1/2 x 2 inch	All Brass, Square Selvedge, Drop 1/4 inch, Plated Nose 1/2 inch long	.
961	1 1/2 x 2 inch	All Brass, Square Selvedge, Drop 1/4 inch, Brass Nose 1/2 inch long	.
963	1 1/2 x 2 inch	All Brass, Square Selvedge, Drop 1/4 inch, Brass Nose 1/2 inch long	.
965	1 1/2 x 2 inch	All Brass, Square Selvedge, Drop 1/4 inch, Brass Nose 1 inch long	.

### DESK LOCKS.

NO.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
940	1 1/2 x 2 inch	All Brass, Drop 1/4 inch, Brass Nose 1/2 inch long	.
943	1 1/2 x 2 inch	All Brass, Drop 1/4 inch, Brass Nose 1/2 inch long	.
945	1 1/2 x 2 inch	All Brass, Drop 1/4 inch, Brass Nose 1 inch long	.

*Packed 1 dozen in a Paper Box, with 2 Keys for each Lock, and Link Plates for Desk Locks.*

# BRASS AND IRON SECURE LEVER FLAT KEY DRAWER LOCKS



No. 6017, 2 1/4 inch, \$6 50. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, Screwed, 3 Secure Levers, 3/8 inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made for 3/4 inch wood. Can be made with 3,000 changes of keys.

No. 6117, 2 1/4 inch, \$6 50. May be locked without using the key by pressing on plate in end of tube, otherwise same as No. 6017.

No. 6118, 2 1/4 inch, \$7 00. BRASS, may be locked without using the key by pressing on plate in end of tube, otherwise same as No. 6017.

No. 6217, 2 1/4 inch, \$7 00. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, Screwed, 3 Patent Adjustable Levers, so constructed that with a small screw-driver any person can adjust the lock to an endless variety of keys, or make his whole stock "alike" to fit one key without opening the lock or affecting its security. 3/8 inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made for 3/4 inch wood.



No. 6004, 2 1/4 inch, \$9 75. ALL BRASS, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, Screwed, 3 Secure Levers, 1 1/4 inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made for 3/4 inch wood. Can be made with 3,000 changes of Keys.

No. 6104, 2 1/4 inch, \$9 75. May be locked without using the key by pressing on plate in end of tube, otherwise same as No. 6004.

No. 6008, 2 1/4 inch, \$10 25. NICKEL PLATED CYLINDER, otherwise same as No. 6004.

No. 6108, 2 1/4 inch, \$10 25. NICKEL PLATED CYLINDER, otherwise same as No. 6104.

to  
72

of K  
chan

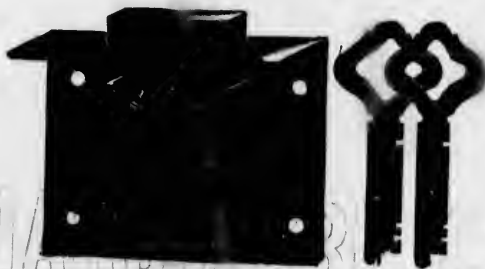
No.  
Bolt,  
Cylind  
a doze  
of key  
No.  
key by

BRASS AND IRON  
 SECURE LEVER FLAT KEY DRAWER LOCKS



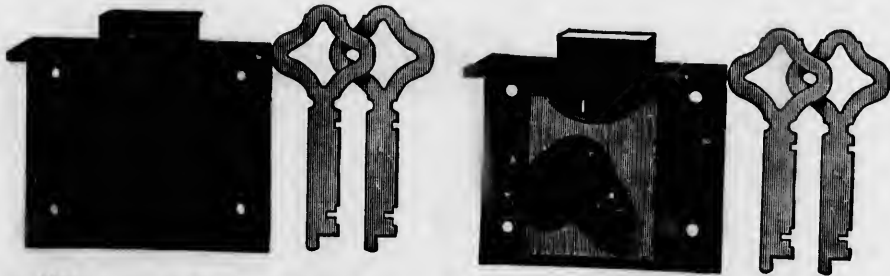
No. 6092, 2 inch, \$6 00. ALL BRASS, Square Selvege, Broad Heavy Bolt, Screwed, 2 Secure Levers, 3/4 inch from Selvege to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made for 3/4 inch wood. Can be made with 720 changes of keys.

No. 6192, 2 inch, \$6 00. May be locked without using the key by pressing on plate in end of tube, otherwise same as No. 6092.



No. 6091, 2 inch, \$5 00. IRON, Square Selvege, Broad Heavy Bolt, Screwed, 2 Secure Levers, 3/4 inch from Selvege to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made for 3/4 inch wood. Can be made with 720 changes of keys.

No. 6191, 2 inch, \$5 00. May be locked without using the key by pressing on plate in end of tube, otherwise same as No. 6091.



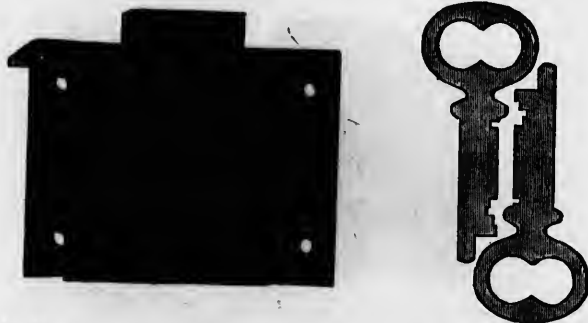
No. 6080, 1 1/2 inch, \$5 00. ALL BRASS, Broad Heavy Bolt, 2 Secure Levers, 3/4 inch from Selvege to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made for 3/4 inch wood. Can be made with 720 changes of keys.

No. 6180, 1 1/2 inch, \$5 00. May be locked without using the key by pressing on plate in end of tube, otherwise same as No. 6080.

No. 6090, 1 1/2 inch, \$4 50. IRON, Broad Heavy Bolt, 2 Secure Levers, 3/4 inch from Selvege to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made for 3/4 inch wood. Can be made with 720 changes of keys.

No. 6190, 1 1/2 inch, \$4 50. May be locked without using the key by pressing on plate in end of tube, otherwise same as No. 6090.

## SECURE LEVER FLAT KEY DRAWER LOCKS



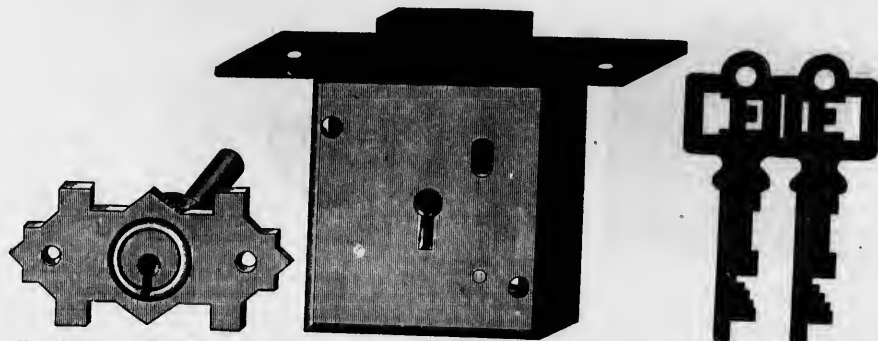
No. **6001**, 2¼ inch, **\$7 50**. ALL BRASS, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, Screwed, 3 Secure Levers, ¼ inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made for ¼ inch wood. Can be made with 3,000 changes of keys.

No. **6101**, 2¼ inch, **\$7 50**. May be locked without using the key by pressing on plate in end of tube, otherwise same as No. 6001.



No. **1315**, 2¼ inch, **\$8 50**. BRASS Selvedge, Mortise Desk, Broad Heavy Bolt, 3 Secure Levers, ¼ inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each, all different in a dozen, with Nickel Plated Escutcheons complete. This Lock is intended to be Mortised into the "Top Board" of Desk, the Bolt shooting down into rear Slat of Curtain.

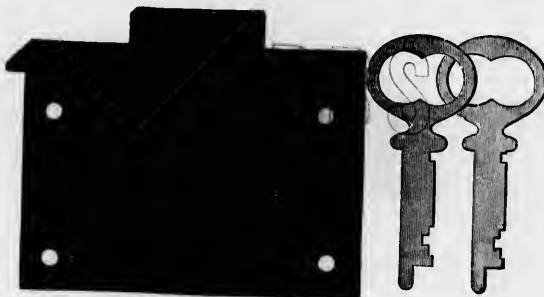
The Key Guide is made adjustable for setting the Lock different distances from edge of board ¼ to 1¼ inch. Made with patent selvedge, adjustable to any bevel, and will be furnished to order for any thickness of wood desired. Can be made with 250 changes of Keys, and 60 changes with Master Key.



No. **1304**, 3 inch, **\$12 00**. BRASS Selvedge, Mortise Drawer, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, Screwed, 3 Secure Levers, 1 inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen, with Nickel Plated Escutcheons complete. The Key Guide is made adjustable for different thicknesses of wood from ¼ to 1¼ inch.



## SECURE LEVER DRAWER LOCKS



No. **6002**, 2½ inch, **\$8 50**. ALL BRASS, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, Screwed, 3 Secure Levers, ¾ inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Made for ¾ inch wood. Can be made with 3,000 changes of keys.

No. **6102**, 2½ inch, **\$8 50**. May be locked without using the key by pressing on plate in end of tube, otherwise same as No. 6002.



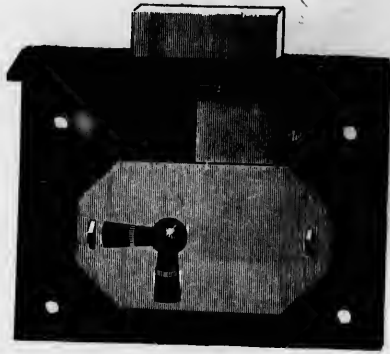
No. **237**, 2½ inch, **\$3 25**. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, 2 Secure Levers, ¾ inch from Selvedge to Key Pin. Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen. Can be made with 3,000 changes of keys.



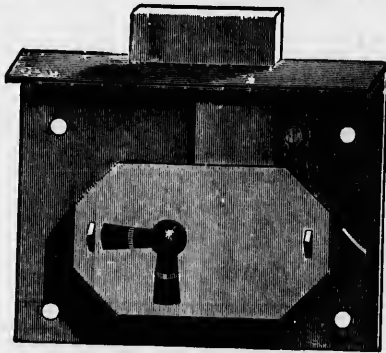
No. **454**, 2 inch, **\$3 00**. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Broad Heavy Bolt, 2 Secure Levers, ¾ inch from Selvedge to Key Pin. Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.

No. **563**, 1½ inch, **\$3 00**. IRON, Square Selvedge, Solid Square Box, Screwed, 2 Secure Levers, ½ inch from Selvedge to Key Pin. Fine Flat Bow Keys. All different in a dozen.

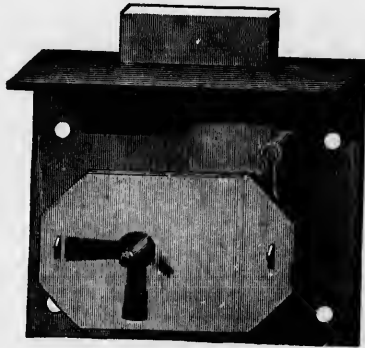
BRASS AND IRON  
**GERMAN TUMBLER DRAWER LOCKS**



No. 300,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inch, **\$2 25**. BRASS, Broad Heavy Bolt, Tumbler and Wards, Double Keyhole,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches from Selvedge to Key Pin.



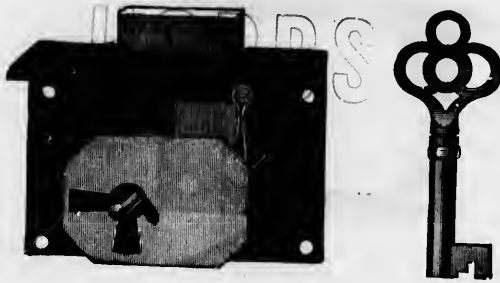
No. 310,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inch, **\$2 62**. IRON, Broad Heavy Bolt, Tumbler and Ward, Double Keyhole,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches from Selvedge to Key Pin.



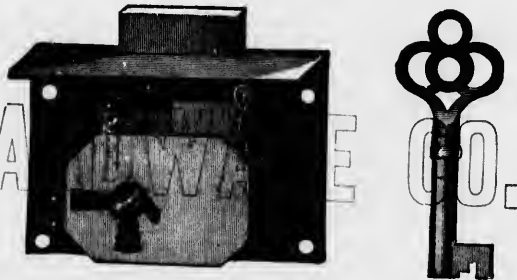
No. 311,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inch, **\$2 25**. IRON, Broad Heavy Bolt, Tumbler and Ward, Double Keyhole,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches from Selvedge to Key Pin.

## BRASS AND IRON

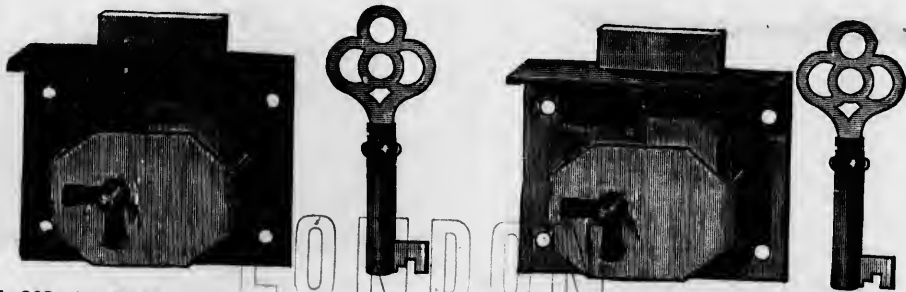
## GERMAN TUMBLER DRAWER LOCKS



No. 302, 2¼ inch, \$2 75. BRASS, Broad Heavy Bolt, Tumbler and Ward, Double Keyhole, 1¼ inch from Selvedge to Key Pin.



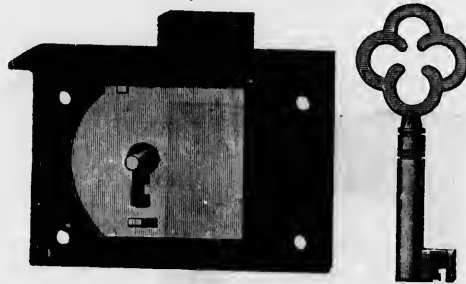
No. 312, 2¼ inch, \$2 00. IRON, Broad Heavy Bolt, Tumbler and Ward, Double Keyhole, 1¼ inch from Selvedge to Key Pin.



No. 303, 2 inch, \$2 50. BRASS, Broad Heavy Bolt, Tumbler and Ward, Double Keyhole, 1¼ inch from Selvedge to Key Pin.

No. 313, 2 inch, \$1 75. IRON, Broad Heavy Bolt, Tumbler and Ward, Double Keyhole, 1¼ inch from Selvedge to Key Pin.

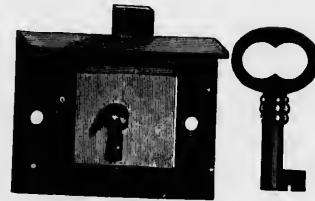
## BRASS AND IRON DRAWER AND TILL LOCKS



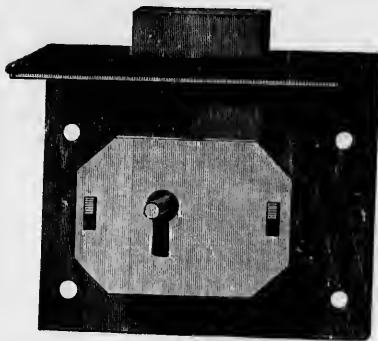
No. 40, 2¼ inch, \$1 88. BRASS, Broad Brass Bolt, 1 Ward, Back Spring. ¼ inch from Selvedge to Key Pin.



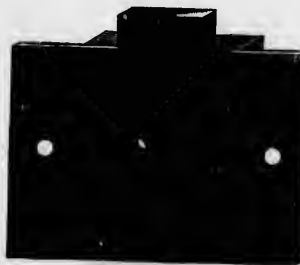
No. 72, 2¼ inch, \$0 66  
IRON, Back Spring, ½ inch from Selvedge to Key Pin.



No. 135, 1½ inch, \$0 68. IRON, Back Spring, 9/16 inch from Selvedge to Key Pin.



No. 666, 2½ inch, \$2 75. IRON, Square Brass Selvedge, Broad Heavy Bolt, 1 Secure Lever, 1 inch from Selvedge to Key Pin. Fine Flat Bow Keys.



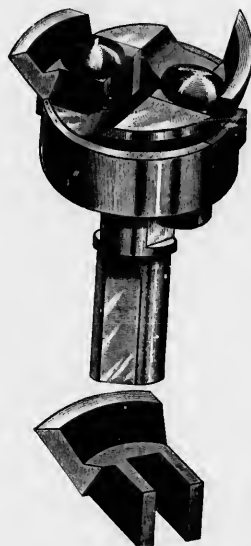
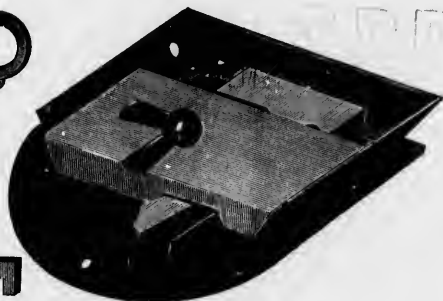
No. 449, 2¼ inch, \$0 68  
IRON, Solid Square Box, Back Spring, ¼ inch from Selvedge to Key Centre. Solid Iron Keys.



No.  
off w  
T  
T  
V  
chang  
constr

# "ACME" DRAWER LOCKS

271



Full Size Cut of No. 1606.

No. 1606. 2 1/4 inch IRON.    3 Keys    4 Keys    6 Keys    12 Keys to dozen.  
    80 85    90            95            1 15

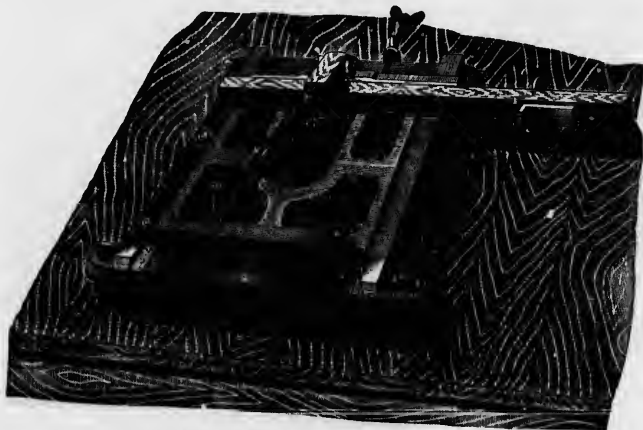
We claim for the "ACME" LOCK that it has no knife edges bearing against the sides of the mortise. That the selvedge is strongly supported by the holding wings, so that it is impossible to bend it down or break it off when the lock is pushed into a tight mortise.

That the wings converge slightly at the bottom, so that the lock will fit mortises varying somewhat in width.

That the lock when inserted fits snugly and gives the work on which it is used a finished appearance.

That the whole surface of the wings crossing the grain of the wood tends to hold the lock firmly in the mortise.

We call attention to the style of Router Bits shown above. They have knives which are easily sharpened without changing the shape of the mortise which they cut. They are made so that the pieces are interchangeable, and are so constructed that they will stand in any wood used in the manufacture of drawer fronts.



IRON CARRIAGE AND GAUGE FOR MORTISING.



3/16 inch

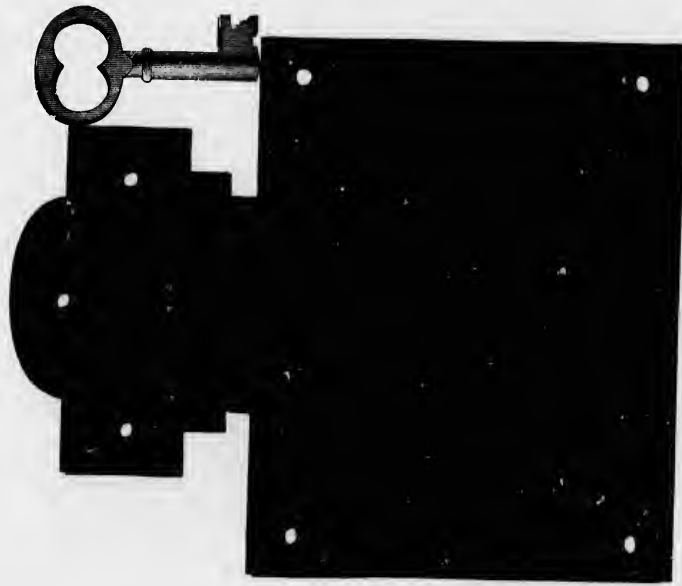


3 Key'd  
40

wedge to

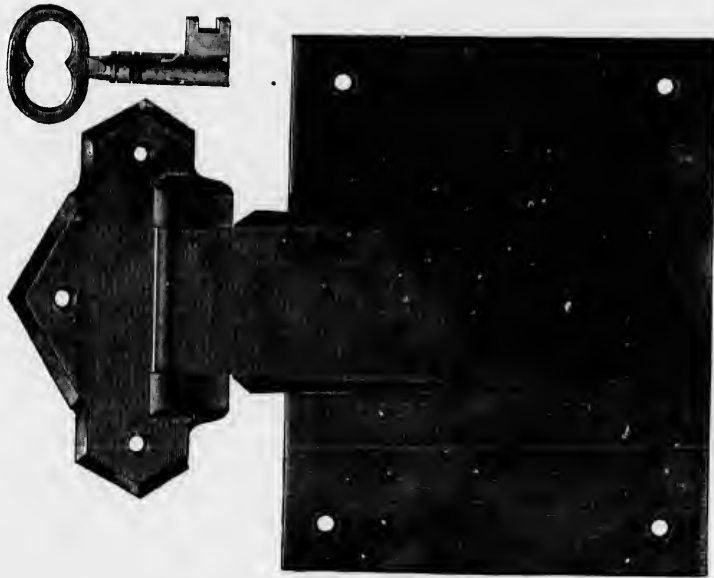
# BRASS AND IRON TUMBLER TRUNK LOCKS

272



No. **104**, 4 inch, **\$3 25**. BRASS, Lacquered, Heavy Wrought Spring Hasp. Assorted. Three changes in a dozen.

No. **103** 4 inch, **\$2 00**. IRON: Black Japanned, Heavy Wrought Spring Hasp, Brass Bush. Assorted. Three changes in a dozen.

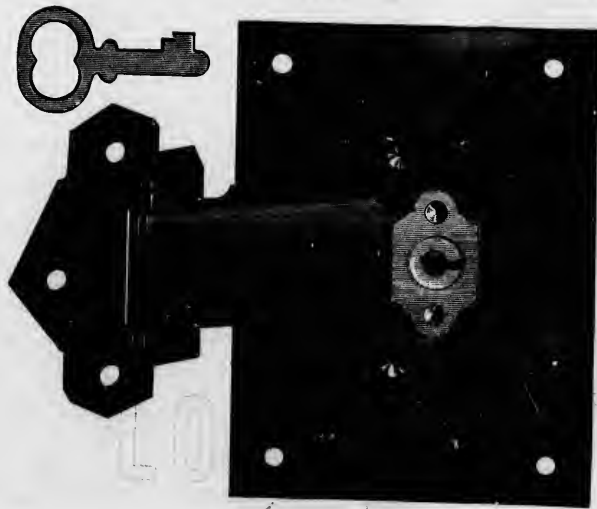


No. **85**, 4 inch, **\$3 00**. IRON, Red Japanned, Solid Spring Hasp, Brass Bush. Assorted. Three changes in a dozen.

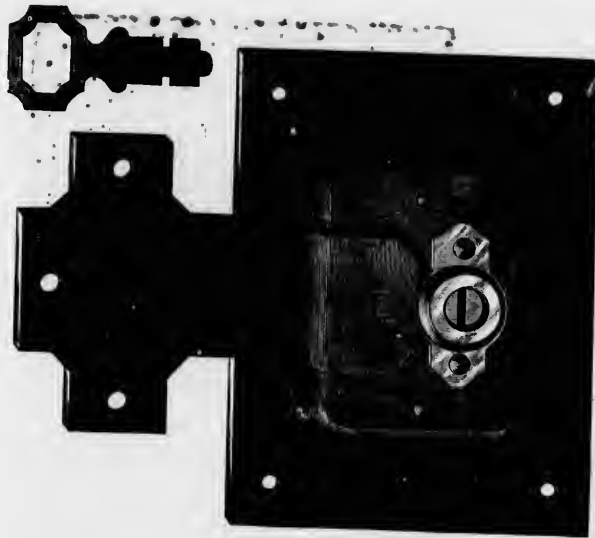
No. **103** 4 inch, **\$2 00**. IRON: Black Japanned, Heavy Wrought Spring Hasp, Brass Bush. Assorted. Three changes in a dozen.

No. 103 4 inch, \$2 00. IRON, Black Japanned, Heavy Wrought Spring Hasp, Brass Bush. Assorted. Three changes in a dozen.

## IRON FLAT KEY SPRING TRUNK LOCKS

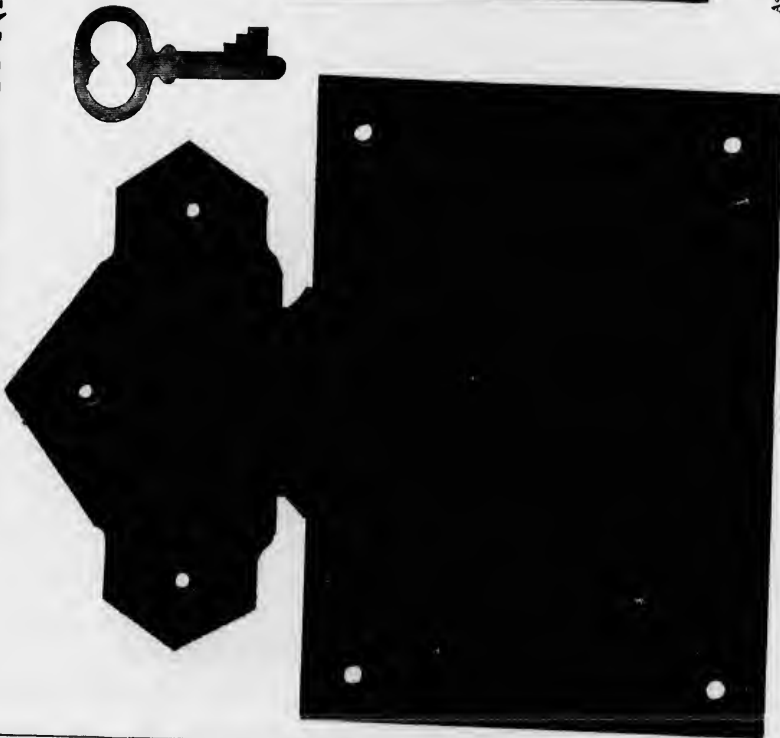


No. 135, 3½ inch, \$1 50. IRON, Black Japanned, Solid Spring Hasp, Tin Bush, Flat Steel Keys. Assorted. Four changes in a dozen.

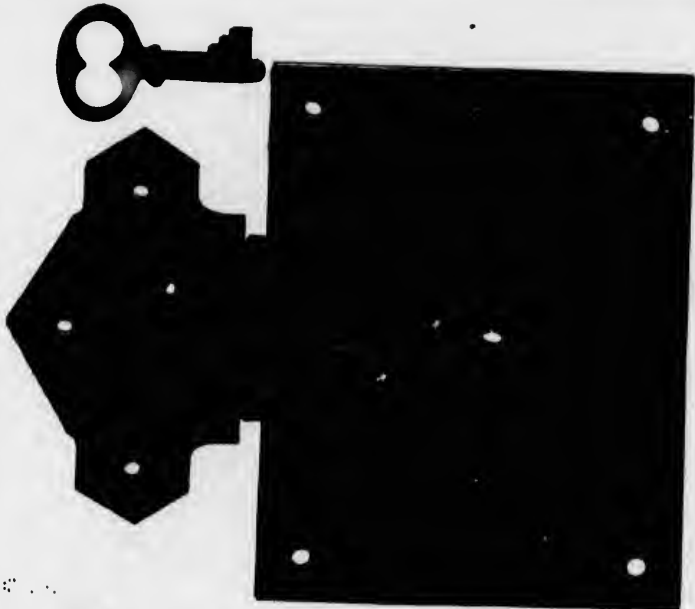


No. 117, 3½ inch, \$1 00. IRON, Black Japanned, Tin Bush, Flat Steel Double Bitted Keys.

# BRASS AND IRON SPRING TRUNK LOCKS



No. **118**  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 4  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch, \$5.50. BRASS, Polished, Solid Spring Hasp, Flat Steel Keys. Assorted. Four changes in a dozen.



No. **088**  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 4 inch, \$4.25. BRASS, Polished, Solid Spring Hasp, Flat Steel Keys. Assorted. Four changes in a dozen.

No. **999**  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 4 inch, \$2.00. IRON, Black Japanned, Solid Spring Hasp, Tin Bush, Flat Steel Keys. Assorted. Four changes in a dozen.

Cabine  
Cupbo  
Cupbo  
Chest

Flat



# CASH BOX LOCKS



No. 619, 2 inch, \$2 25. IRON, 1 Secure Lever, 1 inch from Selvedge to Centre of Key Hole, Double Link, 2 Double Bitted Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen.

# FANCY BOW CABINET BLANKS.



1480.

48 1/2.

1001.

161.

72 1/2.

423.

# FLAT STEEL TRUNK KEYS.



1450.

1451.

99 1/2.

133.

Cabinet Keys, assorted	\$3 75 per gross	Trunk Keys, assorted	\$3 50 per gross
Cupboard " "	3 75 "	Tili " "	3 25 "
Cupboard " " large	6 00 "	Bag " "	3 00 "
Chest " "	3 75 "	Flat Steel Trunk Keys, assorted	3 00 "

Assorted Four changes in a dozen.

# DOG COLLAR AND CHARM PADLOCKS



## FINE SCANDINAVIAN CHARM LOCKS.

No. 1 Nickel Plated . . . . . per dozen, \$



## SECRET LOCKS.

No. 20 Nickel Plated . . . . . per dozen, \$



## SPRING COLLAR LOCKS.

$\frac{1}{4}$  inch Brass . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Brass . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch Nickel Plated . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  inch Nickel Plated . . . . . per dozen, \$



## FLAT KEY COLLAR LOCKS.

$\frac{1}{4}$  inch Gilt. Two Keys to each Lock . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Nickel Plated. Two Keys to each Lock . . . . . per dozen, \$



## CAST BRONZE METAL SPRING PADLOCKS.

No. 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch Cast Bronze Metal . . . . . per dozen, \$

" EUREKA "

## SELF LOCKING BRASS PADLOCKS

No. 4014,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch.

No. 4016, 1 inch.

No. 4018,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch.No. 4020,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch.No. 4022,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch.

- |          |  |               |
|----------|--|---------------|
| No. 4014 | $\frac{3}{8}$ inch, Brass, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, Flat Steel Keys                                   | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 4016 | 1 inch, Brass, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, Flat Steel Keys, Assorted, 4 changes in a dozen,              | per dozen,    |
| No. 4018 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch, Brass, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, Flat Steel Keys, Assorted, 5 changes in a dozen, | per dozen,    |
| No. 4020 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch, Brass, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, Flat Steel Keys, Assorted, 6 changes in a dozen  | per dozen,    |
| No. 4022 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch, Brass, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, Flat Steel Keys, Assorted, 6 changes in a dozen  | per dozen,    |

*Extra Keys supplied if required.*

# " EUREKA "

## SELF LOCKING IRON PADLOCKS



Full Size Cut of No. 4021.



Full Size Cut of No. 4023.



Full Size Cut of No. 4027.

- No. 4021 1 3/4 inches, Black Japan, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, Flat Steel Keys
- No. 4023 2 inches, Black Japan, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, Flat Steel Keys
- No. 4027 2 1/4 inches, Black Japan, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, Flat Steel Keys

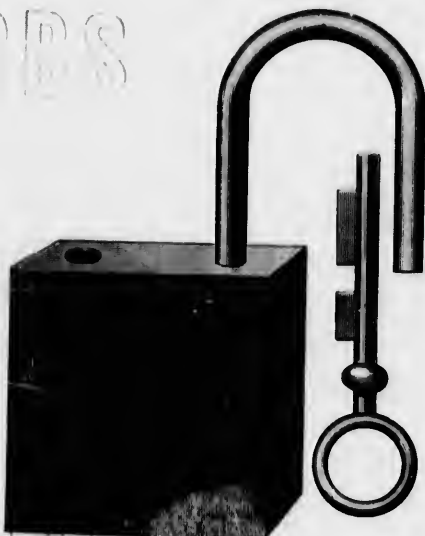
per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

No.  
No. 5  
No.

# SELF LOCKING IRON PADLOCKS



Full Size Cut of No. 5407, 1½ inches.



Full Size Cut of No. 5407½, 2 inches.

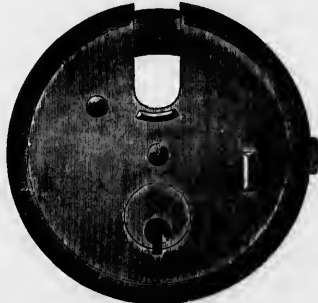


Full Size Cut of No. 14807.

- No. 5407 1½ inches, Iron, Red Japan, Self Locking
- No. 5407½ 2 inches, Iron, Red Japan, Self Locking
- No. 14807 1½ inches, Iron, Black Japan, Self Locking

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

## BRASS AND IRON SECURE LEVER PADLOCKS



No. 4002, 2 1/4 inch.



No. 4003, 2 1/4 inch.



No. 4034, 2 inch.



- No. **4002** 2 1/4 inch, Iron, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, 4 Secure Levers, may be locked without using the Key by a slight pressure upon the projection on the right side of the Lock, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Can be made with 250 changes of Keys . per dozen, \$
- No. **4003** 2 1/4 inch, All Brass, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, 4 Secure Levers, may be locked without using the Key by a slight pressure upon the projection on the right side of the Lock, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Can be made with 250 changes of Keys per dozen, \$
- No. **4034** 2 inch, Brass, Plain Finish, Self Locking, Heavy Spring Shackle, 6 Secure Levers, Double Bitted Flat Steel Keys. All different in a dozen . per dozen, \$

# BRASS AND IRON SECURE LEVER PADLOCKS



No. 4009, 1 3/4 inch.



No. 4008, 1 3/4 inch.



No. 4010, 2 inch.



No. 4011, 2 inch.

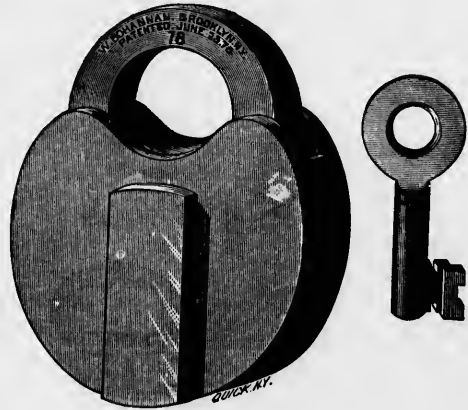


- No. **4009** 1 3/4 inch, Iron, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, 5 Secure Levers, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Can be made with 3,000 changes of Keys per dozen, \$
- No. **4008** 1 3/4 inch, All Brass, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, 5 Secure Levers, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys each. All different in a dozen. Can be made with 3,000 changes of Keys per dozen, \$
- No. **4010** 2 inch, Iron, Self Locking, Heavy Spring Shackle, 6 Secure Levers, Double Bitted Keys. All different in a dozen. U. S. Mail Lock, in use by the Government exclusively for 14 years per dozen, \$
- No. **4011** 2 inch, Brass, Self Locking, Spring Shackle, 6 Secure Levers, Fancy Double Bitted Brass Keys. All different in a dozen. U. S. Brass Mail Lock, in use by the Government exclusively for 14 years per dozen, \$

# SOLID CAST BRONZE METAL PADLOCKS



Full Size Cut of No. 610.



Full Size Cut of No. 78.

## SOLID CAST BRONZE METAL.

- No. 610 2 1/4 inches, Cast Bronze, Horse Shoe Pattern, 2 Flat Steel Keys
- No. 78 2 1/4 inches, Cast Bronze, Tumbler Lock, Plain Drop Cover

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

No. 67  
No. 68  
No. 131  
No. 132



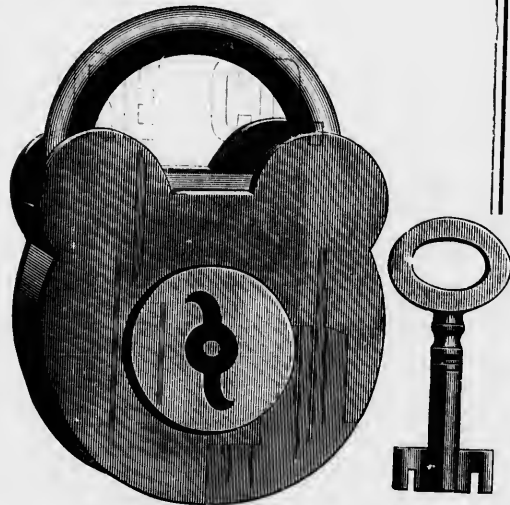
# WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS



No. 677.



No. 687.

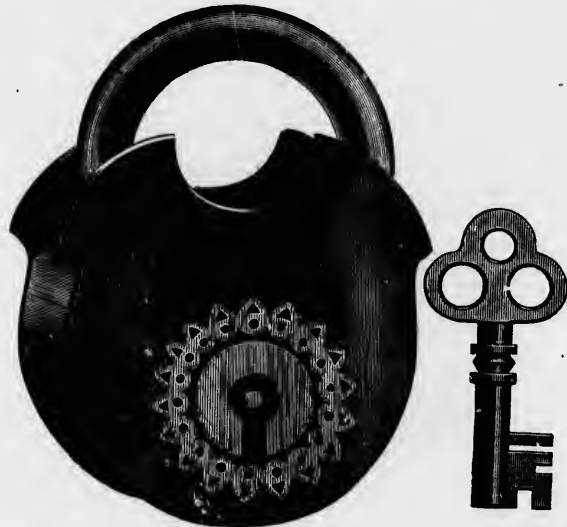


No. 135.

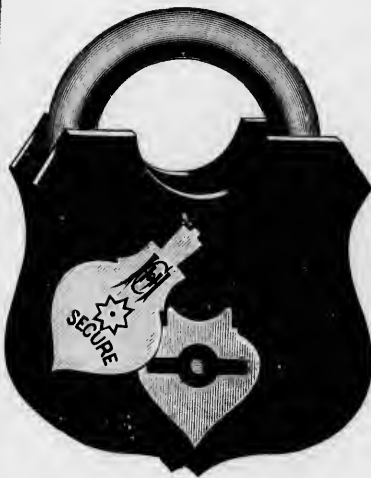
## WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

- |         |  |               |
|---------|--|---------------|
| No. 677 | 2½ inches, Brass Bushing, Wrought Iron Shackle and Bolt              | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 687 | 2½ inches, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel, Wrought Iron Shackle and Bolt     | per dozen,    |
| No. 135 | 2½ inches, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel, Double Chamber, 1 Double Bit Key  | per dozen,    |
| No. 135 | 2½ inches, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel, Double Chamber, 2 Double Bit Keys | per dozen,    |

# WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS



No. 2052.



No. 851.



No. 5095.

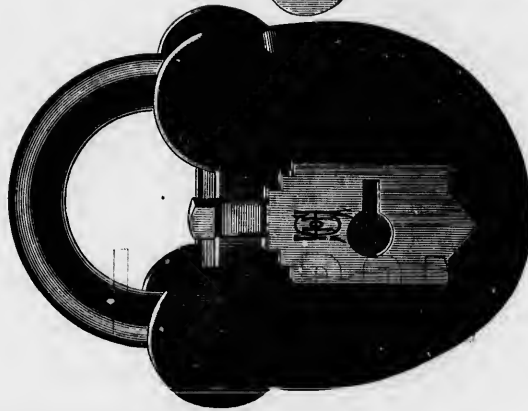
## WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

No. 2052	2½ inches, Fancy Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel, 4 Side Wards, Fancy Keys	per dozen, \$
No. 851	2½ inches, Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel and Side Wards, Spring Shackle, Self Locking	per dozen,
No. 5095	2½ inches, Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel and Side Wards, 2 Keys	per dozen,

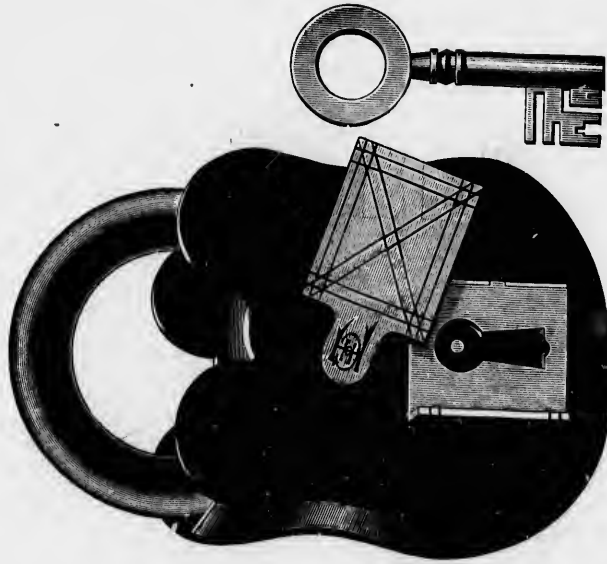
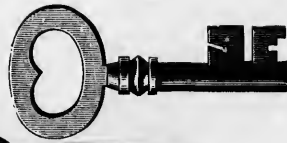
WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS



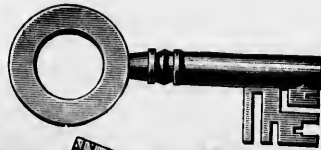
# WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS



No. 864.



No. 840.



HARTMAN & CO.

## WROUGHT IRON SHACKLES AND BOLTS.

No. 864 2 1/4 inches, Raised Brass Bushing, Heavy Sh. tle, Inside Spring Plate  
No. 840 3 inches, Fancy Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing, Solid Brass Wheels and Bridge Ward

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

# WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS



No. 2747.



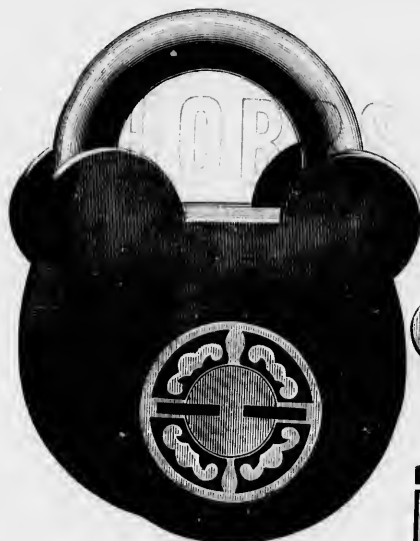
No. 2206.

No. 1033.

## REVOLVING HUBS.

No. 2747	2½ inches, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Flat Steel Key	- - - - -	per dozen, \$
No. 2206	2½ inches, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and Bridge Ward, Double Chamber, Double Bitted Flat Steel Key	- - - - -	per dozen,
No. 1033	2½ inches, Brass Bushing Front and Back, Raised Revolving Key Pin, Wheel Side and Bridge Wards, 1 Flat Steel Key	- - - - -	per dozen,
No. 1033	2½ inches, Brass Bushing Front and Back, Raised Revolving Key Pin, Wheel Side and Bridge Wards, 2 Flat Steel Keys	- - - - -	per dozen,

# WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS



No. 13424. 24 Keyed.



No. 2031.



No. 2053.

## REVOLVING HUBS.

- |           |   |               |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| No. 13424 | 2 3/4 inches, Engraved Brass Bushing, Fancy Double Bit Steel Key, Extra Heavy Shackle | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 2031  | 2 1/2 inches, Brass Bushing, Fancy Engraved Drop, Heavy Shackle                       | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 2053  | 2 1/4 inches, Brass Bushing, Double Chamber, Self Locking Spring Shackle              | per dozen,    |

# WROUGHT IRON TUMBLER PADLOCKS



No. 1016.

No. 1016

No. 1016

No. 2164

2½ inches, Brass Bushing Front and Back, Double Chamber and Side Ward, 1 Double Bitted Flat Steel Key

2½ inches, Brass Bushing Front and Back, Double Chamber and Side Ward, 2 Double Bitted Flat Steel Keys

2¾ inches, Brass Bushing, Revolving Key Pin, Heavy Shackles



No. 2164.

per dozen, \$

per dozen,

per dozen,

NO.  
1615  
1620  
1625  
1630

# SCANDINAVIAN JAIL PADLOCKS

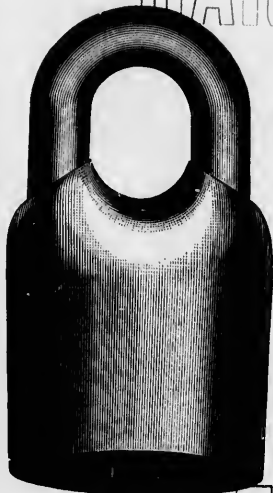
WITH LOOSE SHACKLE.



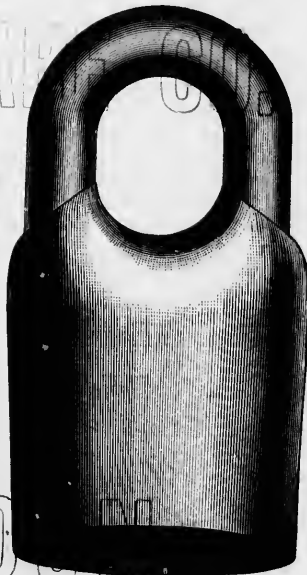
No. 1615.



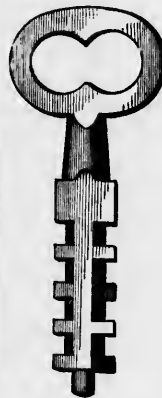
No. 1620.



No. 1625.



No. 1630



NO.	WEIGHT PER DOZEN.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
1615	6 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Keys, 3 Tumblers	\$
1620	8 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Keys, 4 Tumblers	
1625	12 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Keys, 4 Tumblers	
1630	20 lbs.	Painted Red, 2 Keys, 6 Tumblers	

per dozen.

# SCANDINAVIAN JAIL PADLOCKS

SECURED SHACKLE.



No. 310.



No. 311.



Style of Key for Nos. 310 and 311.

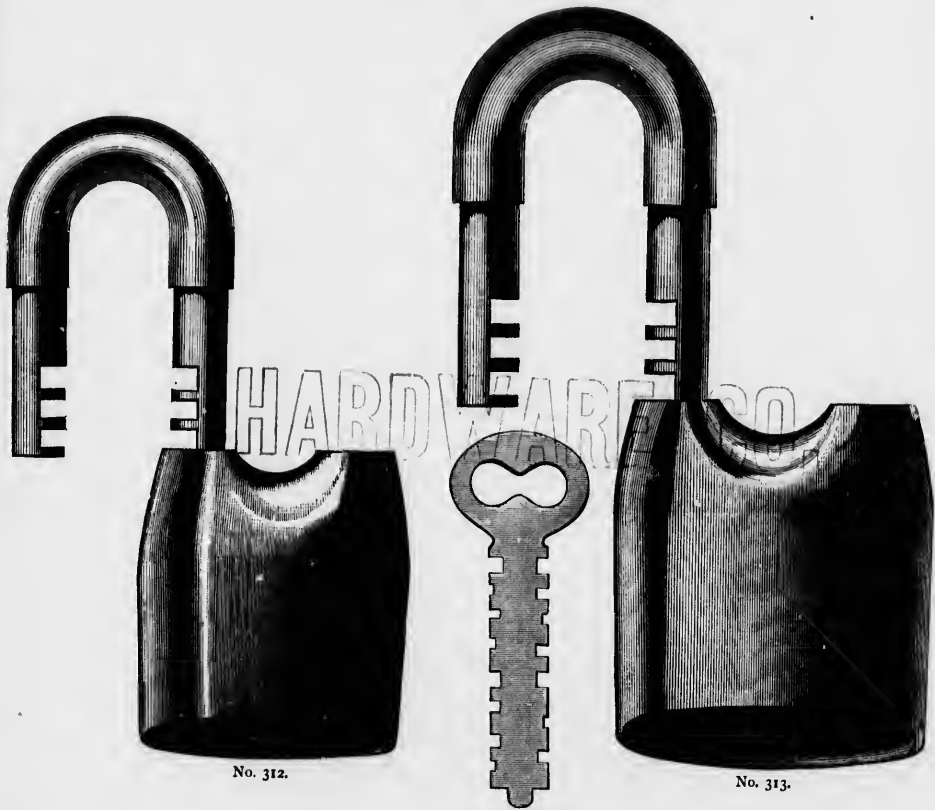
NO.	WEIGHT PER DOZEN.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
<b>310</b>	6 lbs.	Painted Blue, 2 Steel Keys to each Lock	\$
<b>311</b>	8 lbs.	Painted Blue, 2 Steel Keys to each Lock	\$

NO.  
312  
313



# SCANDINAVIAN JAIL PADLOCKS

SECURED SHACKLE.



No. 312.

No. 313.

NO.  
**312**  
**313**

WEIGHT.  
 PER DOZEN.  
 12 lbs.  
 20 lbs.

DESCRIPTION,  
 Painted Blue, 2 Steel Keys to each Lock  
 Painted Blue, 2 Steel Keys to each Lock

PER DOZEN.  
 \$

DOZEN.

## CUPBOARD LATCHES

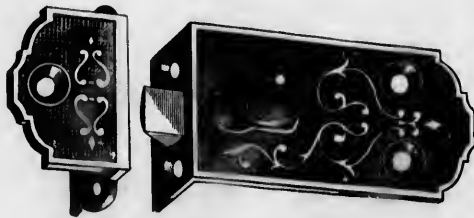


Full Size Cut of No. 330.

WITH BRONZE METAL KNOBS.

No. 330 Adamantine Bronze, either Right or Left Hand . . . . . per dozen, \$

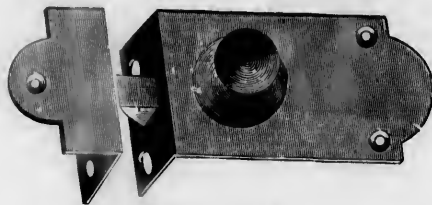
## FLUSH CUPBOARD CATCHES



Full Size Cut of No. 325.

WITH BRONZE METAL KNOBS.

No. 325 2 1/4 inches, Adamantine Bronzed . . . . . per gross, \$

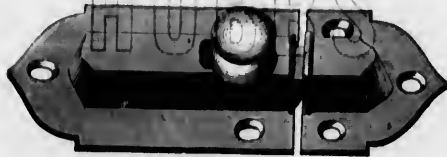


Full Size Cut of No. 801.

WROUGHT BRASS, WITH BRASS KNOB.

No. 800 1 3/4 inches, Wrought Brass, Polished and Lacquered . . . . . per gross, \$  
 No. 801 2 inches, Wrought Brass, Polished and Lacquered . . . . . per gross, \$

# CUPBOARD CATCHES

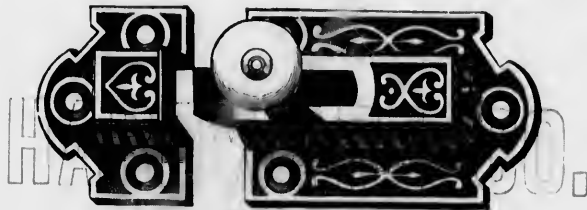


Full Size Cut of No. 301.

JAPANNED WITH BRASS KNOBS.

No. 301 2 1/4 inches, Japanned

per gross, \$

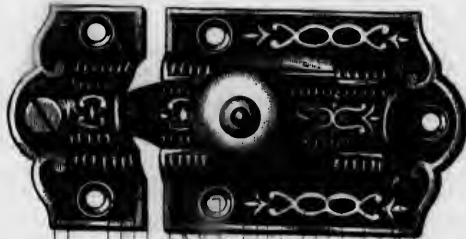


Full Size Cut of No. 9.

WITH PORCELAIN KNOBS.

No. 9 2 inches, Adamantine Bronzed

per gross, \$



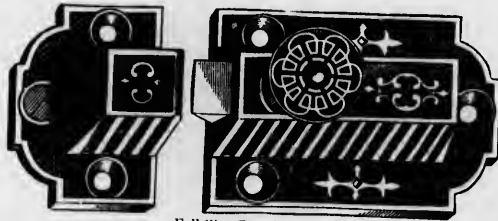
Full Size Cut of No. 221.

WITH PORCELAIN KNOBS.

No. 221 2 inches, Enameled

per gross, \$

# CUPBOARD CATCHES

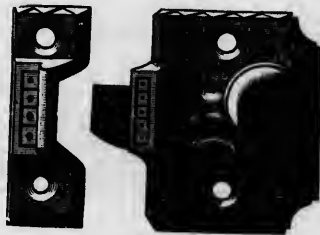


Full Size Cut of No. 327.

WITH BRONZE METAL KNOBS.

No. 327 2 inches, Enameled

per gross, \$9 50

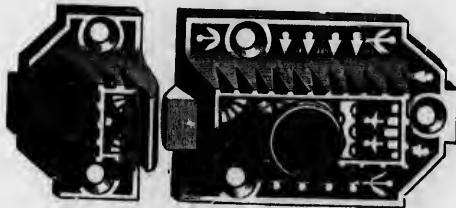


Full Size Cut of No. 500.

WITH IRON KNOBS.

No. 500 1 1/4 inches, Enameled

per gross, \$6 25



Full Size Cut of Nos. 358 and 359.

WITH BRONZE METAL KNOBS.

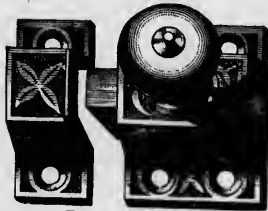
No. 358 2 inches, Albion Bronzed  
 No. 359 2 inches, Geneva Bronzed

per gross, \$  
 per gross,

No. 30

No. 11

# FRENCH WINDOW CATCHES



Full Size Cut of No. 20.

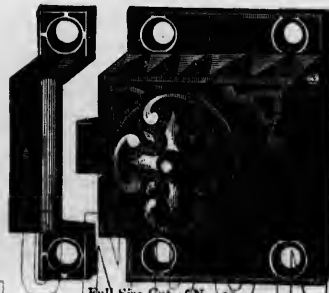
WITH PORCELAIN KNOBS.

No. 20 1 1/2 inches, Enameled

per gross, \$

# HARDWARE CO.

# CUPBOARD TURNS



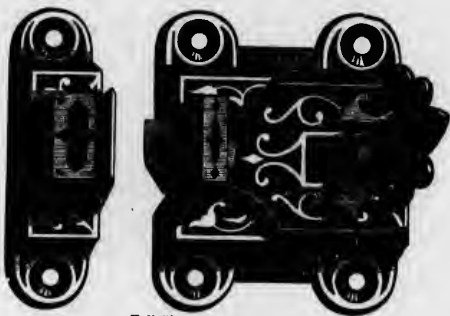
Full Size Cut of No. 11.

WITH BRONZE METAL KNOBS.

No. 11 1 1/2 inches, Enameled

per dozen, \$

# CUPBOARD TURNS

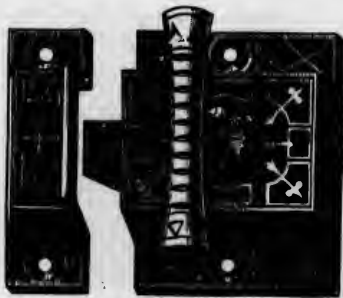


Full Size Cut of No. 321.

WITH BRONZE METAL KNOBS.

No. 321 1 3/4 inches, Enameled

per dozen, \$1 50



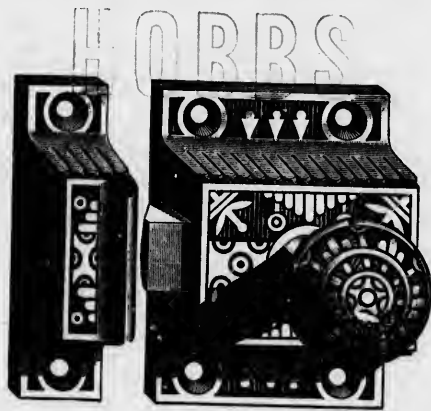
Full Size Cut of No. 322.

WITH BRONZE METAL T HANDLE.

No. 322 1 1/2 inches, Adamantine Bronzed

per dozen, \$2 70

# CUPBOARD TURNS



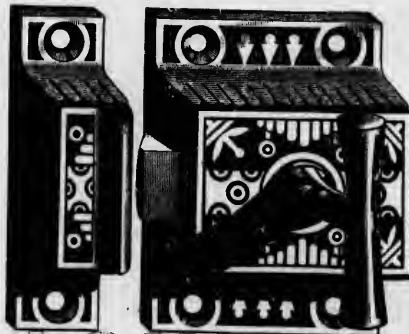
Full Size Cut of No. 434.

HARRIS & CO.

BRONZE METAL KNOBS.

No. 434 1 3/4 inches, Geneva Bronzed

per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of Nos. 438 and 439.

LONDON

BRONZE METAL T HANDLE.

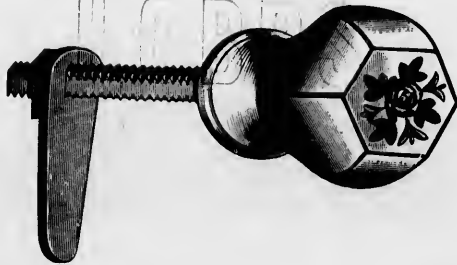
No. 438 1 3/4 inches, Albion Bronzed  
 No. 439 1 3/4 inches, Geneva Bronzed

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,





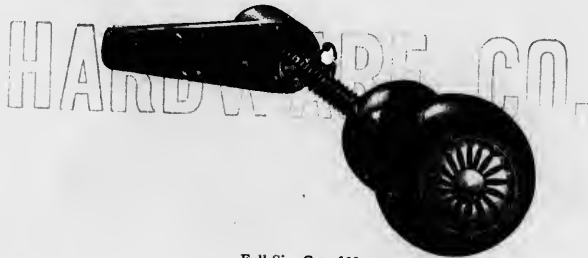
## CUPBOARD TURNS



Full Size Cut of No. 15140 E.

No. **15140E** Porcelain Knobs, Gilt Lines, Colored Centre Flower . . . . . per dozen, \$

## COMMODOE BUTTONS



Full Size Cut of No. 3.

No. **3** Ebony and Gilt, small . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. **4** Ebony and Gilt, medium . . . . . per dozen,



Full Size Cut of No. 323.

No. **323** Ebony and Gilt . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. **323** Ebony and Nickel . . . . . per dozen,

## DRAWER PULLS



Full Size Cut of Nos. 5 and 105.

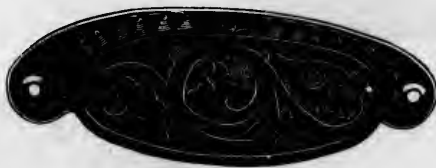
## JAPANNED AND COPPER BRONZED.

No. 5	4 inches, Japanned	per gross, \$
No. 105	4 inches, Copper Bronzed	per gross,



Nos. 67 and 97.

No. 67	3 inches, Ornamental Egyptian Bronzed	per gross, \$
No. 97	3½ inches, Ornamental Bronze Plated and Black Inlaid	per gross,



## CAST BRASS, POLISHED AND LACQUERED.

No. 2471	3¾ inches, Cast Brass, Polished and Lacquered	per gross, \$
----------	---	---------------

## DRAWER PULLS



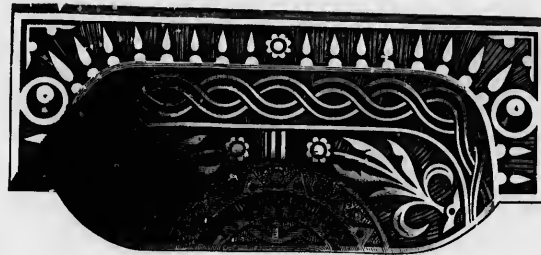
Full Size Cut of No. 189.

No. 189 3 1/4 inches, Geneva Bronzed

per gross, \$



Full Size Cut of Nos. 193 and 194.

No. 193 4 1/4 inches, Albion Bronzed  
No. 194 4 1/4 inches, Geneva Bronzedper gross, \$  
per gross,

Full Size Cut of Nos. 233 and 234.

No. 233 4 inches, Albion Bronzed  
No. 234 4 inches, Geneva Bronzedper gross, \$  
per gross,

LONDON

# FURNITURE HANDLES



Full Size Cut of No. 069.

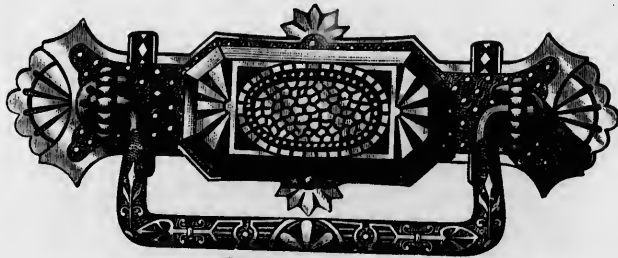


Full Size Cut of No. 070.

## DROP HANDLES.

No. 069 Ebony and Gilt  
 No. 070 Ebony and Gilt

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,



Full Size Cut of No. 1011.

## GILT.

No. 1011 Gilt

per dozen, \$

# FURNITURE HANDLES

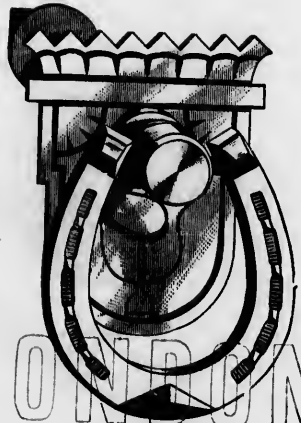


Full Size Cut of No. 837.

No. 837 Nickel

NICKEL

per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 160.

No. 160 Nickel

NICKEL

per dozen, \$

# FURNITURE HANDLES



Full Size Cut of No. 186.



Full Size Cut of No. 187.

NICKEL.

No. 186 Nickel  
No. 187 Nickel

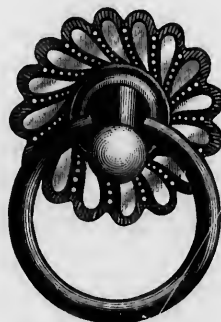
per dozen, \$  
per dozen,



Full Size Cut of No. 243.



Full Size Cut of No. 244.



Full Size Cut of No. 1002.

NICKEL.

No. 243 Nickel  
No. 244 Nickel  
No. 1002 Nickel

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

No. 1  
No. 5  
No. 31  
No. 11  
No. 21  
No. 17  
No. 4  
No. 7

Inch,  
Per gro

# FURNITURE ESCUTCHEONS



Full Size Cut of Nos. 53 and 501.



Full Size Cut of No. 393.



Full Size Cut of No. 155.  
Style of No. 229.



Full Size Cut of No. 175.



Full Size Cut of No. 48.



Full Size Cut of No. 72.

No. 53	Nickel	per gross, \$
No. 501	Nickel, Maltese Cross Pattern	per gross,
No. 393	Nickel	per gross,
No. 155	Gilt	per gross,
No. 229	Nickel, 1 inch Plate	per gross,
No. 175	Nickel	per gross,
No. 48	Brass	per gross,
No. 72	Brass	per gross,

# THREAD ESCUTCHEONS



Full Size Cut of 9-16 inch.

LONDON  
CAST BRASS.

Inch,  
Per gross,

3/8

1/2

9/16

5/8

3/4

# CAST BRASS FLUSH RINGS



Full Size Cut of 1 inch.

POLISHED AND LACQUERED.

Inches,					
Per dozen,	\$	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4

# BRASS BOX HANDLES



Full Size Cut of No. 50.

No. 50	3 inches	per gross, \$
--------	----------	---------------



No. 10.



No. 20.



No. 30.

SIZE OF ROSETTE AS PER CUT.

No. 10	Size of Ring,	\$	1/2	1/4	1/4	1/4
	Per gross,	\$				

SIZE OF ROSETTE AS PER CUT.

No. 20	Size of Ring,	\$		1/4	1/4	
	Per gross,	\$				

SIZE OF ROSETTE AS PER CUT.

No. 30	Size of Ring,	\$			1 1/4	
	Per gross,	\$				



# LIFTING HANDLES



CAST BRASS, POLISHED AND LACQUERED.

TO SWING ONE WAY.

No. 20 2 1/2 inches, Cast Brass, Polished and Lacquered

per dozen pairs, \$

## HARDWARE CO.



Full Size Cut of 3 inch.

NO. 27. ADAMANTINE BRONZED.

Inches,  
Per dozen Pairs,

2 1/2

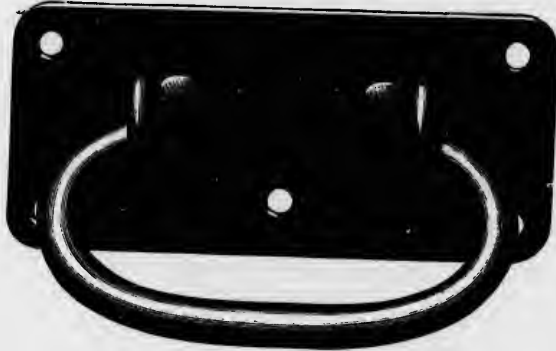
3

3 1/2

3

## DOWN

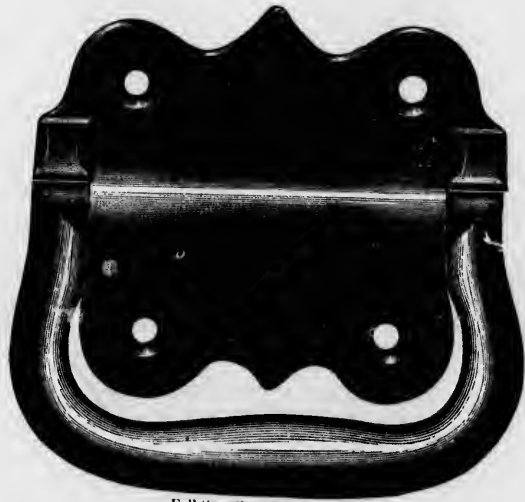
## SURFACE CHEST HANDLES



WROUGHT, JAPANED.

No. 2 4½ inches, Japanned  
 No. 4 5 inches, Japanned

per dozen pairs, \$  
 per dozen pairs,



Full Size Cut of No. 24.

EXTRA HEAVY, JAPANED.

No. 20 3 inches, Japanned  
 No. 23 3½ inches, Japanned  
 No. 24 4 inches, Japanned

per dozen pairs, \$  
 per dozen pairs,  
 per dozen pairs,

No. 2  
 No. 1

# SURFACE CHEST HANDLES

HUBBS



Full Size Cut of No. 1.

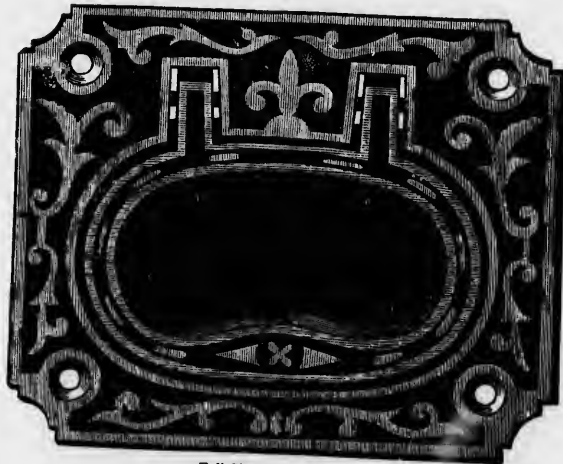
BERLIN BRONZED AND ENAMELED.

No. 315 3 inches, Berlin Bronzed  
 No. 1 3 1/4 inches, Enameled

# LONDON

per dozen pairs, \$  
 per dozen pairs,

# FLUSH CHEST HANDLES



Full Size Cut of No. 60.

BERLIN BRONZED, EXTRA HEAVY.

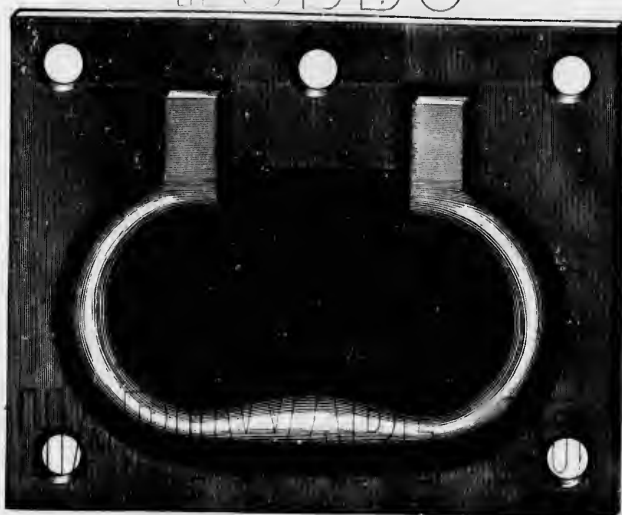
No. 60 4 x 3½ inches, Packed with Screws

per dozen pairs, \$

No  
No  
No

## FLUSH CHEST HANDLES

# HOBBS



Full Size Cut of No. 2.

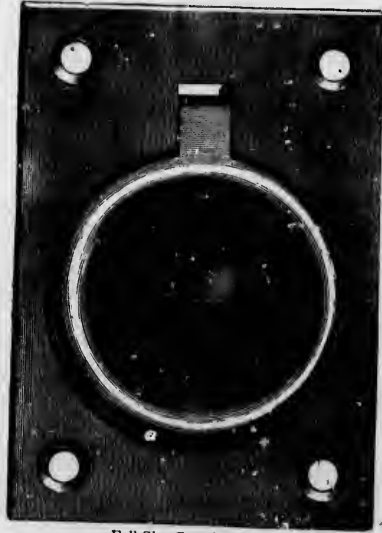
JAPANNED, EXTRA HEAVY, RIVETED.

- No. 1 3 x 2½ inches, Japanned  
 No. 2 4½ x 3½ inches, Japanned  
 No. 3 5½ x 4½ inches, Japanned

per dozen pairs, \$  
 per dozen pairs,  
 per dozen pairs,

# LONDON

# FLUSH TRAP DOOR RINGS



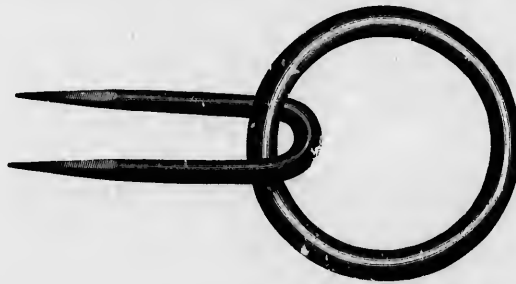
Full Size Cut of No. 1.

JAPANNED.

- No. 1 2 3/4 inches width of Plate, Japanned
- No. 2 3 inches width of Plate, Japanned

per dozen, \$  
per dozen.

# WROUGHT TRAP DOOR RINGS AND STAPLES



Full Size Cut of 1 1/2 inch.

WROUGHT IRON.

Inches,  
Per dozen,

1 1/2

1 3/4

2

2 1/2

3

# WARDROBE HOOKS

## HOBBS



Full Size Cut of No. 2.

JAPANNED.

No. 2 Japanned, for 1 Screw

per gross, \$

# HARDWARE CO.



Full Size Cut of No. 5.

JAPANNED.

No. 5 Japanned, for 2 Screws

per gross, \$

# LONDON

# HAT AND COAT HOOKS



Full Size Cut of Nos. 4 and 104.

JAPANNED.

No. 4 Japanned, for 2 Screws . . . . . per gross, \$

COPPER BRONZED.

No. 104 Copper Bronzed, for 2 Screws . . . . . per gross, \$



Full Size Cut of Nos. 7 and 107.

JAPANNED.

No. 7 Japanned, for 2 Screws . . . . . per gross, \$

COPPER BRONZED.

No. 107 Copper Bronzed, for 2 Screws . . . . . per gross, \$



# HAT AND COAT HOOKS

## MOBBES



Full Size Cut of Nos. 10 and 110.

JAPANNED.

No. 10 Japanned, for 2 Screws

per gross, \$

## HARDWARE CO.

COPPER BRONZED.

No. 110 Copper Bronzed, for 2 Screws

per gross, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 28.

JAPANNED

No. 28 Japanned, for 1 Screw and 1 Drive Point

per gross, \$

# HAT AND COAT HOOKS



Full Size Cut of Nos. 25 and 125.

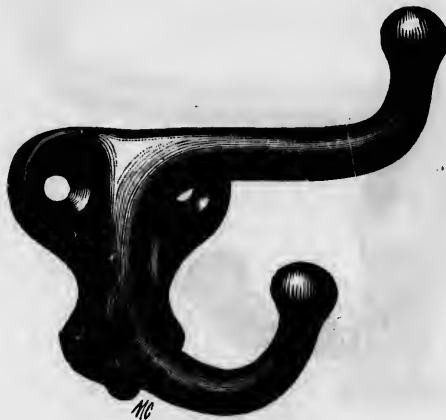
JAPPANED.

No. 25 Japanned, for 2 Screws . . . . . per gross, \$

COPPER BRONZED.

No. 125 Copper Bronzed, for two Screws . . . . . per gross, \$

# HOTEL OR SCHOOL HOUSE HOOKS



Full Size Cut of No. 0.

JAPPANED.

No. 0 Japanned, Heavy . . . . . per gross, \$  
 No. 17 Japanned, Heavy . . . . . per gross,  
 No. 117 Copper Bronzed, Heavy . . . . . per gross,

No. 2  
 No. 1

No. 19  
 No. 20

# HOTEL OR SCHOOL HOUSE HOOKS

317



Full Size Cut of No. 2.

No. 2 Japanned, Heavy, for 2 Screws

No. 18 Japanned, extra Heavy, for 2 Screws

per gross, \$  
per gross,



Full Size Cut of No. 20.

JAPANNED.

No. 19 Japanned, for 4 Screws

No. 20 Japanned, extra Heavy, for 4 Screws

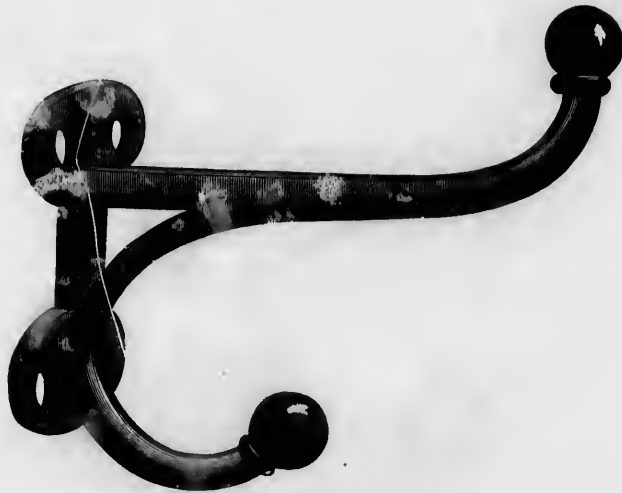
per gross, \$  
per gross,

# HARNESS HOOKS



Style of Nos. 11 and 12.  
JAPANNED.

No. 11 10 inches, Japanned, extra Heavy . . . . . per dozen, \$



Style of No. 15.  
JAPANNED.

No. 15 5 1/4 inches, Japanned, extra Heavy . . . . . per dozen, \$

No. 4

No. 36

# HAT AND COAT HOOKS



Full Size Cut of No. 45.

ADAMANTINE BRONZED.

No. 45 Adamantine Bronzed

per gross, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 36.

ENAMELED.

No. 36 Enameled

per gross, \$

# HAT AND COAT HOOKS



Full Size Cut of No. G 957.

No. G 957 Geneva Bronzed . . . . . per gross, \$



Full Size Cut of Nos. 55 and 56.

No. 55 Adamantine Bronzed, with Iron Knobs . . . . . per gross, \$  
No. 56 Adamantine Bronzed, with Porcelain Knobs . . . . . per gross,

No. 1  
No. 1  
No. 1  
No. 1  
No. 1  
No. 1  
No. 1  
No. 1  
No. 1

CAST BRASS

## HAT AND COAT HOOKS



Style of No. 1284. Cut one-quarter Size.

CAST BRASS

## PATENT FASTENED PORCELAIN KNOBS.

## EXTREME LENGTH.

No. 136	6½ inches	Polished and Lacquered, Twist Pattern, Porcelain Knobs	per dozen, \$
No. 136 B	6½ inches	Polished and Lacquered, Twist Pattern, Brass Knobs	per dozen,
No. 160	6½ inches	Polished and Lacquered, Fancy Beaded Pattern, Porcelain Knobs	per dozen,
No. 193 P	6½ inches	Polished and Lacquered, Twist Pattern, Porcelain Knobs	per dozen,
No. 189	6½ inches	Polished and Lacquered, Flap, Heavy Porcelain Knobs	per dozen,
No. 1267	6½ inches	Polished and Lacquered, Fancy Figured, Porcelain Knobs	per dozen,
No. 1269	6½ inches	Polished and Lacquered, Twisted Pattern, Extra Heavy, Porcelain Knobs	per dozen,
No. 1272	7 inches	Polished and Lacquered, Fancy Star Pattern, Extra Heavy, Porcelain Knobs	per dozen,
No. 1284	9 inches	Polished and Lacquered, Fancy Beaded Pattern, Extra Heavy, Jet Porcelain Knobs,	per dozen,

# LAMP HOOKS



CAST BRASS, WROUGHT SCREW.

No. 256 4 inch Screw, Cast Brass . . . . . per dozen \$



JAPANNED.

WROUGHT SCREW.

No. 1	1 1/4 inch Screw, 1 1/4 inch Hook	per gross, \$
No. 2	1 1/2 inch Screw, 1 1/4 inch Hook	per gross,
No. 3	1 3/4 inch Screw, 2 inch Hook	per gross,
No. 4	1 7/8 inch Screw, 2 1/4 inch Hook	per gross,
No. 5	2 inch Screw, 2 1/2 inch Hook	per gross,

Full Size Cut of No. 2.

No. 34  
No. 34  
No. 34  
No. 34



## CHANDELIER HOOKS



CLOSED.

Two-third Size Cut of No. 300.



OPEN.

Two-third Size Cut of No. 300.

*These Hooks are made of Malleable Iron.*

### MAROON FINISH.

No. 300	3 inch Screw, Maroon Finish	per dozen, \$
No. 300	4 inch Screw, Maroon Finish	per dozen,
No. 300	6 inch Screw, Maroon Finish	per dozen,
No. 300	8 inch Screw, Maroon Finish	per dozen,

*One Dozen in a Box.*



# CHANDELIER HOOKS

GRECIAN PATTERN

WROUGHT SCREW

TUSCAN BRONZED.

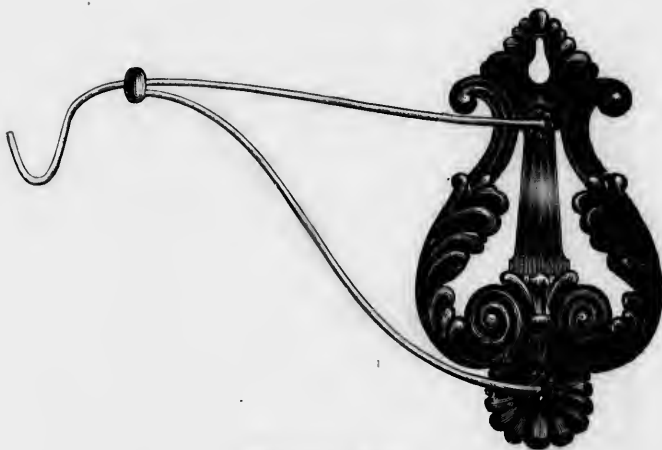


No. 240	3 inch Screw	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	per dozen, \$
No. 240	4 inch Screw	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	per dozen,
No. 240	6 inch Screw	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	per dozen,

# LONDON

GRECIAN PATTERN.  
Full Size Cut of 4 inch Screw.

# BIRD CAGE HOOKS

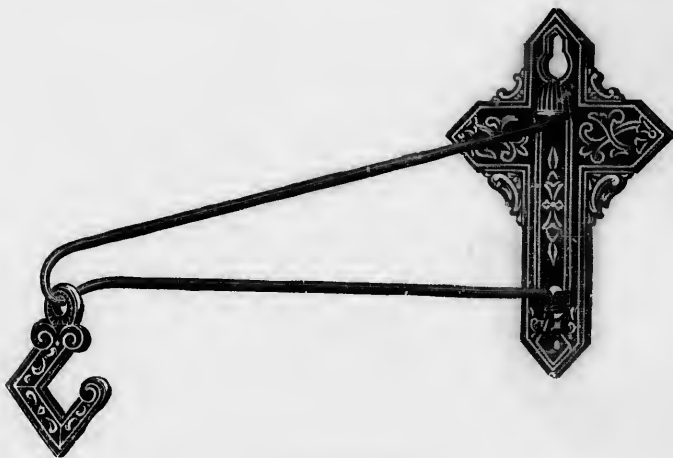


Half Size Cut of No. 10.

WROUGHT IRON, BRACED.

No. 10 9 inches, Gold Bronzed, Assorted Colors

per dozen, \$



One-third Size Cut of No. 904.

No. 904 10 inches, Maroon

per dozen, \$

# BIRD CAGE HOOKS



Style of No. 150.

TO SWING.

No. 150 8 inches, Verde Antique

per dozen, \$



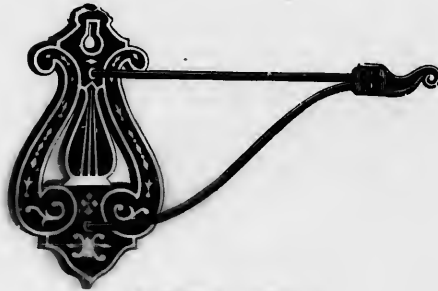
Three fourths Size Cut of No 978.

TO SWING.

No. 978 9 inches, Geneva Bronzed

per dozen, \$

# BIRD CAGE HOOKS



One-third Size Cut of No. 50.

WROUGHT IRON, BRACED.

No. 50 9 inches, Adamantine-Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$



Half Size Cut of No. 12.

TO SWING.

No. 12 9½ inches, Enameled . . . . . per dozen, \$



Half Size Cut of No. 783.

WITH WROUGHT SCREW.

No. 783 8 inches, Adamantine Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$

No. 2

No. 7

# WROUGHT MEAT HOOKS TO DRIVE TINNED



			$\frac{1}{4}$ INCH.		
No. 72	Inches,	3		4	
	Per gross,	8			
			$\frac{5}{16}$ INCH.		
No. 73	Inches,	3		4	5
	Per gross,	8			

## TINNED S MEAT HOOKS

HARDWARE CO.

Full Size Cut of  $\frac{5}{16} \times 5$  inch.

### TINNED WROUGHT-IRON

			$\frac{1}{4}$ INCH.		
No. 73	Inches,	3		4	5
	Per gross,	8			
			$\frac{5}{16}$ INCH.		
No. 74	Inches,	4		4	6
	Per gross,	8			

## BRASS SCREW HOOKS

## BRASS SHOULDER SCREW HOOKS.



No. 19.  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch.  
Per gross, ⌘



No. 20.  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch.  
Per gross, ⌘



No. 21.  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch.  
Per gross, ⌘



No. 22. 1 inch.  
Per gross, ⌘



No. 23.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch.  
Per gross, ⌘



No. 24.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch.  
Per gross, ⌘

## BRASS CUP HOOKS.



Full Size Cut of No. 00.  
Per gross, ⌘



Full Size Cut of No. 0.  
Per gross, ⌘



Full Size Cut of No. 1.  
Per gross, ⌘



Full Size Cut of No. 2.  
Per gross, ⌘



Full Size Cut of No. 3.  
Per gross, ⌘

Inches,  
Per doz

Inches,  
Per doz

Inches,  
Per gross

Inches,  
Per gross



## CABIN DOOR HOOKS



Full Size Cut of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inch.

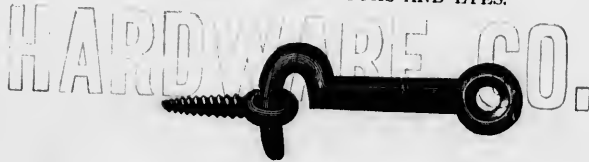
### NO. 70. JAPANNED, MALLEABLE IRON STAPLES.

Inches,	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4
Per dozen,	§			

### NO. 72. CAST BRASS, POLISHED AND LACQUERED.

Inches,	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4
Per dozen,	§			

### NO. 50. IRON HOOKS AND EYES.



Full Size Cut of 2 inch.

### POLISHED IRON, OVAL, EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

Inches,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	3
Per gross,	§			

### NO. 60. BRASS HOOKS AND EYES.

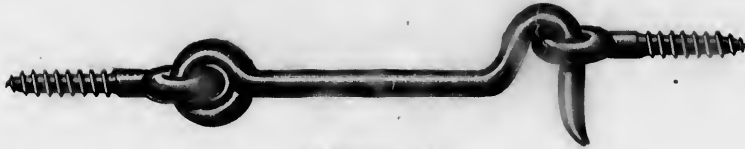


Full Size Cut of 2 inch.

### DOUBLE CONVEX, EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND, HEAVY.

Inches,	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Per gross,	§						

## GATE HOOKS AND EYES



Full Size Cut of 3 inch.

### BRIGHT IRON WIRE.

Inches,	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6
Gauge (screw)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16
Per gross,	\$1 30	1 40	1 70	2 10	2 30	2 80	2 35	4 00	4 80	5 00	5 20

## BRIGHT WIRE SCREW EYES

### SUIT A.

#### SMALL SIZE RINGS.



No. 1.

No. 2.

No. 3.

No. 4.

No. 5.

No. 6.

No. 7.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20
Per gross,	\$0 12½	13	18	24	28	33	40	45	50	60	70	90	1 10	1 27	1 45	1 80	2 30	3 15



No.  
Per gross  
No.  
Per gross



No. 1  
No.  
Per gross,  
No.  
Per gross,

# BRIGHT WIRE SCREW EYES

## SUIT B.

### MIDDLE SIZE RINGS.



No. 8.	No. 9.	No. 10.	No. 11.	No. 12.	No. 13.				
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Per gross,	\$0 17	18	22	27	33	40	45	50	60
No.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20
Per gross,	\$0 75	0 85	1 00	1 20	1 40	1 75	2 00	2 60	3 75

## SUIT C.

### LARGE SIZE RINGS.



No. 14.	No. 15.	No. 16.	No. 18.	No. 20.					
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Per gross,	\$0 18	20	24	30	37	45	53	60	70
No.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20
Per gross,	\$0 80	1 00	1 20	1 40	1 90	2 30	2 90	3 90	4 00

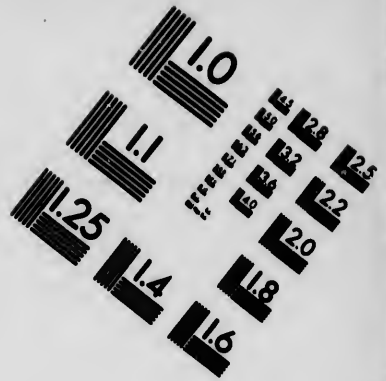
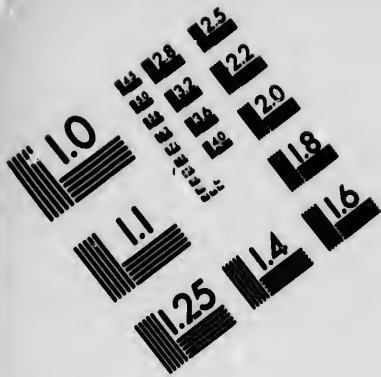
HARVEY & CO.

LONDON

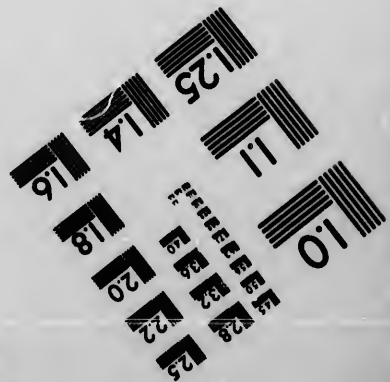
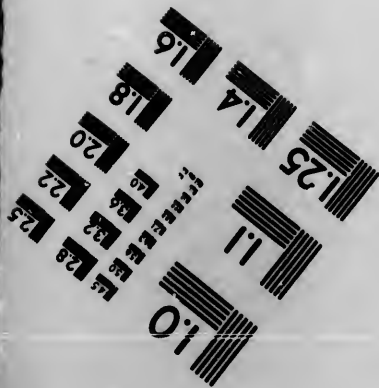
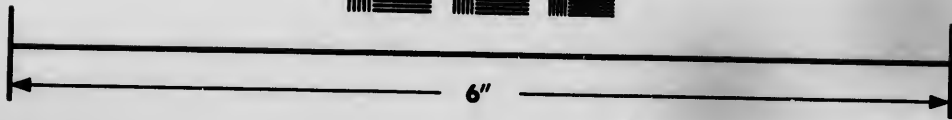
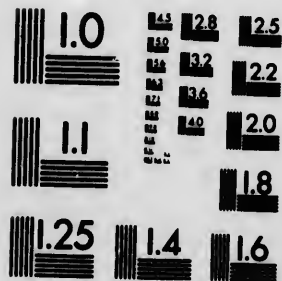
6  
16  
3 20

20  
3 15





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14590  
(716) 872-4503

0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

# BRIGHT WIRE SCREW HOOKS



No. 20.



No. 18.



No. 16.



No. 15.



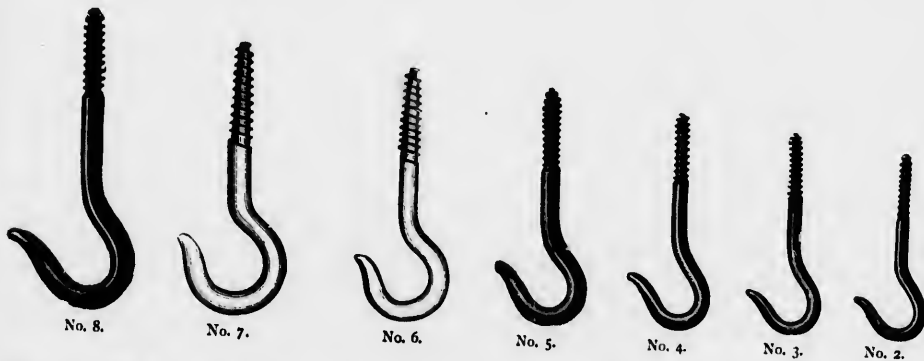
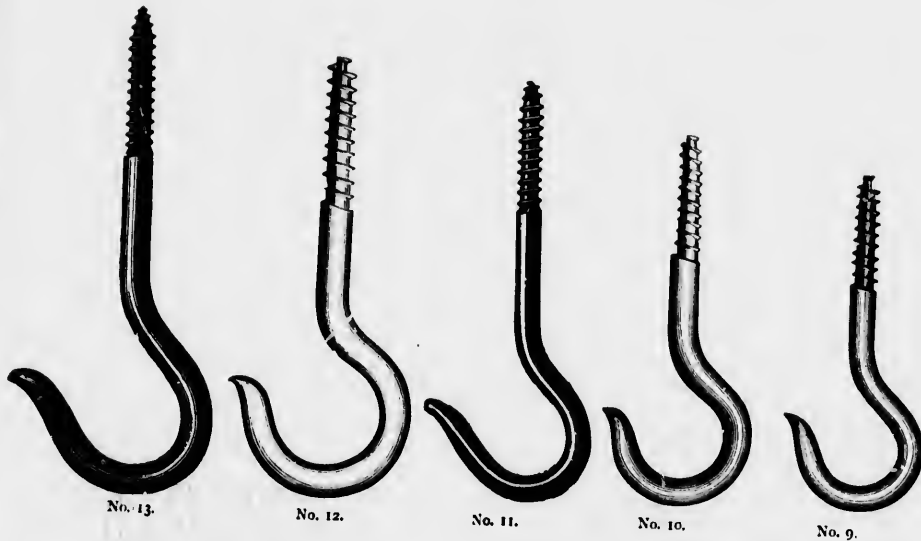
No. 14



No.  
Per gross,

No.  
Per gross,

# BRIGHT WIRE SCREW HOOKS



No. 2  
Per gross, \$0 25

No. 3  
Per gross, 27

No. 4  
Per gross, 33

No. 5  
Per gross, 38

No. 6  
Per gross, 50

No. 7  
Per gross, 60

No. 8  
Per gross, 75

No. 9  
Per gross, 85

No. 10  
Per gross, 1 00

No. 11  
Per gross, \$1 30

No. 12  
Per gross, 1 65

No. 13  
Per gross, 2 00

No. 14  
Per gross, 2 40

No. 15  
Per gross, 2 90

No. 16  
Per gross, 3 50

No. 18  
Per gross, 4 25

No. 20  
Per gross, 5 70

LONDON



# NETTLEFOLD'S

## SPLIT LINCH AND COTTER PINS



2 1/4 inch, No. 2.

### PRICE PER GROSS.

1 INCH.		1 1/4 INCH.		1 1/2 INCH.		1 3/4 INCH.		2 INCH.		2 1/4 INCH.		2 1/2 INCH.			
No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$		
12	@ .22	12	@ .24	12	@ .27	12	@ .30	12	@ .34	12	@ .37	12	@ .40	12	@ .42
11	.. .23	11	.. .25	11	.. .28	11	.. .32	11	.. .35	11	.. .38	11	.. .41	11	.. .43
10	.. .25	10	.. .27	10	.. .30	10	.. .33	10	.. .36	10	.. .39	10	.. .42	10	.. .44
9	.. .28	9	.. .29	9	.. .32	9	.. .35	9	.. .38	9	.. .41	9	.. .44	9	.. .45
8	.. .29	8	.. .30	8	.. .34	8	.. .37	8	.. .40	8	.. .43	8	.. .46	8	.. .47
7	.. .30	7	.. .33	7	.. .37	7	.. .40	7	.. .44	7	.. .47	7	.. .50	7	.. .51
6	.. .35	6	.. .39	6	.. .42	6	.. .45	6	.. .48	6	.. .51	6	.. .54	6	.. .58
5	.. .40	5	.. .45	5	.. .50	5	.. .55	5	.. .60	5	.. .65	5	.. .70	5	.. .75
4	.. .47	4	.. .52	4	.. .58	4	.. .65	4	.. .70	4	.. .75	4	.. .80	4	.. .85
3	.. .54	3	.. .60	3	.. .67	3	.. .74	3	.. .80	3	.. .87	3	.. .93	3	.. .99
2	.. .60	2	.. .67	2	.. .74	2	.. .80	2	.. .90	2	1.00	2	1.10	2	1.20
1	.. .67	1	.. .74	1	.. .80	1	.. .90	1	1.00	1	1.10	1	1.20	1	1.30
				5/16	1.40	5/16	1.50	5/16	1.60	5/16	1.70	5/16	1.80	5/16	1.90
								3/8	1.93	3/8	2.07	3/8	2.20	3/8	2.34
												7/16	2.54		

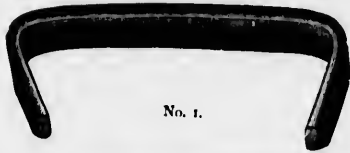
  

2 3/4 INCH.		3 INCH.		3 1/4 INCH.		3 1/2 INCH.		4 INCH.		4 1/2 INCH.		5 INCH.			
No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$		
12	@ .44	12	@ .47	12	@ .50	12	@ .57	8	@ .75	6	@ 1.03	4	@ 1.60	4	@ 1.60
11	.. .45	11	.. .48	11	.. .52	10	.. .60	7	.. .80	5	.. 1.20	3	.. 1.90	3	.. 1.90
10	.. .47	10	.. .50	10	.. .53	8	.. .65	6	.. .90	4	.. 1.45	2	.. 2.10	2	.. 2.10
9	.. .48	9	.. .52	9	.. .55	7	.. .70	5	.. 1.07	3	.. 1.70	1	.. 2.54	1	.. 2.54
8	.. .50	8	.. .55	8	.. .60	6	.. .78	4	.. 1.25	2	.. 1.90	5/16	3.20	5/16	3.20
7	.. .55	7	.. .60	7	.. .65	5	.. .94	3	.. 1.50	1	.. 2.20	3/8	3.54	3/8	3.54
6	.. .64	6	.. .68	6	.. .74	4	1.10	2	1.70	5/16	3.14	7/16	4.00		
5	.. .75	5	.. .80	5	.. .87	3	1.30	1	1.87	3/8	3.27				
4	.. .87	4	.. .94	4	1.00	2	1.50	5/16	2.67	7/16	3.74				
3	1.00	3	1.10	3	1.20	1	1.60	3/8	3.00						
2	1.20	2	1.30	2	1.40	5/16	1.40	3/8	2.74						
1	1.30	1	1.40	1	1.50	3/8	2.74	7/16	3.20						
5/16	1.93	5/16	2.07	5/16	2.20	7/16	2.74								
3/8	2.34	3/8	2.47	3/8	2.60										
7/16	2.74	7/16	2.90	7/16	3.07										

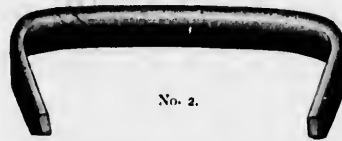
Nos.  
Per 1000

For Belt  
Per 100,

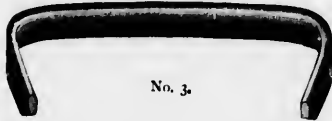
# POINTED BELT HOOKS



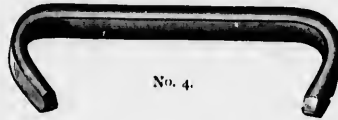
No. 1.



No. 2.



No. 3.



No. 4.



No. 5.



No. 6.



No. 7.



No. 8.



No. 9.



No. 10.



No. 11.



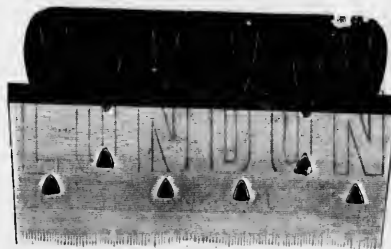
No. 12.

*Cuts are Full Size.*

NORWAY IRON.

Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Per 1000	•											

# STANDARD BELT FASTENERS



For Belt inches,	1½	2	3	3½	4
Per 100,	•				

W.  
\$  
.40  
.42  
.44  
.45  
.47  
.50  
.58  
.70  
.80  
.93  
1.10  
1.20  
1.80  
2.20  
2.54

1.60  
1.90  
2.10  
2.54  
3.20  
3.54  
4.00

## CLOTHES LINE HOOKS



Full Size Cut of No. 3.

JAPANNED.

No. 3 Japanned

per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 2.

JAPANNED.

No. 2 Japanned, Heavy

per dozen, \$

No. 1

No. 10

# WROUGHT HAMMOCK HOOKS



Full Size Cut of No. 158.

No. 158 Tinned, with Plate . . . . . per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 168.

No. 168 Tinned, with Screw . . . . . per dozen, \$

# LINE CLEATS



Full Size Cut of No. 40.



Full Size Cut of No. 7.

JAPANNED.

No. 40 Japanned  
No. 7 Japanned

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

# BRASS SCREW PULLEYS



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch.



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch.



Full Size Cut of 1 inch.

SINGLE, CAST BRASS, POLISHED AND LACQUERED.

Inches,  
Per dozen,

\$  $\frac{1}{2}$

$\frac{3}{4}$

$1\frac{1}{2}$

1

Inches,  
Per doz

2 inches  
2 1/2 inches  
3 inches



## SIDE PULLEYS



Full Size Cut of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch.

JAPANNED.

Inches, Per dozen,	\$	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
-----------------------	----	---	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----------------	---

## UPRIGHT PULLEYS



Full Size Cut of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch.

JAPANNED.

Inches, Per dozen	\$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
----------------------	----	-----------------	-----------------	---	-----------------	-----------------	---

No. 14  
No. 14  
No. 13  
No. 13

No. 160  
No. 165  
No. 170  
No. 175

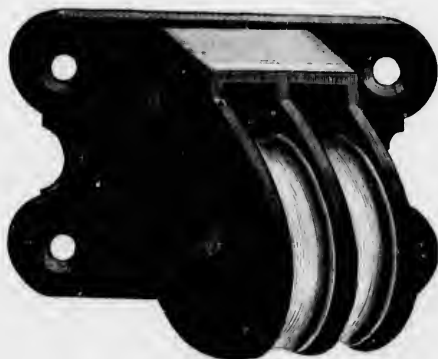
## HOT HOUSE PULLEYS



Full Size Cut of No. 140.

### SINGLE WHEEL, JAPANNED.

No. 140	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, Japanned, Extra Heavy	per dozen, \$
No. 145	2 inches, Japanned, Extra Heavy	per dozen,
No. 150	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, Japanned, Extra Heavy	per dozen,
No. 155	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, Japanned, Extra Heavy	per dozen,



Full Size Cut of No. 160.

### DOUBLE WHEEL, JAPANNED.

No. 160	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, Japanned, Extra Heavy	per dozen, \$
No. 165	2 inches, Japanned, Extra Heavy	per dozen,
No. 170	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, Japanned, Extra Heavy	per dozen,
No. 175	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, Japanned, Extra Heavy	per dozen,



# TACKLE OR AWNING PULLEYS



SINGLE WHEEL, JAPANED.

Inches,	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
Per dozen,	\$					

SINGLE WHEEL, GALVANIZED.

Inches,	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
Per dozen,	\$					



DOUBLE WHEEL, JAPANED.

Inches,	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
Per dozen,	\$					

DOUBLE WHEEL, GALVANIZED.

Inches	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
Per dozen,	\$					

# TACKLE OR AWNING PULLEYS



Full Size Cut of 2 inch.

## SINGLE WHEEL, EYE EACH END.

### JAPANNED.

Inches,				
Per dozen,	\$	2	2½	3

### GALVANIZED.

Inches,				
Per dozen,	\$	2	2½	3



Full Size Cut of 2 inch.

## DOUBLE WHEEL, EYE EACH END.

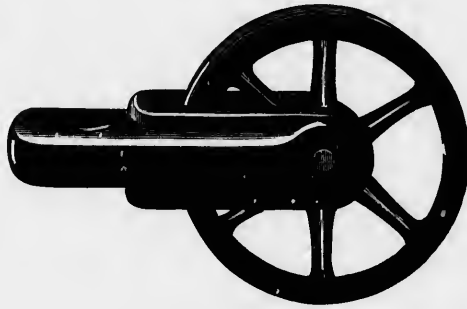
### JAPANNED.

Inches,				
Per dozen,	\$	2	2½	3

### GALVANIZED.

Inches,				
Per dozen,	\$	2	2½	3

## CLOTHES LINE PULLEYS



Full Size Cut of 2½ inch.

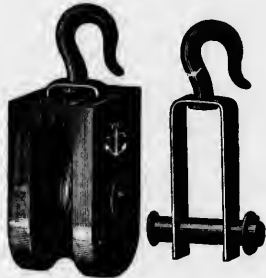
### JAPPANED.

No. 50	2½ inches, Jappaned	per dozen, \$
No. 55	3 inches, Jappaned	per dozen,

### GALVANIZED.

No. 60	2½ inches, Galvanized	per dozen, \$
No. 65	3 inches, Galvanized	per dozen,

## REED'S HAY FORK PULLEYS



No. 45, Self-Oiler.

### SELF-OILER.

No. 45	Maple Sheave 4½ x 1¾, ¾ inch Steel Forged Hook, Wrought Iron Strap extending below Axle, Hollow Axle, Perforated, so that when filled with tallow and plugged at the ends it is a Self-Oiler	per dozen, \$
--------	--	---------------

No. 32  
No. 34

# HAY FORK PULLEYS



Half Size Cut of Nos. 32 and 34.

LONDON  
JAPANNED.

No. 32 6 inch, Japanned, Solid Eye, Heavy  
No. 34 6 inch, Japanned, Swivel Eye, Heavy

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

# ROPE STRAPPED BLOCKS



STEEL PINS, LIGNUMVITÆ OR IRON SHEAVES.

COMMON HOOKS.

DIMENSIONS.			COM'N IRON BUSH'D			PAT. ROLLER BUSH'D			DIMENSIONS.			COM'N IRON BUSH'D			PAT. ROLLER BUSH'D		
Block.	Mortise.	Sheave.	Single.	Double.	Triple.	Single.	Double.	Triple.	Block.	Mortise.	Sheave.	Single.	Double.	Triple.	Single.	Double.	Triple.
3	1 1/4	1 1/4 x 1/2	\$ 0 55	\$ 0 95	\$ 1 45	\$ 0 95	\$ 1 75	\$ 2 50	9	1 1/4	5 1/2 x 1 1/4	\$ 1 65	\$ 3 15	\$ 4 25	\$ 2 50	\$ 4 50	\$ 6 75
3 1/2	1 1/2	2 x 1/2	60	1 00	1 50	1 00	1 85	2 75	10	1 1/2	6 x 1 1/4	2 20	3 95	5 00	3 15	5 75	8 00
4	1 3/4	2 1/4 x 3/8	65	1 15	1 75	1 10	2 00	3 00	11	1 3/4	7 x 1 1/4	2 60	4 75	6 50	3 75	6 75	9 50
5	2	3 x 3/4	75	1 45	2 00	1 20	2 30	3 30	12	2	8 x 1 1/4	3 00	5 50	7 50	4 25	7 50	11 00
6	2 1/4	3 1/2 x 1	95	1 75	2 60	1 45	2 75	4 00	13	2 1/4	9 x 1 1/2	3 50	6 25	9 00	5 00	8 50	12 75
7	2 1/2	4 x 1	1 15	2 15	3 15	1 65	3 20	4 60	14	2 1/2	9 x 1 1/2	4 00	7 00	10 50	5 50	10 00	14 50
8	3	5 x 1 1/4	1 40	2 60	3 75	2 10	3 85	5 50									

## PATENT INSIDE IRON-STRAPPED BLOCKS.

STEEL PINS, LIGNUMVITÆ OR IRON SHEAVES, COMMON, STIFF, STIFF-SWIVEL AND MATCH HOOKS OR LASHING EYES.

DIMENSIONS.			COM'N IRON BUSH'D			PAT. ROLLER BUSH'D			DIMENSIONS.			COM'N IRON BUSH'D			PAT. ROLLER BUSH'D		
Block.	For Dia. Rope.	Sheave.	Single.	Double.	Triple.	Single.	Double.	Triple.	Block.	For Dia. Rope.	Sheave.	Single.	Double.	Triple.	Single.	Double.	Triple.
3	3/4	1 1/4 x 1/2	\$ 0 70	\$ 1 30	\$ 1 75	\$ 1 10	\$ 2 00	\$ 2 90	10	1 1/8	6 1/4 x 1 1/4	\$ 2 75	\$ 4 50	\$ 6 25	\$ 3 50	\$ 6 00	\$ 8 50
3 1/2	1	2 x 1/2	75	1 45	2 00	1 15	2 20	3 15	11	1 1/4	7 1/4 x 1 1/4	4 45	7 50	10 65	5 30	9 20	13 20
4	1 1/4	2 1/4 x 3/8	85	1 60	2 15	1 20	2 25	3 25	12	1 1/2	8 x 1 3/8	4 45	7 50	10 65	5 30	9 20	13 20
5	1 1/2	3 x 3/4	90	1 75	2 25	1 25	2 35	3 50	13	1 3/4	9 x 1 1/2	7 00	10 50	15 00	6 15	12 80	18 45
6	1 3/4	3 1/2 x 1	1 10	2 00	2 90	1 50	2 85	4 40	14	2	9 1/2 x 1 3/8	7 00	10 50	15 00	8 15	12 80	18 45
7	2	4 x 1	1 30	2 40	3 50	1 70	3 35	5 00	15	2 1/4	10 x 1 3/8	8 00	13 00	18 00	9 25	15 50	21 75
8	2 1/4	4 3/4 x 1 1/8	1 65	2 85	4 25	2 25	4 15	6 00	16	2 1/2	11 x 1 3/8	10 00	15 00	22 00	11 50	18 00	26 50
9	2 1/2	5 1/2 x 1 1/8	1 85	3 40	4 75	2 50	4 70	7 25									

For Galvanized Straps add 10 per cent. to List.

### LOOSE SWIVEL HOOKS.

### SWIVEL JAWS.

Size of Hook.....	3/4 and under	1	1 1/2	1 1/4	1 3/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2 inch	Size of Block.....	5	6	7	8	9	10
Add to List.....	\$0 50	60	75	90	1 20	1 75	2 50	3 00	3 50	each	Add to List.....	\$ 1 00	1 25	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 25

Inches,  
Per dozen

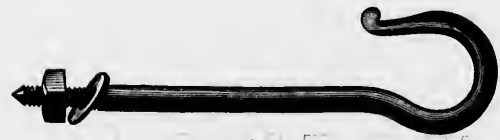
# WELL WHEELS



JAPPANED.

Inches,		8		10		12
Per dozen,	\$					

# WELL WHEEL HOOKS



Half Size Cut.

WROUGHT IRON, JAPPANED.

No. 12	Wrought Iron	per dozen, \$
--------	--------------	---------------

# REVOLVING CLOTHES REEL IRONS



Quarter Size Cut.

JAPPANED.

Square Base, 5 x 5 inches

per dozen, \$



Quarter Size Cut.

JAPPANED.

Round Base, 5 inches diameter

per dozen, \$

No. 1  
No. 10

No. 6

No. 5  
No. 105

# FOOT SCRAPERS



Half Size Cut of No. 1.



One-sixth Size Cut of No. 10.

JAPANNED.

No. 1 Japanned

No. 10 Japanned, Dish Foot Scraper

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

# BOOT JACKS



Style of No. 6.

JAPANNED.

No. 6 Japanned, Beetle Pattern

per dozen, \$



Style of Nos. 5 and 109.

JAPANNED AND BRONZED.

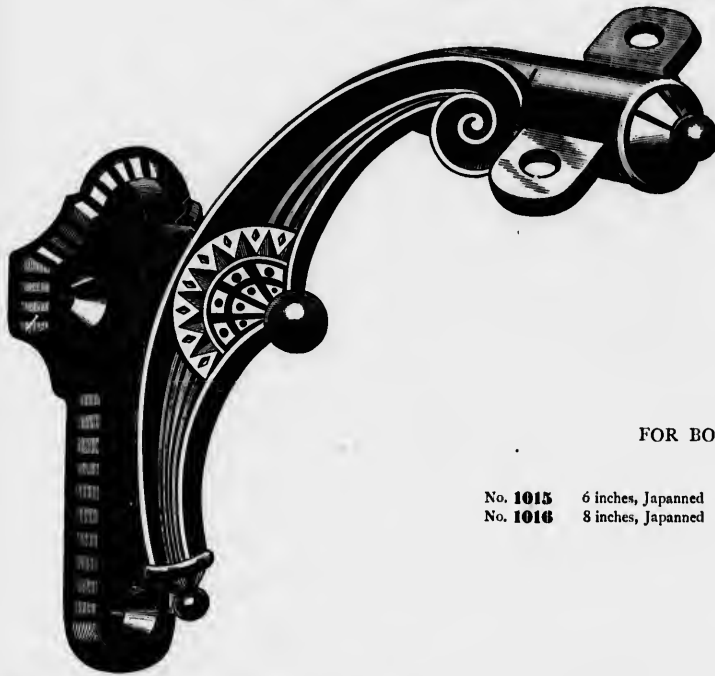
No. 5 Japanned

No. 105 Adamantine Bronzed

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

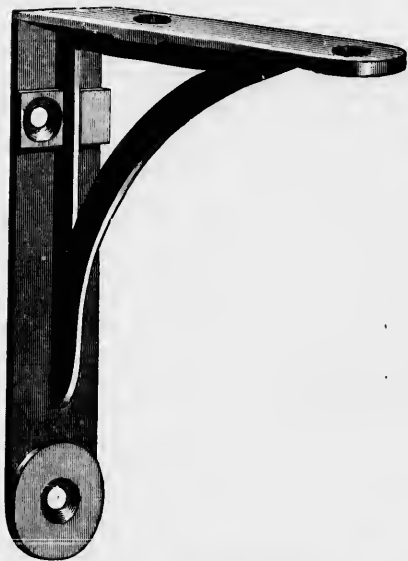


## HAND RAIL BRACKETS



FOR BOX STAIRS.

No. 1015 6 inches, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 1016 8 inches, Japanned . . . . . per dozen,



## SHELF BRACKETS

NO. 15. JAPANNED.

Inches,	3 x 4	4 x 5	5 x 6	6 x 8
Per dozen Pairs, \$				
Inches,	7 x 9	8 x 10	8 x 12	10 x 12
Per dozen Pairs, \$				

3 x 4 in  
 4 x 6 in  
 5 x 7 in  
 6 x 8 in  
 7 x 9 in  
 8 x 10 in  
 9 x 12 in

## SHELF BRACKETS



Full Size Cut of No. 70, 4 x 6 inches.

NO. 70. ADAMANTINE BRONZED

LONDON

3 x 4 inches, with Screws  
 4 x 6 inches, with Screws  
 5 x 7 inches, with Screws  
 6 x 8 inches, with Screws  
 7 x 9 inches, with Screws  
 8 x 10 inches, with Screws  
 9 x 12 inches, with Screws

per dozen pairs, \$  
 per dozen pairs,  
 per dozen pairs,  
 per dozen pairs,  
 per dozen pairs,  
 per dozen pairs,

*In paper boxes of one-quarter dozen pairs each.*

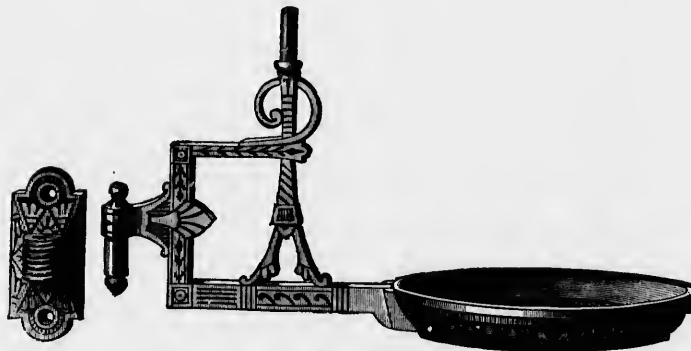
## LAMP BRACKETS



Style of No. 100.

## VERDE ANTIQUE.

NO.	FINISH.	LENGTH OF ARM.	DIAMETER OF SHALLOW CUP	PER DOZEN.
100	Verde Antique	6 inches	5½ inches	\$



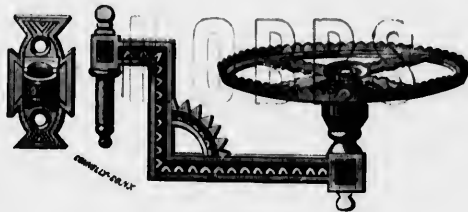
Style of No. 140.

## WITH REFLECTOR PIN.

## ENAMELED.

NO.	FINISH.	ENTIRE LENGTH.	DIAMETER OF RING.	PER DOZEN.
140	Enameled	9 inches	5½ inches	\$

# FLOWER POT BRACKETS



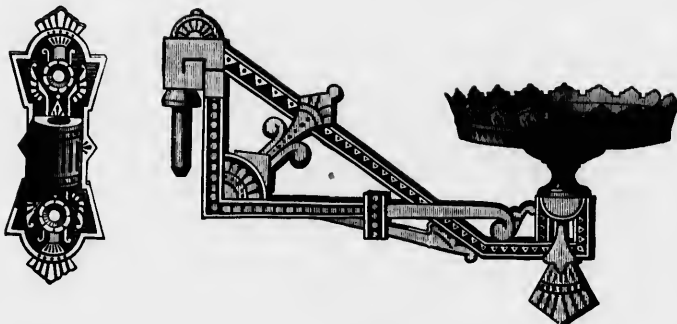
Style of No. 500.

NO.	FINISH.	LENGTH OF ARM.	DIAMETER OF DISH.	PER DOZEN.
500	Enameled	5 inches	4½ inches	\$



Style of No. 600.

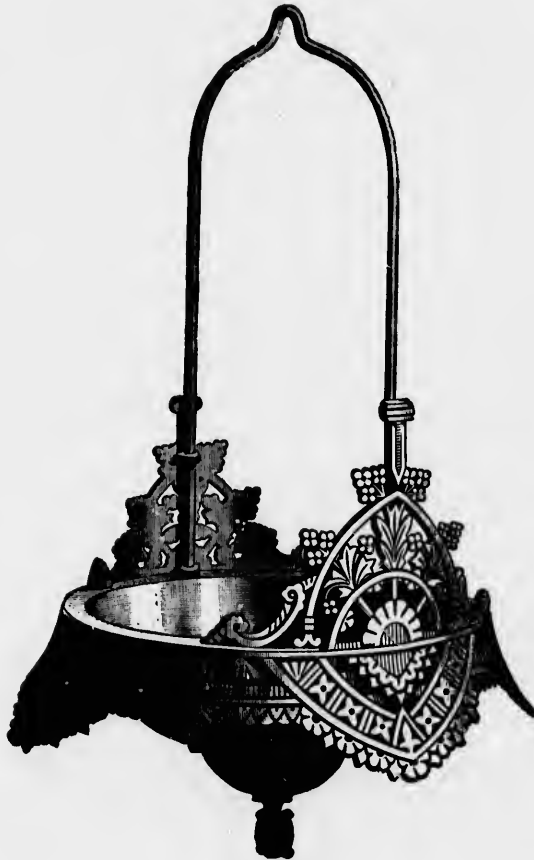
NO.	FINISH.	LENGTH OF ARMS.	DIAMETER OF DISHES.	PER DOZEN.
600	Enameled	5 inches	4½ inches	\$



Style of No. 320 and 360.

NO.	FINISH.	SINGLE ARM.	LENGTH OF ARM.	DIAMETER OF DISH.	PER DOZEN.
320	Enameled		8 inches	6 inches	\$
NO.	FINISH.	DOUBLE ARM.	LENGTH OF ARMS.	DIAMETER OF DISH.	PER DOZEN.
360	Enameled		8 inches	6 inches	\$

# FLOWER BASKET



One-third Size Cut.

*A new design. Bowl solid, and will hold water. For Vines and Flowers.*

ENAMELED.

No. 220 Enameled . . . . . per dozen, \$

Iron W  
Porcelain  
Brass W

P

Iron W  
Porcelain  
Brass W

# PLATE CASTERS



Full Size Cut of No. 3 Size.  
Iron and Brass Wheel.



Full Size Cut of No. 3 Size.  
Porcelain Wheel.

IRON PLATE, IRON HORN, COPPER BRONZED.

OLD TRADE NUMBERS. <i>27</i>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Iron Wheel (all Iron)	numbers..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	per set...	\$0 12	14	16	18	22	27	36
Porcelain Wheel	numbers..	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	per set...	\$0 14	15	16	19	24	29	38
Brass Wheel	numbers..	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	per set...	\$0 25	28	33	42	48	60	80

PHILADELPHIA PATTERN

PLATE CASTERS.

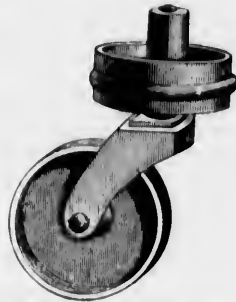


Full Size Cut of No. 3.

IRON HORN, COPPER BRONZED.

OLD TRADE NUMBERS. <i>27</i>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Iron Wheel (all iron)	numbers..	901	902	903	904	905	906	907
	per set...	\$0 12	13	15	17	19	22	28
Porcelain Wheel	numbers..	911	912	913	914	915	916	917
	per set...	\$0 14	15	17	19	21	24	30
Brass Wheel	numbers..	931	932	933	934	935	936	937
	per set...	\$0 25	28	34	42	44	58	78

# SOCKET CASTERS

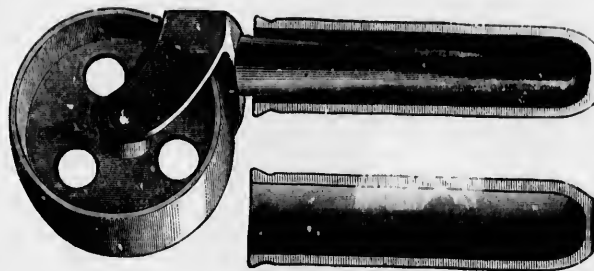


Full Size of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch. Round Shallow.

BRASS HORN, BRASS SOCKET.

DIAMETER OF SOCKET. $\frac{1}{2}$ "		$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	2"
No. 120, Round Shallow Socket, Brass Wheel	per set..	\$ 0 48	58	72	87	1 00	1 20
No. 21, Deep Socket, Brass Wheel	per set..	\$ 0 72	80	95	1 12	1 30	1 65

# BEDSTEAD CASTERS



COPPER BRONZED.

OLD PATENT NUMBERS. $\frac{1}{2}$ "		$1\frac{1}{4}$ in. No. 1	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in. No. 2	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in. No. 3	2 in. No. 1	2 in. No. 2	2 in. No. 3	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Iron Wheel (all iron)	Numbers..	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
Maple Wheel	Numbers..	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	
	per set ..	\$0 14	16	18	20	21	23	40
	per set ..		\$0 16	17	19	21	23	

No.  
Inch  
Per

No.  
Inch  
Per

# TRUCK OR BOX CASTERS



Half Size Cut of No. 803.

STATIONARY, JAPANNED.

Nos. Inches, Per dozen,	<b>803</b> 3	<b>804</b> 4	<b>805</b> 4½	<b>806, very heavy</b> 5
-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------	-----------------------------



Half Size Cut of No. 903.

SWIVEL, JAPANNED.

Nos. Inches, Per dozen,	<b>903</b> 3	<b>904</b> 4	<b>905</b> 4½
-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------

1½

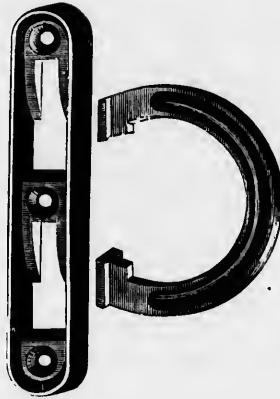
1 20  
1 65

½ in.

407  
40



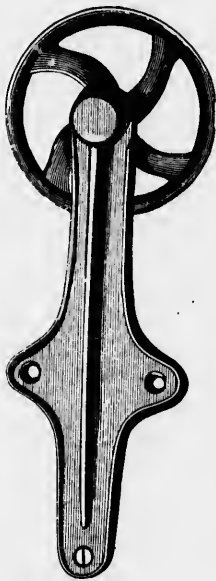
# BED FASTENERS



HORSE SHOE PATTERN.

No. 3 Four in Set

per set, \$



# BARN DOOR HANGERS

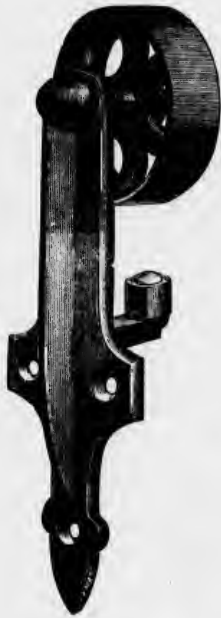
ROUND GROOVE

FOR HALF ROUND IRON RAIL.

JAPANNED.

4 inch, 4 inch Wheel, 11 inch Plate  
5 inch, 5 inch Wheel, 12½ inch Plate

per pair, \$  
per pair,



## BARN DOOR HANGERS

"EXCELSIOR"

FOR WOOD TRACK.

HEAVY, JAPANNED.

*Cannot be thrown from Track.*

4 inch, 4 inch Wheel, 12½ inch Plate	per pair, \$
5 inch, 5 inch Wheel, 13½ inch Plate	per pair,

*NOTE* Make track of hardwood plank 2 inches thick, 2½ inches wide, with 1 inch grooved out for small friction wheel; or two strips 1 inch thick each, and one 1½ inches wide, the other 2½ inches.



## BARN DOOR HANGERS

"ZENITH"

FOR WOOD TRACK.

HEAVY, JAPANNED.

ANTI-FRICTION.

"Zenith," Anti-friction	per pair, \$
-------------------------	--------------



# BARN DOOR HANGERS

“STEARNS”

FOR WOOD TRACK.

HEAVY, JAPANNED.

Stearns, 4 inch  
Stearns, 5 inch

per pair, \$  
per pair,

# BARN DOOR RAIL



FOR ROUND GROOVE HANGERS.

In two feet lengths

per foot, \$

SQUARE BARN DOOR RAIL.

In two feet lengths

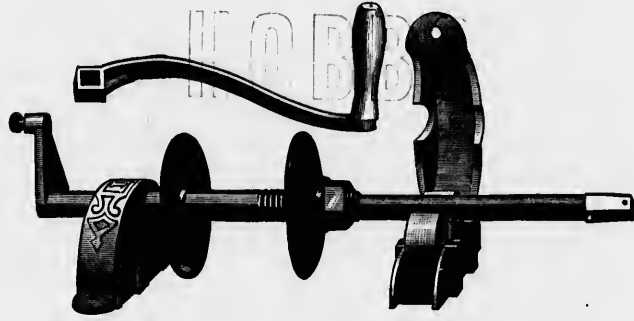
-per foot, \$

No  
No  
No

1  
1  
1

1 1/2

# GRINDSTONE FIXTURES



Heavy Broad-faced Copper Rollers.

JAPANNED, WITH COVERED BEARINGS.

- |        |                      |               |
|--------|----------------------|---------------|
| No. 15 | Shaft 15 inches long | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 17 | Shaft 17 inches long | per dozen,    |
| No. 19 | Shaft 19 inches long | per dozen,    |

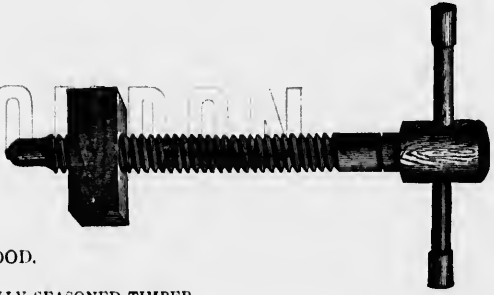
# BENCH SCREWS



WROUGHT IRON, DOUBLE THREAD

WITH WOOD HANDLES AND MOVABLE COLLARS.

- |            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| 1 inch     | per dozen, \$ |
| 1 1/4 inch | per dozen,    |
| 1 1/2 inch | per dozen,    |

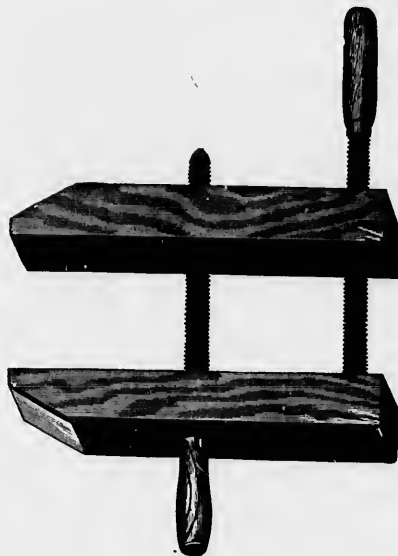


WOOD.

MADE OF THOROUGHLY SEASONED TIMBER.

- |              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1 1/2 inches | per dozen, \$ |
|--------------|---------------|

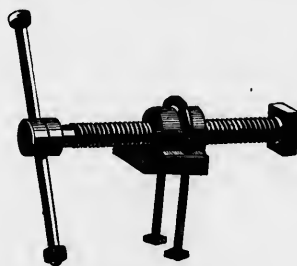
## HAND SCREWS



WITH HICKORY SCREWS.

NO.	DIAMETER OF SCREW.	LENGTH OF SCREW.	LENGTH OF JAW.	SIZE OF JAW.	PER DOZEN.
<b>314</b>	$\frac{5}{8}$ inch	12 inches	8 inches	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	\$
<b>315</b>	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	16 inches	10 inches	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	
<b>316</b>	$\frac{7}{8}$ inch	18 inches	13 inches	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$	
<b>317</b>	1 inch	20 inches	14 inches	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	
<b>318</b>	1 inch	20 inches	16 inches	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	

## CARPENTERS' CRAMP SCREWS



MADE FROM BEST REFINED IRON.

WROUGHT IRON HANDLES, DOUBLE THREAD SCREWS.

*Screws 12 inches long.*

1 inch diameter  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch diameter

each, \$  
 each,

# CARRIAGEMAKERS' CLAMPS



Half Size Cut of No. 24.

MALLEABLE IRON, SWIVEL HEAD.

Nos.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	30
Inches open,	2 1/4	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
Per dozen,								

## HARDWARE CO.

CABINETMAKERS' CLAMPS



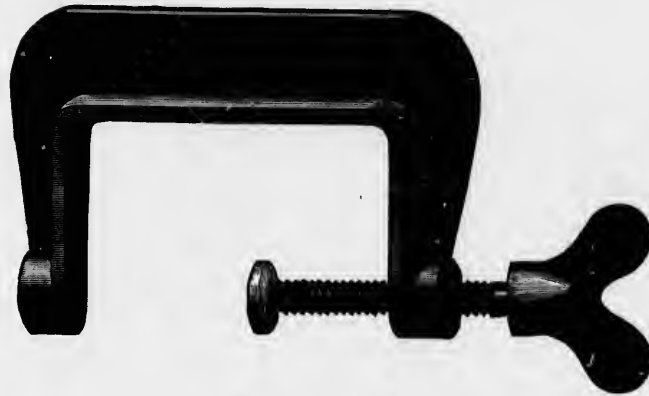
Full Size Cut of No. 11.

## LONDON

JAPANNED.

- No. 11 Japanned, opens 2 1/4 inches . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 13 Japanned, opens 4 inches, Heavy . . . . . per dozen,

# QUILT FRAME CLAMPS



Full Size Cut of Nos. 10 and 110.

## SWIVEL HEAD, WROUGHT SCREW.

- |         |                                 |               |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| No. 10  | Japanned, opens 2¼ inches       | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 110 | Copper Bronzed, opens 2¼ inches | per dozen,    |



Painted Green.

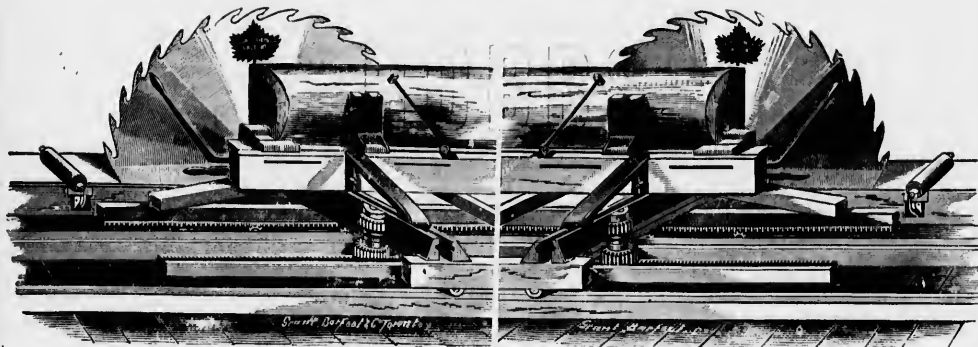
## JACK SCREWS

BELL BOTTOM, CAST IRON BARREL, WROUGHT IRON SCREWS, SWIVEL TOP.

### STEEL LEVERS.

- |                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| 1¼ inch Screw, 8 inch Barrel | each, \$ |
| 2 inch Screw, 10 inch Barrel | each,    |
| 2 inch Screw, 12 inch Barrel | each,    |
| 2 inch Screw, 14 inch Barrel | each,    |
| 2 inch Screw, 16 inch Barrel | each,    |
| 2 inch Screw, 18 inch Barrel | each,    |
| 2 inch Screw, 20 inch Barrel | each,    |

# CIRCULAR SAWS



LEFT HAND SAW.

RIGHT HAND SAW.

## DIRECTIONS FOR ORDERING SAWS.

*When ordering Circular Saws the following directions should be explicitly given:*

Diameter of saw in inches.

Thickness or gauge of saw at rim.

Thickness or gauge of saw at centre.

Right or left hand saw (see engraving above).

Number of teeth in saw.

Size of mandrel hole.

Size of pin holes.

Distance between pin holes from centre to centre.

Greatest feed at each revolution of saw in inches.

Kind of lumber to be sawed.

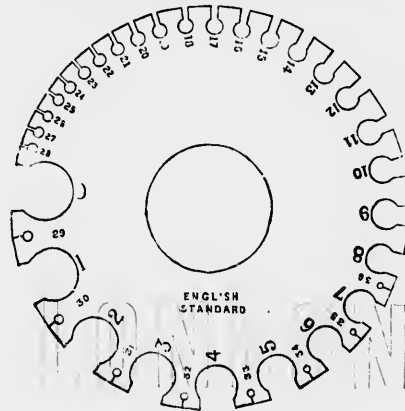
Number of revolutions of saw per minute.

Whether swedge or set.

N. B.—All our saws for stock above 48 inches in diameter are made with  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inch mandrel hole and  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch pin holes, and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches from centre to centre. If wanted different, please send full patterns of holes.

A very correct way to get the size of the holes is to place a piece of writing paper on the inside of the loose collar or flange, and press it round the holes with the finger, which will leave the impression of the eye and pin holes on the paper.

## STANDARD GAUGE



Gauge No. 4	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ inch scant.
" " 5	.....	$\frac{3}{8}$ " full.
" " 6	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ " full.
" " 7	.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ " scant.
" " 8	.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ " full.
" " 9	.....	$\frac{7}{8}$ " scant.
" " 10	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ " full.

Gauge No. 11	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch scant.
" " 12	.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ " full.
" " 13	.....	$\frac{5}{8}$ " full.
" " 14	.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ " full.
" " 15	.....	$\frac{7}{8}$ " scant.
" " 16	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ " full.
" " 22	.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ " full.



## POWER USED BY CIRCULAR SAWS

The following table shows the power used by Circular Saws of different thicknesses, feed and teeth. It is valuable to mill men and sawyers, as it is the only instance we are aware of where the test was by actual measurement. These figures were taken at a trial in Cincinnati in the year 1874. It also destroys the theory of thin saws with fine teeth, or thick saws with fine teeth, using less power. As will be seen by this trial, the 56 inch saw, 7 and 11 gauge, 42 teeth, used 100½ horse power, while the saw with 40 teeth, 5 and 7 gauge, only used 95½ horse power, while the saw with 50 teeth, 6 and 7 gauge, used the most power, a little over 120 horse power. It also proves that circular saws take very much more power than is generally supposed.

SIZE.	GAUGE.	TEETH.	FEED.	HORSE POWER.	SIZE.	GAUGE.	TEETH.	FEED.	HORSE POWER.
56	5 and 7	40	3¾	95.48	56	7 and 8	40	2½	105.49
56	5 and 7	40	2½	111.08	56	7 and 8	34	3¾	112.08
56	7 and 11	42	2½	100.68	56	7 and 8	34	2½	114.24
56	8 and 9	48	2½	99.23	56	5 and 8	36	3¾	112.18
56	8 and 9	48	2½	118.62	56	5 and 7	36	3¾	114.75
56	6 and 8	40	3¾	104.95	56	6 and 7	36	2½	98.02
56	6 and 7	50	2½	97.96	56	6 and 7	30	3¾	102.05
56	6 and 7	50	3¾	120.16	56	8 and 10	50	2½	112.12
56	7 and 8	40	2½	121.63	56	8 and 10	50	3¾	81.24
			3¾	117.33	56		50	2½	101.42

### THE MOTION OF CIRCULAR SAWS.

This is one of the most essential things to be observed, and no one can give this too much attention. If the speed of the saw is too high, it can not do good work, besides rendering it liable to many accidents. It generates heat in the saw, makes it touchy and limber, and it will only run and do good work on light feed, and while the teeth are in the best of order, and have a keen, sharp, cutting corner; as soon as this is gone, the saw will run or dodge whenever it comes in contact with the least obstacle. And again: Too low a speed has its objections, but it is not attended with such ruinous effects upon the saw. These difficulties can be remedied to a limited extent by the hammering of the saw, but can not be entirely overcome.

### RULES FOR CALCULATING THE SPEED OF SAWS, PULLEYS OR DRUMS.

**PROBLEM 1.**—The diameter of the driven being given, to find its number of revolutions.

**RULE.**—Multiply the diameter of the driver by its number of revolutions, and divide the product by the diameter of the driven; the quotient will be the number of revolutions of the driven.

**PROBLEM 2.**—The diameter and revolutions of the driver being given, to find the diameter of the driven, that shall make any given number of revolutions in the same time.

**RULE.**—Multiply the diameter of the driver by its number of revolutions, and divide the product by the number of revolutions of the driven; the quotient will be its diameter.

**PROBLEM 3.**—To ascertain the size of the driver.

**RULE.**—Multiply the diameter of the driven by the number of revolutions you wish it to make, and divide the product by the revolutions of the driver; the quotient will be the size of the driver.

### TERMS OF WARRANTY.

Each saw is warranted to be made of the best material, free from seams or flaws, and as true as possible. If found defective in either of these particulars, a new one will be given in exchange if returned within a reasonable time.

The greatest care is taken that every saw shall be true and of even temper.

The practice of using a cold chisel for retreating a saw is almost certain to crack it, and corners filed square in the gullet of the tooth will frequently produce the same result, particularly in frosty weather. Alterations made in mandrel or pin holes, by filing or reaming, will almost invariably spring the plate. We do not warrant saws when used on a hot mandrel.

Saws subjected to the above practices are not covered by our warranty.

Saws, when sent to be remade, are at the owner's risk—both as regards breakage and quality.

We know it is impossible to make a saw mathematically true, but we can approach as near that point as is practically useful; and we believe that many times circular saws are condemned when the fault is with the mandrel or machinery instead of the saw. It is a difficult matter to turn a mandrel on centres in a lathe that will run true in bearings on its journals, and any deviation from perfect truth in the flanch is multiplied as many times in the saw as the saw is larger than the flanch; therefore the flanch or collar should be turned true while the mandrel is in its proper bearings. A true mandrel will help a bad saw, but a bad mandrel will spoil a good saw.

In justice to ourselves and the trade, we will here say that our warranty does not cover breakage in saws that leave our works set and filed, as all such breakage in setting is the result of some improper method—such as imperfect saw sets, operating on the saw when charged with frost, carelessness, etc. The fact of the first set being a more severe test than any set afterwards, is sufficient evidence that the operator and not the saw is at fault.

### REPAIRING NET CASH.

All goods returned on warranty, or otherwise, must be at the expense of the shipper.

All goods returned on warranty must be within thirty days from date of purchase or will not be accepted.

Goods shipped at purchaser's risk.

collar  
the p  
good  
heatin  
laterat  
on the  
that  
mand  
or all  
or the  
crook  
saw,  
crook  
into;  
way  
taken  
inclin  
is run  
the b  
practi  
and g  
upon  
The  
taken  
it lim  
rim th  
free a

stick  
block  
the p  
the cr

filed  
alter  
then  
of the  
of the  
saw s  
circle  
wood  
½ to  
of the  
recom  
used  
warm

## DIRECTIONS FOR HANGING CIRCULAR SAWS

### HANGING THE SAW.

Great care should be taken in this, as much depends on the hanging and lining of the saw. First examine with a straight-edge the collars; sometimes it will be found that the iron, around where the steady pins are driven, will be raised, so as to cause a bunch around the pins; if so, either file or cut it off with a sharp cold-chisel. *A true mandrel will help a bad saw, but a bad mandrel will soon spoil a good saw.* The mandrel must be level, so as to allow the saw to hang plumb, and be as tight in the boxes as it will run without heating, and little or no endwise motion. (We are aware that the latter will not agree with all sawyers' views, for sometimes endwise or lateral motion has to be given to favor a bad saw, but we are alluding to saws that are in proper condition.) The saw should hang on the collars so as to be perfectly flat on the log side, and collars should be a little concave. There should be great care taken to see that the saw does not bind on the pins, or that the eye does not fit too tightly on the mandrel; if it does, the least warmth of the mandrel will be sure to cause it to expand, bind, and spring the saw. It is not to be expected that every saw will hang perfectly true, or all hang the same, even on the same collars. Although the saws may be perfectly true, any deviation from perfection in the collars, or the saw, is multiplied as many times in the saw as the saw is larger than the collars. When a saw is found to be rounding or crooked on the log side, after fastening between the collars, loosen the nut and collars and put a straight edge upon the log side of the saw, and ascertain whether the fault is in the saw or in the collars. This should be done before it is used. Saws are often pronounced crooked when the fault is in the collars. We do not wish to be held responsible for the various shapes that bad collars may put a saw into; these imperfections may, however, be adjusted by packing writing paper between the saw and the collars. Any alteration in the way of filing or reaming, or otherwise, will almost invariably spring the saw, and render it unfit for use. *The greatest care should be taken to keep the saw on a line with the run of the carriage.* The saw should run nearly on a line with the carriage; the front of the saw inclining a little to the log so that the back part may raise without the teeth cutting or scratching the timber. *A badly running carriage is ruinous to saws.* The guides should be run as closely as they can without pinching the saw, so as not to heat on the rim and below the bottom of the teeth. It is not well to move the guides when the saw is warm, as the warmth may change its position. The practice of throwing water on the saw when warm is very bad and should never be done. It may, however, be used to prevent pitch and gum from adhering to the saw—it keeps it clean and lessens the friction when used in a proper manner, and has no injurious effect upon the saw. When used, it should be applied on both sides, and put on when the saw is cool, near the eye, in a very small stream. The motion of the saw throws a little of the surface to the verge, thereby producing the effect above mentioned. Great care should be taken to keep the box next the saw from heating, as the heat is conveyed to the saw. The least heat in the centre of a saw will make it limber and cause it to dodge. A saw that is in proper condition should never have anything to cause friction in the eye or on the rim that can be avoided. The journal next the saw should not have any shoulders or collar to bear against the box, leaving everything free and clear. The mandrel can be as well and better secured with collars on the outer and inner of the opposite box.

### DIRECTIONS FOR LINING THE SAW.

Run the carriage up so that one of the head-blocks will be opposite the centre of the saw; then holding a small piece of board or stick on the head-block and let the end touch the centre of the saw; keep the board or stick in exactly the same place on the head-block, and run the carriage back so that the head-block will stand about twenty feet from the front of the saw; then draw a fine line from the point of the stick past the saw, which should stand one-eighth to one-quarter of an inch in twenty feet, the front inclining towards the carriage. Some saws require a trifle more, and some less.

### SETTING AND SHARPENING.

Too few sawyers realize that this is one of the chief points of success in running a circular saw-mill, as a good saw not properly filed and set cannot do good work. Many good sawyers both set and upset with good success. This is done by first setting each alternate tooth and then spreading the point with an "upset" or "swedge," measuring with the gauge that each is set exactly alike; then file the underside of the tooth to a sharp point, being careful that the point toward which the tooth is set be left full. The back of the tooth should be filed square across, and only sufficient to bring it to a keen cutting edge falling off from the point to give the back of the tooth sufficient clearance. The most of the filing should be done on the face or under side of the tooth. The "pitch" of the saw should be carefully looked to. For ordinary lumber a line drawn from the point of the tooth tangent to the circumference of a circle  $\frac{3}{8}$  the diameter of the saw will be about right. This varies, however, according to the kinds of lumber to be sawed. For soft wood more "pitch" should be given to the tooth. When the upset only is used, see that the point is well braced by being upset back  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an inch—the set being fullest, of course, on the extreme point, and gradually diminishing back from the point. The throats of the teeth should be kept sufficiently open to carry out the shaving or accumulated dust without choking, and to this end we recommend the use of the "burr" or "die" gummer. This is also advantageous in regulating the "pitch" of the tooth, and may be used without taking the saw from the arbor, which is desirable when once properly adjusted. Should the saw at any time become warm there is something wrong, and the mill should be stopped until the difficulty is ascertained and remedied.

# SILVER STEEL

WARRANTED EXTRA REFINED SILVER STEEL CIRCULAR SAWS, PATENT GROUND, SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP AND QUALITY.

Size.	Gauge.	Price.	Each Additional Gauge Extra.	Size of Mandrel Hole.	Price for Beveling New Saws.	No. of Revolutions per Minute.	Size.	Gauge.	Price.	Each Additional Gauge Extra.	Size of Mandrel Hole.	Price for Beveling New Saws.	No. of Revolutions per Minute.
3 inch	19	\$ 80	\$ 05	3/8 inch		5100	36 inch	9	\$ 23 10	\$ 1 50	1 1/2 inch	\$ 2 40	1000
4 "	19	85	06	3/8 "		4900	38 "	9	27 00	1 75	1 1/2 "	2 60	950
5 "	19	1 10	06	3/8 "		4700	40 "	8	33 00	2 25	1 3/4 "	3 00	900
6 "	18	1 20	10	3/8 "		4500	42 "	8	39 00	2 75	1 3/4 "	3 50	870
7 "	18	1 55	12	3/8 "		4200	44 "	7	46 00	3 20	1 3/4 "	3 70	848
8 "	18	1 85	14	3/8 "		4000	46 "	7	54 00	3 75	1 3/4 "	3 80	800
9 "	17	2 15	16	1 "		3750	48 "	6	64 00	4 50	2 "	4 00	760
10 "	16	2 50	18	1 "	\$ 50	3500	50 "	6	73 00	5 25	2 "	4 20	700
12 "	15	3 15	20	1 "	50	3200	52 "	6	88 00	6 30	2 "	4 30	725
14 "	14	3 85	24	1 "	50	2700	54 "	6	97 00	7 50	2 "	4 50	650
16 "	14	4 85	30	1 1/2 "	60	2300	56 "	5	115 00	9 00	2 "	4 70	625
18 "	14	5 85	45	1 3/8 "	80	2000	58 "	5	135 00	10 00	2 "	4 80	600
20 "	13	6 95	48	1 1/2 "	90	1800	60 "	4	142 00	12 00	2 "	5 20	575
22 "	13	8 15	52	1 1/2 "	1 00	1650	62 "	4	178 00	13 50	2 "	5 40	550
24 "	11	9 45	60	1 1/2 "	1 20	1475	64 "	4	205 00	18 00	2 "	5 50	525
26 "	11	10 85	70	1 3/8 "	1 40	1350	66 "	3	215 00	20 00	2 1/2 "	5 70	500
28 "	11	13 20	90	1 3/8 "	1 60	1275	68 "	3	255 00	22 50	2 1/2 "	5 90	475
30 "	10	15 50	90	1 1/2 "	1 80	1200	70 "	3	280 00	25 00	2 1/2 "	6 00	450
32 "	10	18 15	1 00	1 1/2 "	2 00	1125	72 "	3	310 00	25 00	2 1/2 "	6 00	450
34 "	10	20 57	1 20	1 1/2 "	2 20	1060							

\* Grinding or Beveling Old Saws Extra.

## RESAWING OR SIDING SAWS.

Cast Steel.		Silver Steel.		Cast Steel.		Silver Steel.	
20 inch, 12 gauge tapered to 14 gauge	\$ 9 00	\$ 10 25		34 inch, 9 gauge tapered to 14 gauge	\$ 25 00	\$ 27 50	
22 " 11 "	"	10 50		36 " 8 "	"	30 00	
24 " 10 "	"	12 00		38 " 8 "	"	34 00	
26 " 10 "	"	14 00		40 " 7 "	"	40 00	
28 " 10 "	"	16 00		42 " 7 "	"	50 00	
30 " 10 "	"	20 00		44 " 7 "	"	61 00	
32 " 9 "	"	22 00				69 00	

State whether Saw is to be Beveled on one side or on both.

## WARRANTED EXTRA CAST-STEEL CIRCULAR SAWS, PATENT GROUND, SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP AND QUALITY.

Size.	Gauge.	Price.	Each Additional Gauge Extra.	Size of Mandrel Hole.	Price for Beveling New Saws.	No. of Revolutions per Minute.	Size.	Gauge.	Price.	Each Additional Gauge Extra.	Size of Mandrel Hole.	Price for Beveling New Saws.	No. of Revolutions per Minute.
3 inch	19	\$ 72	\$ 05	3/8 inch		5100	36 inch	9	\$ 21 00	\$ 1 50	1 1/2 inch	\$ 2 40	1000
4 "	19	75	06	3/8 "		4900	38 "	9	24 20	1 75	1 1/2 "	2 60	950
5 "	19	1 00	08	3/8 "		4700	40 "	8	29 40	2 25	1 3/4 "	3 00	900
6 "	18	1 15	10	3/8 "		4500	42 "	8	34 05	2 75	1 3/4 "	3 50	870
7 "	18	1 40	12	3/8 "		4200	44 "	7	42 00	3 20	1 3/4 "	3 70	848
8 "	18	1 68	14	3/8 "		4000	46 "	7	49 25	3 75	1 3/4 "	3 80	800
9 "	17	1 95	16	1 "		3750	48 "	6	57 75	4 50	2 "	4 00	760
10 "	16	2 25	18	1 "	\$ 50	3500	50 "	6	66 00	5 25	2 "	4 20	700
12 "	15	2 85	20	1 "	50	3200	52 "	6	76 00	6 30	2 "	4 30	725
14 "	14	3 50	24	1 "	60	2700	54 "	6	89 75	7 50	2 "	4 50	650
16 "	14	4 40	30	1 1/2 "	70	2300	56 "	5	107 50	9 00	2 "	4 70	625
18 "	14	5 30	45	1 1/2 "	80	2000	58 "	5	126 50	10 00	2 "	4 80	600
20 "	13	6 30	48	1 1/2 "	90	1800	60 "	4	130 00	12 00	2 "	5 20	575
22 "	13	7 40	52	1 1/2 "	1 00	1650	62 "	4	162 75	13 50	2 "	5 40	550
24 "	11	8 60	60	1 1/2 "	1 20	1475	64 "	4	189 00	15 75	2 "	5 50	525
26 "	11	9 90	70	1 3/8 "	1 40	1350	66 "	3	200 00	18 00	2 "	5 70	500
28 "	11	12 00	80	1 3/8 "	1 60	1275	68 "	3	226 00	20 00	2 1/2 "	5 90	475
30 "	10	14 00	90	1 1/2 "	1 80	1200	70 "	3	252 00	22 50	2 1/2 "	6 00	450
32 "	10	16 50	1 00	1 1/2 "	2 00	1125	72 "	3	284 00	25 00	2 1/2 "	6 00	450
34 "	10	18 70	1 20	1 1/2 "	2 20	1060							

\* Grinding or Beveling Old Saws Extra.

## CIRCULAR TOP SAWS, FOR DOUBLE MILLS.

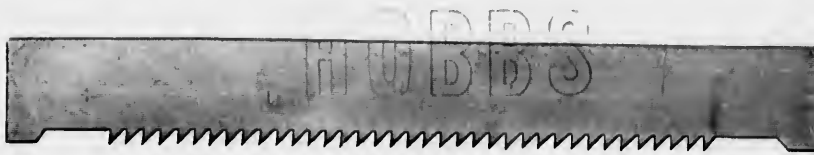
<sup>24</sup> \$12 75	<sup>26</sup> 14 00	<sup>30</sup> 16 00	<sup>32</sup> 18 00	<sup>34</sup> 20 50	<sup>36</sup> 23 50	<sup>38</sup> 27 75	<sup>40 inch.</sup> 34 00	<sup>40 inch.</sup> 40 00
-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Extra Thin Saws, special prices.

## VENERING SAWS IN SEGMENTS.

12 inches wide, No. 5 gauge, per foot diameter....\$14 00 net cash. | 12 inches wide, No. 7 gauge, per foot diameter....\$13 00 net cash

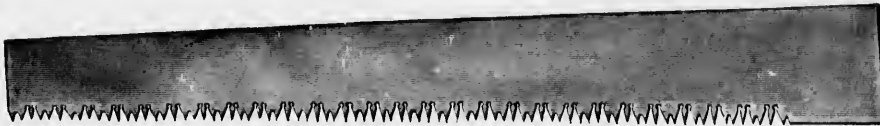
## WARRANTED EXTRA CAST STEEL GANG SAWS



No. 15 to 13 Gauge	\$1.00 per foot	No. 8 Gauge	\$1.26 per foot
" 12 to 11 "	1.05 "	" 7 "	1.43 "
" 10 to 9 "	1.00 "	" 6 "	1.54 "

Standard width, 8 inches. Each additional inch in width, 10 per cent. added to above prices.

### IMPROVED CHAMPION DRAG SAWS



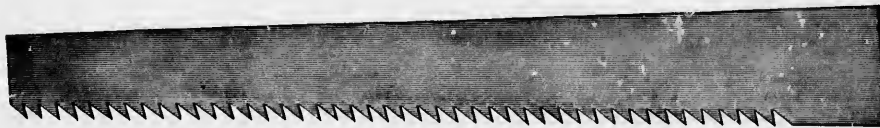
\$1.20 per foot, set and filed.

### EXTRA CAST STEEL DRAG OR BUTTING SAWS



CROSS-CUT TOOTH.

87 cents per foot, set and filed.



MILL TOOTH.

87 cents per foot, set and filed.

### PERFORATED AND PLAIN LANCE TOOTH DRAG SAWS

10 inches wide, 9 gauge.

With Perforated Tooth	\$2.00 per foot	Without Perforated Tooth	\$1.75 per foot
-----------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	-----------------

*These Saws are made especially for sawing Shingle Bolts. In ordering, state kind of tooth wanted.*

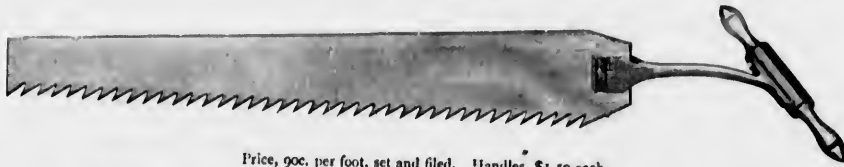
No. of Revolutions per Minute
1000
950
900
870
848
800
760
725
700
675
650
625
600
575
550
525
500
475
450

per Steel.
\$27 50
34 00
38 00
48 00
58 00
69 00

No. of Revolutions per Minute.
1000
950
900
870
848
800
760
725
700
675
650
625
600
575
550
525
500
475
450

cash

## WARRANTED EXTRA CAST STEEL ICE SAWS



Price, 90c. per foot, set and filed. Handles, \$1.50 each.



ICE SAW, WITH IRON HANDLE. FOR USE IN ICE CART.

<sup>24</sup>  
\$21 00

<sup>26</sup>  
23 00

<sup>28</sup>  
25 00

<sup>30 inch.</sup>  
27 00 per doz.

SHURLY & DIETRICH'S WARRANTED EXTRA TEMPERED PIT SAWS.



Length, feet,  
Each,

<sup>5</sup>  
\$5 00

<sup>5½</sup>  
5 30

<sup>6</sup>  
6 00

<sup>6½</sup>  
6 50

<sup>7</sup>  
7 00

<sup>7½</sup>  
7 50

<sup>8</sup>  
8 00

WHIP SAWS.

Length, feet,  
Each,

<sup>5</sup>  
\$3 00

<sup>5½</sup>  
3 30

<sup>6</sup>  
3 60

<sup>6½</sup>  
3 90

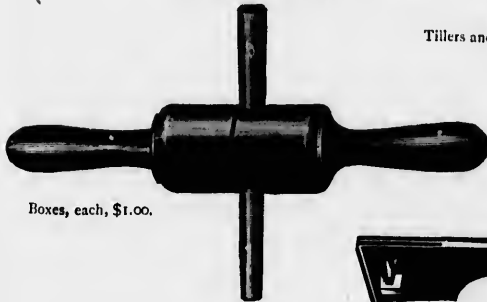
<sup>7</sup>  
4 20

<sup>7½</sup>  
4 50

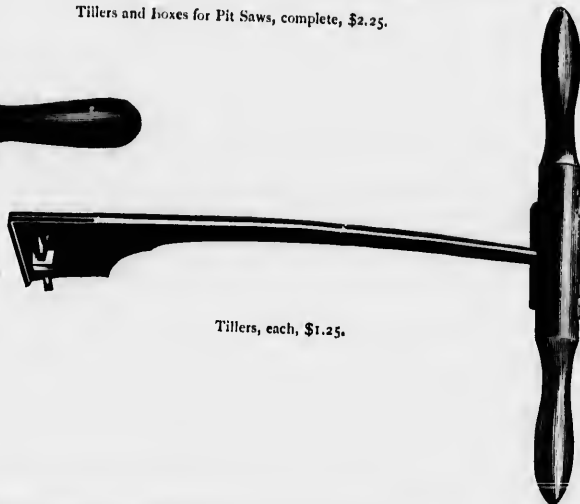
BOX FOR PIT SAWS.

TILLER FOR PIT SAWS

Tillers and boxes for Pit Saws, complete, \$2.25.



Boxes, each, \$1.00.



Tillers, each, \$1.25.

# LANCE TOOTH CROSS-CUT SAWS

No. 0.

GROUND THIN ON THE BACK.



Price, \$1.00 per foot, set and filed.

No. 1.



Price, 95c. per foot, Set and Filed.

doz.

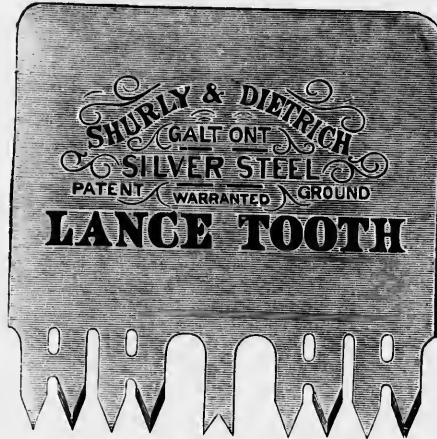
8 00

7 50



# LANCE TOOTH CROSS-CUT SAWS

No. 3.



Price, 60c. per foot, set and filed.

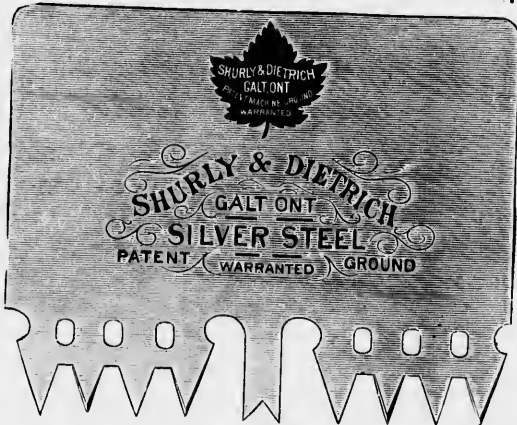
## "CHAMPION" CROSS-CUT SAWS

IMPROVED CHAMPION.

NEW IMPROVED CHAMPION.



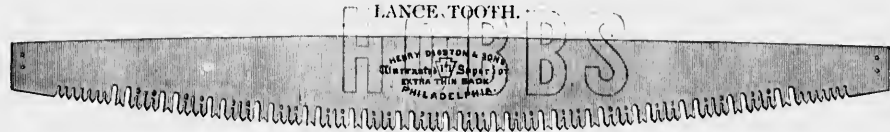
Silver Steel, 90c. per foot, set and filed.  
Cast Steel, 55c. per foot, set and filed.



Silver Steel (same quality as Maple Leaf Lance),  
95c. per foot, set and filed.  
Refined Cast Steel, 75c. per foot, set and filed.

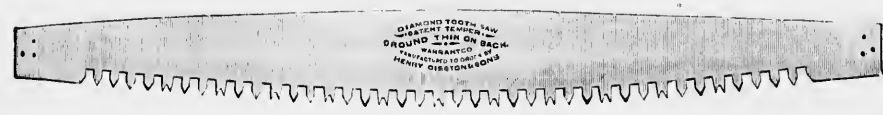
# DISSTON'S CROSS-CUT SAWS

## LANCE TOOTH.



Lance Tooth, Extra Thin Back . . . . . per foot, \$  
Lance Tooth, Perforated, Extra Thin Back . . . . . per foot,

## DIAMOND TOOTH.



Diamond Tooth, Ground Thin on Back . . . . . per foot, \$

## HANLAN.



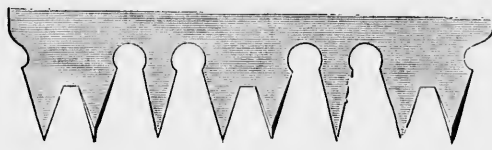
Hanlan, Extra Thin Back . . . . . per foot, \$

## TUTTLE.



Tuttle, Patent Ground . . . . . per foot, \$

## IMPROVED CHAMPION.



Improved Champion, Ground Thin on Back . . . . . per foot, \$

## PLAIN TOOTH.



Plain Tooth, Framers' Saws . . . . . per foot, \$

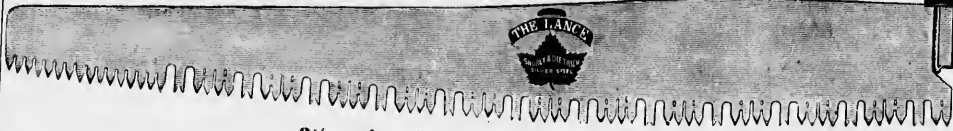


# PATENT DOUBLE HANDLE ONE MAN CROSS-CUT SAWS

PATENTED APRIL 28, 1874.

NO 1. ONE MAN CROSS-CUT SAWS, WITH LION HANDLE.

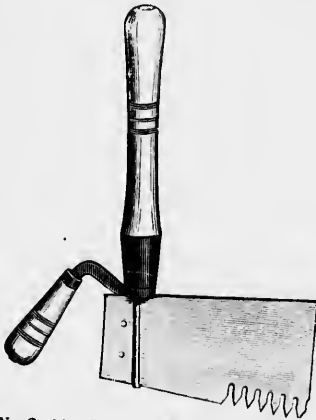
*Sold by the foot same price as other Cross-cut Saws, any kind of tooth desired. Handles, 38c. each extra.*



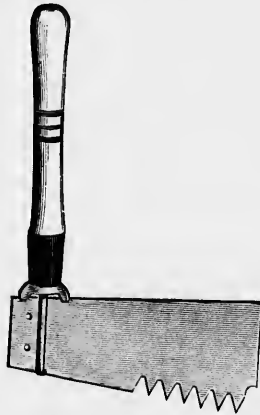
	3½	4	4½	5 ft.		3½	4	4½	5 ft.
No. 1 Maple Leaf Lance Tooth.....	\$3 83	\$4 30	\$4 78	\$5 25	Improved Diamond Tooth.....	\$4 00	\$4 50	\$5 00	\$5 50
No. 1 Maple Leaf Lance, Racer.....	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	Hanlan Tooth.....	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50
No. 2 Lance Tooth.....	2 95	3 30	3 65	4 00	Improved Champion Tooth.....	2 85	3 25	3 75	4 25
No. 3 Lance Tooth.....	2 60	2 90	3 20	3 50	Dominion Tooth.....	2 85	3 25	3 75	4 25
Perforated Improved Champion Tooth..	3 70	4 20	4 70	5 25	Common Tooth.....	2 85	3 25	3 75	4 25

*The above are set and filed, ready for use.*

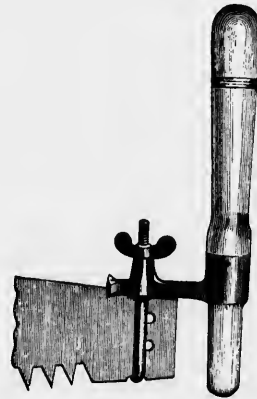
## PATENT CROSS-CUT SAW HANDLES



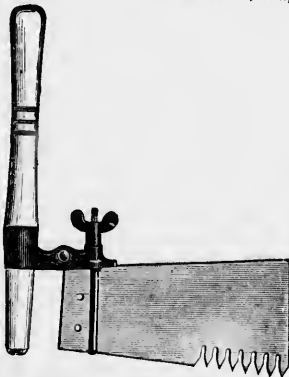
No. 2 Lion Cross-cut Saw Handle, each, \$



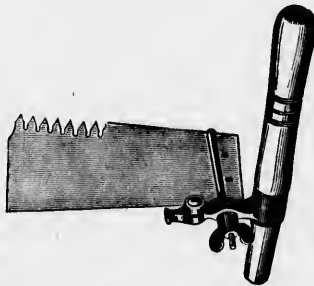
No. 3 Cross-cut Saw Handles, per pair, \$  
Boynton Cross-cut Saw Handles, per pair, \$



No. 5 per pair, \$



No. 4 Star Cross-cut Saw Handle, per pair, \$



No. 4 Star Handle in position  
for sawing down trees.



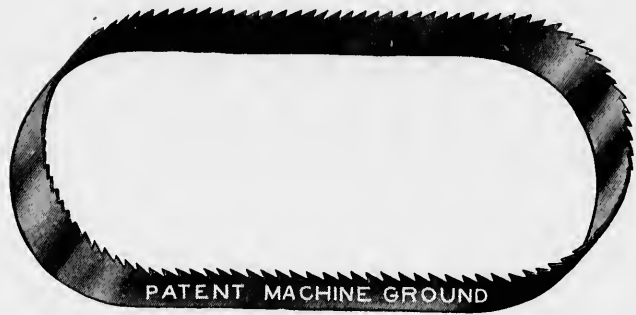
No. 6 Cross-cut Saw Handle, per pair, \$

Inche  
Per fo  
Inche  
Per fo

the  
pitch

Pric  
Cutt  
Cutt  
Extra

# BAND SAW BLADES



SET AND SHARPENED (NOT JOINED).

Inches wide, Per foot,	$\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 Cents.
Inches wide, Per foot,	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2
	25	29	33	37	41	45	45 Cents.

## SUGGESTIONS FOR THE USE OF BAND SAWS.

Keep the correct pitch upon the tooth, so as to give a proper lead into the cut. This will take the friction entirely off the stay-pin. By the use of a round edge file the saw will be kept from galling. To save trouble and expense a proper pitch must be held for each kind of wood and work.

## MIXTER'S FAMOUS CHAMPION GUMMER



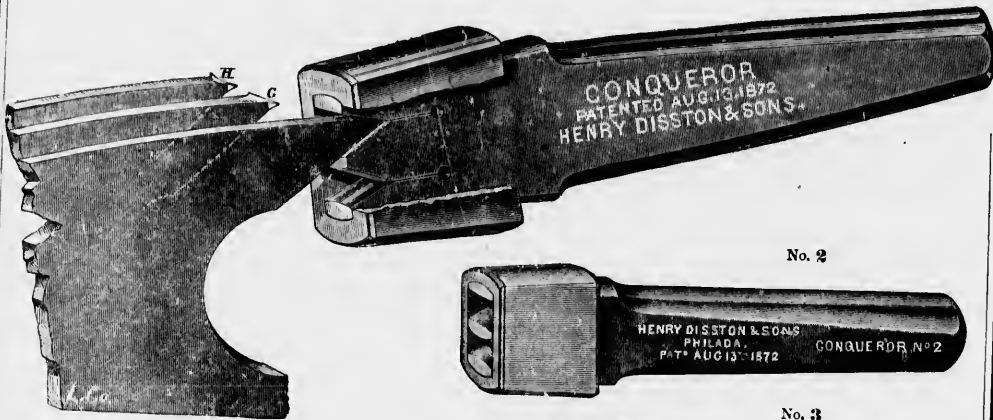
This cut represents MIXTER'S FAMOUS CHAMPION GUMMER, with the new Patent Adjustable Automatic Feed Attachment, that can be regulated at will to feed faster or slower, according to the work to be performed; and can be changed in an instant from self-feeding to hand-feeding.

It is self-adjusting—throwing itself out of gear when the teeth are cut to the required depth. The feeding process is so true and even, and so far superior to the old hand-feed, that we can harden our cutters to the very highest temper, with little or no danger of breaking (which is often caused by the irregularity of hand-feeding), and the Cutters will wear at least three times as long. We guarantee it to be THE MOST PERFECT GUMMER EVER MADE. It will pay you to throw away your old Gummer and order the Champion.

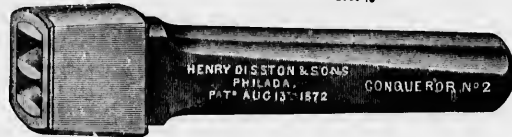
Price of Gummer with Three Cutters, Grinder and Wrench, \$24.00.  
 Cutters,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, 90c.;  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch, \$1.00; 1 inch, \$1.10;  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch, \$1.20;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch, \$1.30;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch, \$1.60.  
 Cutters for small saws,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch 75c.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, 80c.;  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch, 85c.  
 Extra Arbor for small saws to carry  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch Cutters, \$2.25.

# THE CONQUEROR SWAGE, JUMPER OR UPSET

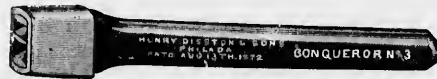
No. 1



No. 2



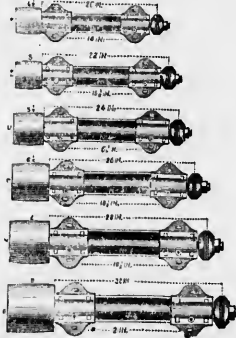
No. 3



- No. 00 For Large Circular Saws \$ each
- No. 0 For Large Circular Saws " "
- No. 1 For Large Circular Saws, as per Cut " "
- No. 2 For Small Circular and Mill Saws " "
- No. 3 For Band Saws and Small Circular Saws " "

The lower opening in the swage being rounding on the bottom, takes its bearing on the centre of the tooth, spreading and shaping it as shown on section of tooth *H*. The upper opening (in which section of tooth is inserted) is used for squaring up, and leaves the tooth as shown *G*. The teeth of a saw require to be swaged to a sharp, keen edge, and the bottom of the openings in the Conqueror being slotted it is impossible to blunt or injure the fine cutting edge of the tooth, which is frequently done by other swages. One of the principle drawbacks in the manufacture of solid swages has been the difficulty experienced in properly hardening them at the bottom of the opening, which portion of swage does all the work, and requires to be hardened in the most perfect manner. The Conqueror is hardened before the sleeve is driven on, and the hardening composition passes freely through the slots at the bottom of the openings, thus insuring an even and correct hardening in that portion of the swage where it is most required. Numbers 00 and 0 have Projecting Tongues.

WITH SELF-OILING BOXES.



## CIRCULAR SAW MANDRELS

WITH PULLEY ON END.

SAW AND BORING ARBORS.



These Arbors are made with pulley in centre, and to receive Boring Bits in opposite end from Saw.

Made from best English steel and well finished. Cannot get out of line, as the bed is solid.

SIX SIZES.	No. of Arbors.	Size of Saw.	Distance from centre to centre of cut pieces.	Distance between Pulley and Saw.	Diameter of Pulley.	Face of Pulley.	Diameter of Collars.	Diameter of Arbors.	Hole in Saw.	Length of Bearings.	Price Each.
1	1	to 10 inch.	14 inch.	20 inch.	4 inch.	4 1/4 inch.	3 inch.	1 inch.	3/8 inch.	5 inch.	\$
2	2	14 "	15 3/4 "	22 "	4 1/2 "	5 "	3 1/2 "	1 1/8 "	1 "	5 1/2 "	
3	3	18 "	16 3/4 "	24 "	5 "	5 "	4 "	1 1/4 "	1 1/4 "	6 "	
4	4	20 "	18 1/4 "	26 "	6 "	6 1/2 "	4 1/2 "	1 3/8 "	1 3/8 "	6 1/2 "	
5	5	28 "	19 1/2 "	28 "	7 "	7 "	5 "	1 1/2 "	1 1/2 "	7 "	
6	6	36 "	21 "	30 "	8 "	8 "	5 1/2 "	1 3/4 "	1 3/4 "	7 1/2 "	

THEY ARE PERFECTLY TRUE AND BALANCED.

# HAND PANEL AND RIP SAWS

PATENT GROUND.

379



## EMPRESS.

SILVER STEEL, HIGHLY POLISHED BLADE, APPLE WOOD HANDLE. RAISED SCREWS.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30 inch.
\$24 00	\$26 00	\$28 00	\$31 00	\$33 00	\$35 00	\$40 00	\$45 00 per doz.



## PRINCESS.

SILVER STEEL, HIGHLY POLISHED BLADE, APPLE WOOD HANDLE. RAISED SCREWS.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30 inch.
\$22 00	\$24 00	\$26 00	\$28 00	\$30 00	\$33 00	\$36 00	\$40 00 per doz.



## EUREKA.

SILVER STEEL, HIGHLY POLISHED BLADE, APPLE WOOD HANDLE. RAISED SCREWS.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30 inch.
\$20 00	\$22 00	\$24 00	\$26 00	\$28 00	\$30 00	\$34 00	\$39 00 per doz.



## NO. 1.

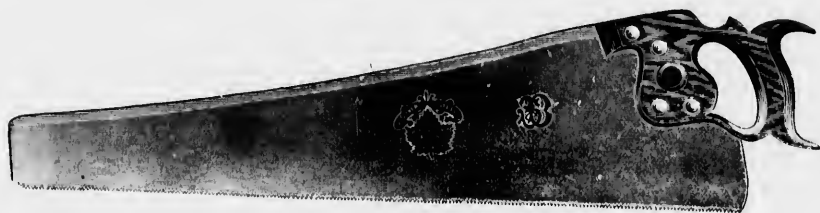
SILVER STEEL, HIGHLY POLISHED BLADE, STRAIGHT BACK, CARVED BEECH HANDLE.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30 inch.
\$17 00	\$18 50	\$21 00	\$23 50	\$27 00	\$29 00	\$32 00	\$35 00 per doz.

DR N° 2  
OR N° 3  
ping it as  
own G.  
otted it is  
cks in the  
of swage  
bottom of  
Price  
Each.

# HAND PANEL AND RIP SAWS

PATENT GROUND.



NO. 2. S. & D.

SILVER STEEL, SATIN FINISHED BLADE, APPLE WOOD HANDLE. RAISED SCREWS.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30 inch.
\$15 00	17 00	19 00	21 00	23 00	25 00	28 00	30 00 per doz.



NO. 3.

SPRING STEEL, WARRANTED. BEECH HANDLE.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28 inch.
\$13 50	14 75	16 00	17 25	19 50	21 00	23 50 per doz.



NO. 4.

SPRING STEEL WARRANTED. BEECH HANDLE.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28 inch.
\$9 50	12 00	14 50	16 00	18 00	20 00	22 50 per doz.



NO. 5.

SPRING STEEL, WARRANTED. BEECH HANDLE.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28 inch.
\$9 50	12 00	14 50	16 00	18 00	20 00	22 50 per doz.

# HAND PANEL AND RIP SAWS

PATENT GROUND.



NO. 4.

SPRING STEEL, WARRANTED. BEECH HANDLE.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28 inch.
\$9 00	11 50	14 50	15 50	17 50	18 00	\$1 00 per doz.



NO. 5

SPRING STEEL, WARRANTED. BEECH HANDLE.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28 inch.
\$9 00	11 50	14 50	15 50	17 50	18 00	\$1 00 per doz.



NO. 6. CLIPPER.

26	28 inch.
\$15 00	17 00 per doz.



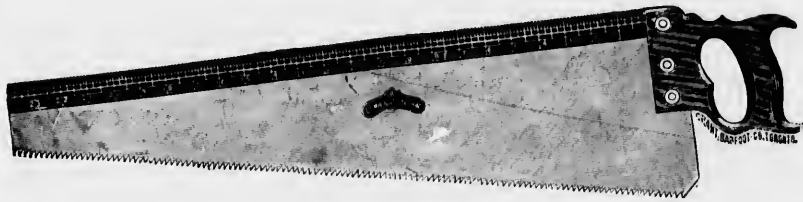
NO. 7. JACKSON & CO.

CAST STEEL.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28 inch.
\$7 00	7 50	8 50	10 50	13 50	15 50	\$1 50 per doz.

# HAND PANEL AND RIP SAWS

PATENT GROUND.



NO. 8. COMBINATION.  
CAST STEEL.  
26 inch, \$11 50 per doz.



NO. 9. BROWN & CO.  
CAST STEEL.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28 inch.
\$7 50	7 75	8 00	9 00	10 00	11 00	12 50 per doz.



NO. 10. A. R. PERRY & BRO.  
CAST STEEL.

16	18	20	22	24	26	28 inch.
\$5 95	6 00	6 10	6 20	6 40	6 50	7 00 per doz.



NO. 11. HANLAN.  
CAST STEEL.  
26 inch, \$8 00 per doz.

16  
\$13 00

No. 1  
No. 1

## GENTS' HALF BACK SAWS



NO. 12.

SILVER STEEL, HIGHLY POLISHED BLADE, WARRANTED. APPLE WOOD HANDLE.

16  
\$19 7518  
21 7520  
24 5022 inch.  
27 25 per doz.

NO. 13.

SPRING STEEL WARRANTED.

16  
\$17 0018  
19 0020  
21 0022 inch.  
23 00 per doz.

## MOVABLE BACK PANEL SAWS.



NO. 14.

16  
\$13 0018  
15 0020  
17 0022  
19 0024  
21 0026 inch.  
23 00 per doz.

## PRUNING SAWS.

No. 15. 14  
\$7 50  
No. 16. 6 0016  
8 50  
7 0018  
9 50  
7 5020 inch.  
10 50 per doz.  
8 00 per doz.

## DOUBLE EDGE PRUNING SAWS.



NO. 17. COARSE TOOTH ON ONE SIDE, FINE ON THE OTHER.

Length, 18 inch.

Price, \$8 00 per doz.



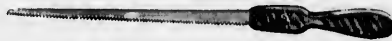
# COMPASS SAWS



		NO. 18. SILVER STEEL.		
<sup>10</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>14</sup>	<sup>16</sup>	<sup>18</sup> inch.
\$5 25	5 50	5 75	3 00	6 25 per doz.
		NO. 19. CAST STEEL.		
\$3 50	3 75	4 00	4 25	4 50 per doz.
		NO. 20. CAST STEEL.		
\$3 25	3 50	3 75	4 00	4 50 per doz.

*Nos. 18 and 19 are Ground Thin on Back.*

## KEY HOLE SAW WITH HANDLE



		NO. 21.	
<sup>8</sup>	<sup>10</sup>	<sup>12</sup> inch.	
\$2 50	2 75	3 00	per doz.

### IRON PAD, FRET OR KEY HOLE SAW



No. 22. 8 inch Blade and Handle, \$3 00 per doz.

BLADES ONLY.

<sup>8</sup>	<sup>9</sup>	<sup>10</sup>	<sup>11</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>14</sup> inch.
\$1 75	1 88	2 00	2 13	2 25	2 50 per doz.

## BACK SAWS



NO. 1. SHURLEY & DIETRICH. SILVER STEEL, HIGHLY POLISHED BLADE, ETCHED. APPLE WOOD HANDLE.

<sup>8</sup>	<sup>10</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>14</sup>	<sup>16</sup>	<sup>18</sup>	<sup>20</sup> inch.
\$17 00	19 00	22 00	25 00	28 00	31 00	34 00 per doz.



NO. 2. SHURLEY & DIETRICH. EXTRA REFINED SPRING STEEL, POLISHED BACK, ETCHED. BEECH HANDLE.

<sup>8</sup>	<sup>10</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>14</sup>	<sup>16</sup>	<sup>18</sup>	<sup>20</sup> inch.
\$13 50	15 50	17 50	19 50	22 00	25 00	29 00 per doz.

NO. 3. SHURLEY & DIETRICH. EXTRA REFINED SPRING, STEEL BLUE BACK, ETCHED. BEECH HANDLE.

<sup>8</sup>	<sup>10</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>14</sup>	<sup>16</sup>	<sup>18</sup>	<sup>20</sup> inch.
\$14 50	16 50	18 50	20 50	23 00	26 00	30 00 per doz.

NO. 7. JACKSON & CO. CAST STEEL, POLISHED BACK, ETCHED. BEECH HANDLE.

<sup>8</sup>	<sup>10</sup>	<sup>12</sup>	<sup>14</sup>	<sup>16</sup>	<sup>18</sup> inch.
\$10 00	12 00	14 00	16 00	18 00	20 00 per doz.

# BUTCHER SAWS

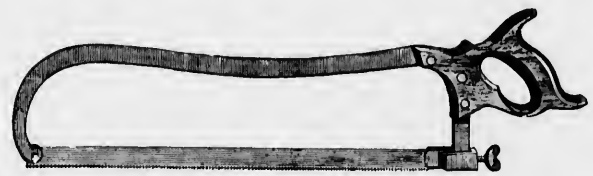
## WARRANTED



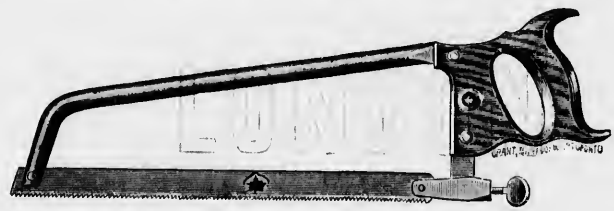
No. 1 Flat Steel Back,      20      22      24      26 inch.  
 \$25 00      26 00      27 00      28 00 per dozen.



No. 2 Oval Back,      14      16      18      20      22      24      26 inch.  
 \$14 75      16 00      17 33      18 50      19 60      20 75      21 85 per dozen.



No. 3 Flat Steel Back,      16      18      20      22      24      26 inch.  
 \$18 20      20 50      22 40      25 20      28 00      30 80 per dozen.



No. 4 Pork Packers, Silver Steel, with Patent Buckle, Warranted,      14      16      18      20 inch.  
 \$15 25      16 00      17 00      18 00 per dozen.

No. 5 Pork Packers, Cast Steel, without Buckle,      14      16      18      20 inch.  
 \$12 00      13 55      14 45      15 10 per dozen.

# KITCHEN SAWS



No. 6 Flat Back,

<sup>12</sup>  
\$11 00

<sup>14</sup>  
11 60

<sup>16</sup>  
12 55

<sup>18</sup>  
13 45

<sup>20 inch.</sup>  
14 00 per dozen.



No. 7 Round Iron Back, Length 14 inches

\$8 00 per dozen.



No. 8 Flat Back, 12 inches

No. 8 Flat Back, 14 inches

\$9 00 per dozen.

\$10 00 per dozen.



No. 9 12 inches

\$5 75 per dozen.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS'  
 WARRANTED SPRING STEEL, PATENT GROUND AND TEMPERED  
 HAND, PANEL AND RIP SAWS

RIP.



**D 8.** Disston & Sons' Skew Back Saw, Apple Handle, Polished Edge, 5 Improved Screws.

28 inches - - - - - \$ per dozen.

HAND.

HAND.



**D 8.** Disston & Sons' Skew Back Saw, Apple Handle, Polished Edge, 5 Improved Screws.

26 inches - - - - - \$ per dozen.

PANEL.



**D 8.** Disston & Sons' Skew Back Saw, Apple Handle, Polished Edge, 5 Improved Screws.

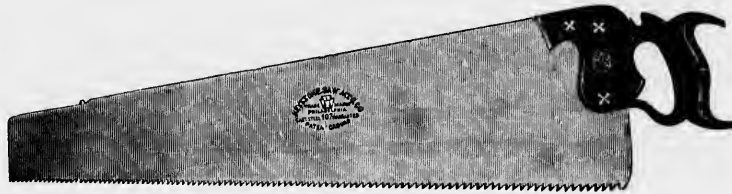
\$ 16 18 20 22 24 inches. per dozen.

These Saws have all the latest improvements in hand saws. They combine the popular "Skew-Back," the peculiar shaped butt or heel, which, with the new screws, makes it almost impossible to work loose from the handle, and gives the full sweep of the saw without the possibility of catching in the work. All the above features are patented.



# KEYSTONE SAW MANUFACTURING CO. WARRANTED CAST STEEL, PATENT GROUND AND TEMPERED HAND, PANEL AND RIP SAWS.

RIP.



NO. 107.

KEYSTONE SAW MANUFACTURING Co., Cast Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Rivets, Grained Blade, and warranted equal to any saw manufactured that is not stamped "DISSTON."

28 inches, . . . . . \$ . . . . . per dozen.

HAND.



NO. 107.

KEYSTONE SAW MANUFACTURING Co., Cast Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Rivets, Grained Blade and warranted equal to any saw manufactured that is not stamped "DISSTON."

26 inches, . . . . . \$ . . . . . per dozen.

## GENTLEMEN'S CAST STEEL PANEL.



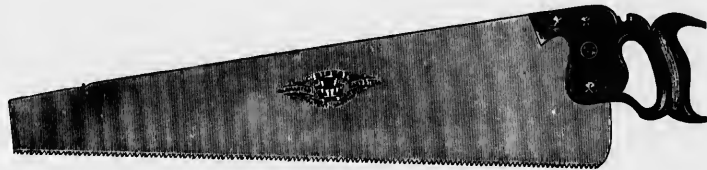
NO. 107.

KEYSTONE SAW MANUFACTURING Co., Cast Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Rivets, Grained Blade, and warranted equal to any saw manufactured that is not stamped "DISSTON."

14	16	18	20	22	24 inch.
* . . . . .					per dozen.

C. BISHOP WARRANTED CAST STEEL, PATENT GROUND AND TEMPERED,  
HAND, PANEL AND RIP SAWS

RIP.



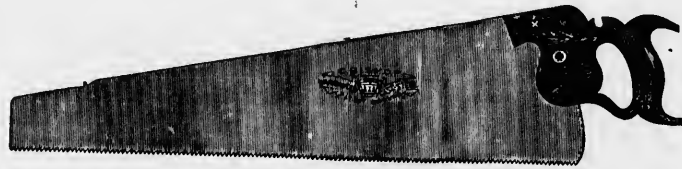
NO. 1.

BISHOP, BEECH HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE, GRAINED BLADE.

28 inches,

per dozen, \$

HAND.



NO. 1.

BISHOP, BEECH HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE, GRAINED BLADE

26 inches,

per dozen, \$

GENTLEMEN'S CAST STEEL PANEL



NO. 1.

BISHOP, BEECH HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE, GRAINED BLADE.

14  
\$

16

18

20

22

24 inch.  
per dozen.

T. TAYLOR WARRANTED CAST STEEL, PATENT GROUND AND TEMPERED  
HAND, PANEL AND RIP SAWS.



No. 0.

TAYLOR, BEECH HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE, GRAINED BLADE.

26 28 inch.  
\$ per doz.

GENTLEMEN'S CAST STEEL PANEL.



No. 0.

TAYLOR, BEECH HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE, GRAINED BLADE.

12 14 16 18 20 22 24 inch.  
\$ per doz.

JACKSON WARRANTED CAST STEEL.



NO. 00

JACKSON, BEECH HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE.

26 28 inch.  
\$ per doz.

GENTLEMEN'S CAST STEEL PANEL.



12 14 16 18 20 22 24 inch.  
\$ per doz.



**McARTHUR WARRANTED CAST STEEL  
- HAND SAWS -**



**McARTHUR BEECH HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE.**

16 18 20 22 24 26 inch.  
per doz.

**"FARMER'S COMPANION" HAND SAW.**

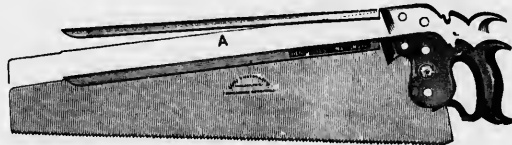
BEECH HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE.

No. 208. 26 inch, per doz., \$



"Enterprise" Patent Combination Saw, with 24-inch Square and Rule, Straight Edge, 26 inch, per doz., \$

**MOVABLE BACK SAW.**



This Saw can be used with equal facility for either a hand or back saw. When the back A is removed the saw can be used as a hand saw. Replace the back, and a first-class back saw is the result. Same quality as DISSTON & Son's No. 7.

16 18 20 22 24 26 inch.  
per doz.

**GENTS' HALF BACK SAW.**



14 16 18 20 inch.  
per doz.

# CAST STEEL TABLE AND PRUNING SAWS.



NO. 7.

DISSTON & SONS' CAST STEEL, WARRANTED, APPLE HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE, THREE RIVETS, GRAINED BLADE.

12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 inch. per dozen.

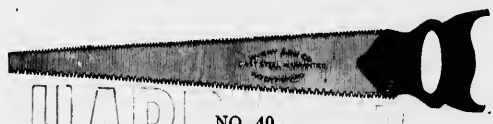


NO. 3.

BROWN, BEECH HANDLE, POLISHED EDGE, THREE RIVETS, GRAINED BLADE.

12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 inch. per dozen.

## AVERY SAW CO. DUPLEX.



NO. 40.

12 14 16 18 20 22 inch. per dozen.

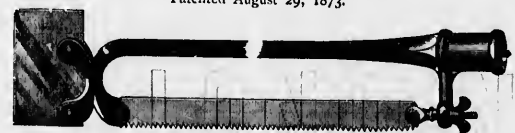
## CALIFORNIA.



Price, \$ per dozen.

## DISSTON'S IMPROVED PRUNING SAW & KNIFE.

Patented August 29, 1873.



Japanned Frame, \$ per dozen.

This saw is designed for attachment to a pole; so the upper branches of trees can be readily pruned without the aid of a ladder, the knife or saw being brought into requisition as may be required. When desirable, the pole can be readily detached; the socket on the frame forming an excellent handle. The peculiar formation of the tooth enables the saw to cut both ways, causes an equal strain on the limb, insures smooth and rapid execution, and prevents the saw from becoming jammed in cutting green wood.



# HENRY DISSTON & SONS' BUTCHERS' BOW BACK SAWS

## NO. 1. OVAL BACK.



\$	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	inch.
								per doz.

## NO. 7. FLAT STEEL BACK.



\$	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	inch.
								per doz.

## PORK PACKERS' SAW.



\$	14	16	18	inch.
				per doz.

## NO. 0. KITCHEN SAW.



\$	12	14	16	inch.
				per doz.

## CAST STEEL SAW KNIFE.



Price, \$ per dozen. In one dozen boxes.

## IMPROVED REVERSIBLE FRAMED HACK SAW.



\$	8	9	10	11	12	14	16	inch.
								per doz.

## HACK SAW BLADES.

\$	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	inch.
											per doz.

per dozen.  
per dozen.  
per dozen.  
per dozen.

per dozen.  
per dozen.  
per dozen.

inch.  
r dozen.

# CAST STEEL TURNING OR CHAIR WEBS.



NO. 34.

6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36 inches long
\$1 50	1 00	1 64	1 80	2 10	2 40	2 66	2 93	3 20	3 73	4 27	4 89	5 33	5 87	6 10	6 50	7 25 per dozen.

20 to 17 gauge,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide.

## CAST STEEL FELLOE WEBS.



NO. 33.

10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36 inches long
\$2 56	3 08	3 58	4 10	4 60	5 12	5 63	6 15	6 64	7 17	7 68	8 18	8 71	9 20 per dozen.

17 to 14 gauge, from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 inch wide, bevelled backs. For each quarter inch extra width, 10 per cent. added to above prices.

## CAST STEEL KEY HOLE OR FRETT SAW BLADES.



NO. 35.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14 inches long.
\$1 50	1 60	1 75	1 88	2 00	2 13	2 25	2 40	2 50 per dozen.

## EXTRA CAST STEEL BUTCHER WEBS.



	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26 inches long.
No. 29—2 in. wide,	\$5 50	6 25	7 50	8 00	9 00	10 00	11 75	12 50 per dozen.
No. 30—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	4 62	5 37	6 37	7 00	7 87	8 75	10 27	"
No. 31—1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " "	4 19	4 50	5 20	5 75	6 25	6 75	7 25	"
No. 32—1 " "	3 75	4 25	5 00	5 50	6 00	6 50	7 00	7 75 "

## WOOD SAW BLADES.



IMPROVED BOW BELLY WOOD SAW BLADES.

30	32 inch.
\$	per doz.



COMMON TOOTH WOOD SAW BLADES.

30	32 inch.
\$	per doz.

# WOOD SAWS, FRAMED.



## HAPPY MEDIUM.

Red Frame, Silver Steel, Common Tooth Blade

per dozen \$



# LONDON

## ECLECTIC No. 40 WOOD SAW.

Red Frame, Bow Belly Blade

per dozen, \$

SS.

6 inches long  
25 per dozen.

36 inches long  
20 per dozen.

es long.  
dozen.

inches long.  
per dozen.

“  
“  
“

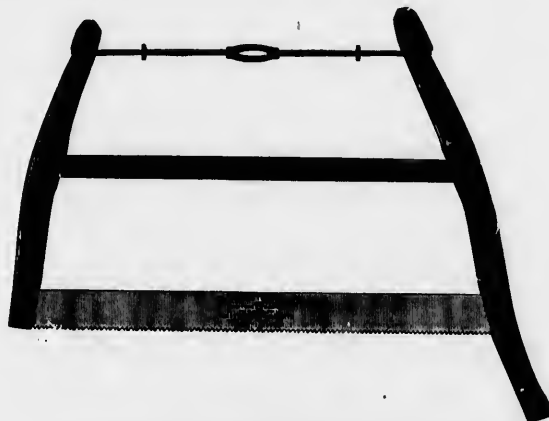
# WOOD SAWS, FRAMED



TELEPHONE, OR CUT-I-CURE-U.

Red Frame, Silver Steel Bow Belly Blade  
 Red Frame, Cast Steel Common Blade

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,



COMMON FRAME, SWIVEL LOOP RODS.

Red Frame, Cast Steel Blades  
 Common Frame, Cast Steel Blades

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,

## SWIVEL LOOP ROD



Swivel Loop Saw Rod

21 inches.

\$ per dozen.

23 inches.

\$ per dozen.

No. C  
 No. 1  
 No. 2  
 No. 7  
 No. D

No. 1  
 No. 3  
 No. 4  
 No. 5  
 No. 6

Saw G  
 T  
 be of  
 T  
 openin  
 harden

## SAW HANDLES



No. 0	Hand Saw Handles	per dozen, \$
No. 1	Hand Saw Handles	per dozen,
No. 3	Hand Saw Handles	per dozen,
No. 7	Hand Saw Handles	per dozen,
No. D 8	Hand Saw Handles	per dozen,

*The above Handles are same as fitted to H. Disston & Sons' Saws of corresponding numbers.*

## SAW SCREWS



No. 1.



No. 4.



No. 5.

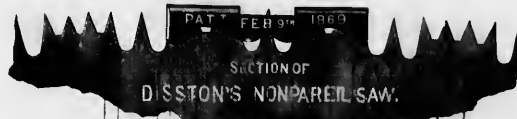


No. 6.

*Cuts Full Size.*

No. 1	Brass Flush Saw Screw	per gross, \$
No. 3	Small Eagle, Brass Flush Saw Screw	per gross,
No. 4	Large Eagle, Brass Flush Saw Screw	per gross,
No. 5	Brass Raised Saw Screws	per gross,
No. 6	Iron Raised Saw Screws	per gross,

## GAUGE FOR REGULATING CLEANING-TEETH



*Showing the Gauge in position for filing the Cleaner-Tooth.*

Saw Gauge	per dozen, \$
-----------	---------------

The cleaning teeth of all saws should be somewhat shorter than the cutting teeth, and, although shortened, should be of uniform length throughout.

The inner edge of the Gauge rests on the points of the cutting teeth, the cleaning tooth projecting through the opening in the centre of Gauge. File the projecting point until arrested by the edge of the Gauge, which is made of hardened steel. Thus tooth after tooth can be rapidly and correctly reduced to an even length by any unskilled operator.



# SAW SETS



LEVER SAW SET.

No. 3 Lever Saw Sets . . . . . per dozen, \$



STILLMAN'S PATTERN.

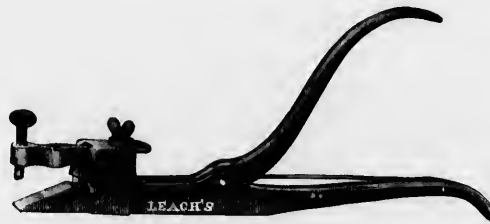
No. 4 Stillman's Lever Saw Set . . . . . per dozen, \$



STILLMAN'S CROSS CUT.

No. 5 Stillman's Cross-cut Saw Sets . . . . . per dozen, \$

## LEACH'S PATENT SAW SETS



Half Size Cut of No. 0.

No. 0 7 inches long . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 1 13 inches long, Cross-cut . . . . . per dozen,

Hart  
Hart

No. 1  
No. 2

No. 1  
No. 2

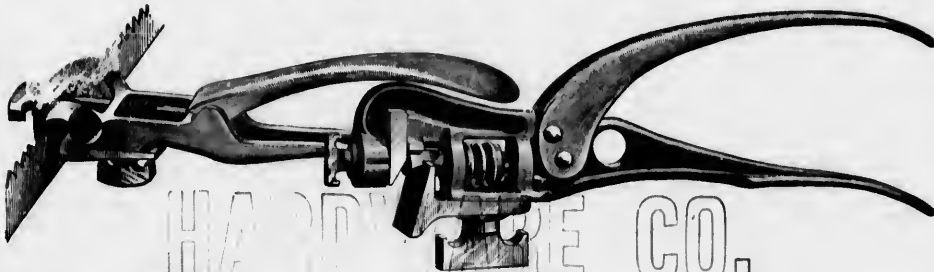
### HART'S PATTERN SAW SETS



Hart's Pattern Hand Saw Sets  
Hart's Pattern Cross-cut Saw Sets

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

### MORRILL'S "PERFECT" SAW SETS



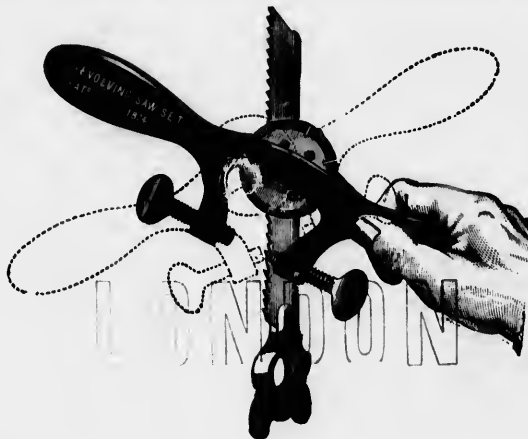
Style of No. 1.

Style of No. 3.

No. 1 For Hand Saws  
No. 3 For Cross-cuts and Small Circular Saws

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

### HENRY DISSTON & SONS' PATENT REVOLVING SAW SET



No. 1 Large Size  
No. 2 Small Size

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

# HAMMER SAW SETS



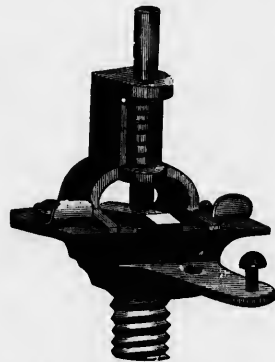
Three-quarter Size Cut of No. 1.

AIKEN'S PATTERN. HALF POLISHED.

No. 1 Painted Green, Cast Steel Hammer . . . . . per dozen, \$

# HAMMER SAW SETS

DISSTON'S TREADLE AND  
No. C 771 HAMMER.



Half Size Cut of No. C 771.



DISSTON'S "STAR" SAW SET.

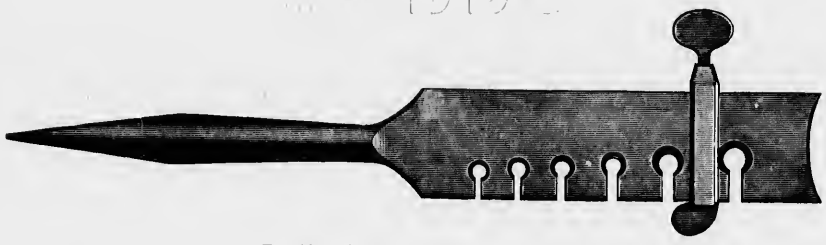
DISSTON'S STAR SAW SETS.

Disston's Star, for Hammer or Treadle . . . . . per dozen, \$

WYNN'S HAMMER SAW SETS.

No. C 771 Hammer Saw Sets . . . . . per dozen, \$

# WYNN'S ENGLISH SAW SETS



Two-thirds Size Cut of Nos. 178 and C431.

- No. 178 With 6 Slots, for Hand or Cross-cut Saws . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. C431 With 4 Slots, for Hand or Cross-cut Saws . . . . . per dozen,



Full Size Cut of No. 640.

- No. 640 For Hand and Fine Tooth Saws only . . . . . per dozen, \$



Half Size Cut of No. C418.

- No. C418 For Fine or Coarse Tooth Saws . . . . . per dozen, \$



## SAW FILERS' VISES

# LONDON

JAPANNED

*Nine inches wide. To fasten with Screws.*

- No. 1 . . . . . per dozen, \$

# CHISELS

## C. S., TANGED FIRMER.



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch.

Inches, 1-8 3-16 1-4 5-16 3-8 7-16 1-2 5-8 3-4 7-8 1 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  1 $\frac{1}{4}$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  1 $\frac{3}{4}$  2  
Per dozen, \$

In Sets, 12 assorted,  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2.  $\frac{1}{8}$   $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{5}{8}$   $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{7}{8}$  1 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  1 $\frac{3}{4}$  2 inches, per set, \$

## C. S., BEVELLED EDGE FIRMER



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch.

Inches, 1-8 3-16 1-4 5-16 3-8 7-16 1-2 5-8 3-4 7-8 1 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  1 $\frac{1}{4}$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  1 $\frac{3}{4}$  2  
Per dozen, \$

In Sets, 12 assorted,  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2.  $\frac{1}{8}$   $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{5}{8}$   $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{7}{8}$  1 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  1 $\frac{3}{4}$  2 inches, per set, \$

## C. S., BEVELLED EDGE FIRMER.

WITH OCTAGON BOX HANDLES.



The 1 inch is 6 inches long from the Bolster.

Inches, 1-8 3-16 1-4 5-16 3-8 7-16 1-2 5-8 3-4 7-8 1 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  1 $\frac{1}{4}$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  1 $\frac{3}{4}$  2  
Per dozen, \$

In Sets, 12 assorted,  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2.  $\frac{1}{8}$   $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{5}{8}$   $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{7}{8}$  1 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  1 $\frac{3}{4}$  2 inches, per set, \$

## C. S., TURNING.



The 1 inch is 9 inches long from the Bolster.

Inches, 1-8 3-16 1-4 5-16 3-8 7-16 1-2 5-8 3-4 7-8 1 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  1 $\frac{1}{4}$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$  1 $\frac{3}{4}$  2  
Per dozen, \$

# CHISELS

## C. S., LONG THIN PARING.

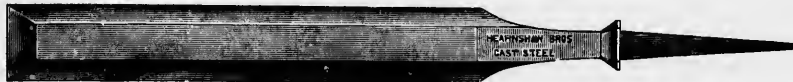


The 1 inch is 9 inches long from the Bolster.

Inches,	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen, \$														

In Sets, 12 assorted, 1/4 to 2, 1/4 1/8 3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 1 1 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/4 2 inches, per set, \$

## C. S., LONG THIN PARING, BEVELLED EDGE.



WITH OCTAGON BOX HANDLES.

Inches,	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen, \$														

## HART SOCKET FIRMER.

HANDLED.



Length of Blades, 6 to 7 inches.

Stamped "P. S. & W. Co., No. 1, Extra," or "Hart M'fg. Co., Extra," or "Warnock & Co."

Inches,	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2
Per dozen, \$											

ASSORTED IN SETS.

1/4 to 2 inch (8)	1/4	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2 inches,					per set, \$
1/8 to 2 inch (10)	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2 inches,			per set,
1/4 to 2 inch (12)	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2 inches,		per set,

## SOCKET PARING.



Length of Blades, 8 inches.

Inches,	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen, \$												

Assorted in Sets of 12, per set, \$  
Assorted in Sets of 9, omitting 1/4, 3/8, 1 1/4, per set,

# CHISELS

## SOCKET FRAMING HANDLED.

DIAMOND



BACK.

Length of Blades, 9 inches.

Stamped "Warnock &amp; Co.," or "P. S. &amp; W. Co., No. 1, Extra."

Inches,	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
Per dozen, \$													

## MILLWRIGHTS' SOCKET FRAMING.

HANDLED.



Length of Blades, 9 to 12 inches.

Inches,	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	1½	1¾	2
Per dozen, \$													

## MILLWRIGHTS' SOCKET FIRMER.

HANDLED.



Length of Blades, 8 to 9 inches.

Inches,	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Per dozen, \$												

## C. S. SOCKET CORNER.

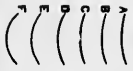
HANDLED.



Length of Blades, 8 inches.

Inches,	3-4	7-8	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Per dozen, \$							

# TANGED FIRMER GOUGES



F E D C B A Sweeps or Curves.



Inches,	1-8	3-16	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen, \$																

## SOCKET FIRMER GOUGES.

Inches,	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen, \$												

### ASSORTED IN SETS.

1/8 to 2 inches (12)	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2 inches.	Per set, \$
1/4 to 2 inches (8)	1/4	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2 inches.					Per set,

## C. S. TURNING GOUGES.



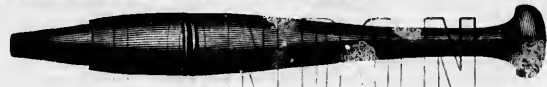
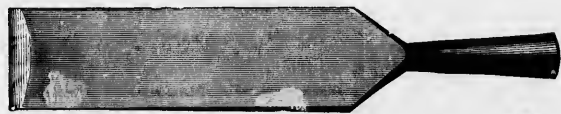
Inches,	1-8	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen, \$																

## CARPENTERS' SLICKS



T HANDLE.

Inches,		2 1/2	3	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 3/4	4
Per dozen, \$							



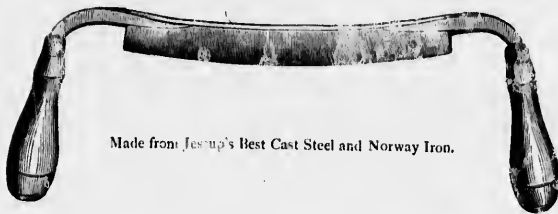
SOCKET.

Inches,		2 1/2	3	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 3/4	4
Per dozen, \$							



# DRAWING KNIVES

## CARPENTERS'



Made from Jessup's Best Cast Steel and Norway Iron.

HEAVY FERRULES, CAPPED HANDLES.

Inches,		7	8	9	10	12
Per dozen,	\$					

## CARPENTERS' RAZOR BLADE



HEAVY FERRULES, CAPPED HANDLES.

No. 1	Extra, inches,		7	8	9	10	12
	Per dozen,	\$					

## PONY DRAWING KNIVES



Style of No. 1.



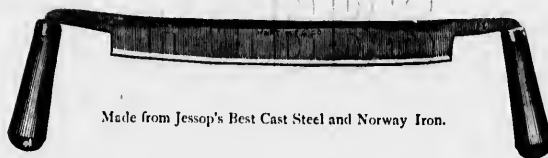
Style of No. 2.

Narrow rounded Blades. Solid Steel, for working in short turns. The straight handle on No. 1, may be slipped off to enable the knife to be put through a hole or slot.

No. 1	4½ inch Blade	.....	per dozen, \$
No. 2	4½ inch Blade	.....	per dozen,

## DRAWING KNIVES

## FARMERS'



Made from Jessop's Best Cast Steel and Norway Iron.

WITH STRONG IRON FERRULES.

Inches,	7	8	9	10	12
Per dozen,	\$				

## FARMERS' RAZOR BLADE

Inches,	7	8	9	10	12
Per dozen,	\$				

## COACHMAKERS' DRAWING



HEAVY FERRULES, CAPPED HANDLES, NARROW BLADES,  
BEVELLED ON BOTH SIDES.

No. 1	Extra, inches,	7	8	9	10	12
	Per dozen,	\$				

## WAGONMAKERS'



HEAVY PATTERN.

Inches,	7	8	9	10	12
Per dozen,	\$				

## COOPERS' HOOP

CAST STEEL, WALNUT HANDLES.

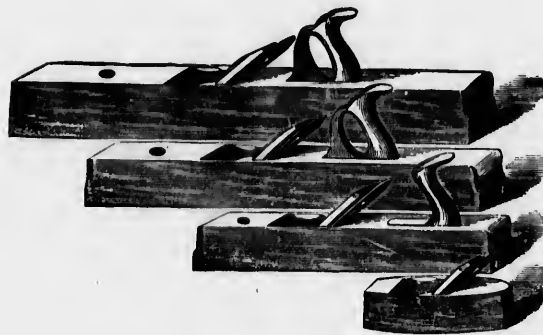
Inches,	7	8	9		
Per dozen,	\$				

## COOPERS' HEADING

CAST STEEL, HEAVY.

Inches,	7	8	9		
Per dozen,	\$				

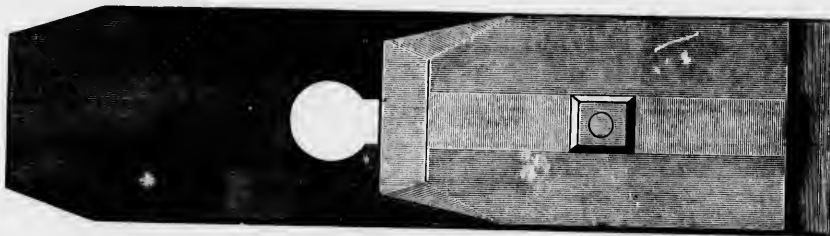
# WOOD BENCH PLANES



## SELECTED TIMBER.

No. 3	Smoothing, Double Iron, with Start,	each, \$
No. 12	Jack, Double Iron, with start,	each,
No. 20	Fore, Double Iron, with Start, 22 inch,	each,
No. 30	Jointer, Double Iron, with Start, 26 inch,	each,
	Smoothing and Jack Planes with 2, 2½ and 2¾ inch Irons.	
	Fore Planes with 2¼ and 2¾ inch Irons.	
	Jointers with 2¼ inch Irons.	

## PLANE IRONS



### “HOWARTH’S” DOUBLE IRONS.

Inches,	2	2½	2¾	2¾	2½	2¾	2¾
Per dozen,	\$						

### “HOWARTH’S” SINGLE IRONS.

Inches,	2	2½	2¾	2¾	2½	2¾	2¾
Per dozen,	\$						

### “GLOBE MANUFACTURING CO.’S” DOUBLE IRONS.

Inches,	2	2½	2¾	2¾	2½	2¾	2¾
Per dozen,	\$						

### “GLOBE MANUFACTURING CO.’S” SINGLE IRONS.

Inches,	2	2½	2¾	2¾	2½	2¾	2¾
Per dozen,	\$						

### PLANE IRONS FOR IRON AND WOOD BOTTOM PLANES.

Stamped out entire from the best quality of English Cast Steel. They are of equal thickness throughout, tempered and ground by an improved process, and are fully warranted.

In ordering Plane Irons for Bailey’s Planes, or Stanley’s Planes, state by number the Plane for which they are wanted.

Single Irons,	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	inch.
Double Irons,	20	25	28	30	33	37	40	cents each.
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	cents each.

No. 9  
No. 11  
No. 9  
No. 12  
  
No. 0  
No. 0  
  
No. 17  
No. 27  
  
“STAN  
No. 10  
No. 10  
No. 10  
  
No. 11  
No. 12  
No. 13  
Th  
wedge  
Cast Ste

# PATENT ADJUSTABLE IRON PLANES

## BLOCK PLANES.



BAILEY'S PATENT, Nos. 9 1/2 and 15.

- No. 9 1/2 Excelsior Block Plane, 6 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter,
- No. 15 Excelsior Block Plane, 7 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter,
- No. 9 1/4 Excelsior Block Plane, Rosewood Handle, 6 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter,
- No. 15 1/2 Excelsior Block Plane, Rosewood Handle, 6 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter,



BAILEY'S PATENT, Nos. 9 3/4 and 15 1/2.

- each, \$1 50
- each, 1 60
- each, 1 75
- each, 1 85



BAILEY'S "VICTOR," Nos. 0 and 0 1/2.

- No. 0 Block Plane, 7 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter, japanned finish, each, 0 70
- No. 0 1/2 Block Plane, 7 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter, japanned finish, with adjustment, each, 1 00



BAILEY'S "VICTOR," Nos. 1 and 2 1/4.

- No. 1 Block Plane, adjustable mouth and cutter, 6 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter, polished trimmings, each, \$1 50
- No. 2 1/4 Block Plane, adjustable mouth and Cutter, 7 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter, nickel plated trimmings, each, 2 00



BAILEY'S "VICTOR," Nos. 1 1/2 and 2 1/2.

- No. 1 1/2 Block Plane, with handle, adjustable mouth and cutter, 6 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter, nickel plated trimmings, each, \$2 00
- No. 2 1/2 Block Plane, with handle, adjustable mouth and cutter, 7 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter, nickel plated trimmings, each, 2 25



CHAPLIN'S PATENT, Nos. 15 and 30.

- No. 15 6 1/2 x 1 1/8 inch, solid mouth, japanned finish, japanned sides, each, \$0 85
- No. 30 6 1/2 x 1 1/8 inch, adjustable mouth, nickel finish, planed sides, each, 1 65



"STANLEY," Nos. 101, 102 and 103.

- No. 101 Block Plane, 3 1/2 inches in length, 1 inch cutter,
- No. 102 Block Plane, 5 1/2 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter,
- No. 103 Block Plane, adjustable, 5 1/2 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter, Cast Steel Cutters for above Block Planes, each, 13
- No. 110 Block Plane, 7 1/2 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter,
- No. 120 Block Plane, adjustable, 7 1/2 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter,
- No. 130 Block Plane (Double Ender), 8 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch cutter,



"STANLEY," Nos. 110 and 120.



"STANLEY," No. 130.

- each, \$0 20
- each, 40
- each, 60
- each, 60
- each, 85
- each, 80

This Plane has two slots, and two cutter seats. It can be used as a Block Plane, or, by reversing the position of the cutter and the clamping wedge (see dotted lines in the engraving), it can be used to plane close up into corners, or other difficult places.

Cast Steel Cutters for above Block Planes,

each, \$0 17

# PATENT ADJUSTABLE PLANES

## IRON BENCH PLANES



BAILEY'S PATENT.

- No. 1 Smooth Plane, 5½ inches in length, 1¼ inch Cutter each, **\$2 25**  
 No. 2 Smooth Plane, 7 inches in length, 1¾ inch Cutter, each, **2 75**  
 No. 3 Smooth Plane, 8 inches in length, 1¾ inch Cutter, each, **3 00**  
 No. 4 Smooth Plane, 9 inches in length, 2 inch Cutter, each, **3 25**  
 No. 4½ Smooth Plane, 10 inches in length, 2¾ inch Cutter, each, **3 75**



BAILEY'S PATENT.

- No. 5 Jack Plane, 14 inches in length, 2 inch Cutter, each, **\$3 75**  
 No. 6 Fore Plane, 18 inches in length, 2¾ inch Cutter, each, **4 75**  
 No. 7 Jointer Plane, 22 inches in length, 2¾ inch Cutter, each, **5 50**  
 No. 8 Jointer Plane, 24 inches in length, 2¾ inch Cutter, each, **6 50**

## STANLEY ADJUSTABLE STEEL PLANES



- No. 104 Smooth Plane, 9 inches in length, 2¾ inch Cutter, each, **\$2 75**



- No. 105 Jack Plane, 14 inches in length, 2¾ inch Cutter, each, **5 50**

## CHAPLIN'S PATENT IRON PLANES

WITH CORRUGATED BOTTOMS.



CORRUGATED BOTTOMS, RUBBER HANDLES.

- No. 1255 Smooth Plane, 9 inches in length, 2 inch Cutter, Rubber Handle, Adjustable Mouth, each, **\$3 50**  
 No. 1207 Jack Plane, 15 inches in length, 2¾ inch Cutter, Rubber Handle, each, **4 25**  
 No. 1200 Fore Plane, 18 inches in length, 2¾ inch Cutter, Rubber Handle, each, **5 00**  
 No. 1210 Jointer Plane, 22 inches in length, 2¾ inch Cutter, Rubber Handle, each, **5 75**

No. 21

No. 22

No. 23

No. 25

No. 26

No. 27

No. 28

No. 29

No. 30

No. 31

No. 32

No. 123

No. 127

No. 129

No. 132

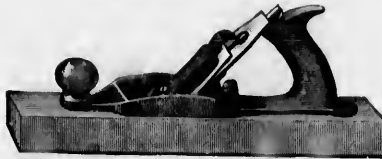
## BAILEY'S WOOD PLANES



- No. 21 Smooth Plane, 7 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch Cutter, each, \$2 00  
 No. 22 Smooth Plane, 8 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch Cutter, each, 2 00  
 No. 23 Smooth Plane, 9 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch Cutter, each, 2 00  
 No. 25 Block Plane, 9 1/2 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch Cutter, each, 2 00



- No. 35 Handle Smooth, 9 inches in length, 2 inch Cutter, each, \$2 50  
 No. 36 Handle Smooth, 10 inches in length, 2 1/4 inch Cutter, each, 2 75  
 No. 37 Jenny Smooth, 13 inches in length, 2 3/8 inch Cutter, each, 3 00

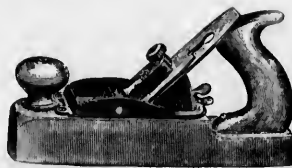


- No. 26 Jack Plane, 15 inches in length, 2 inch Cutter, each, \$2 25  
 No. 27 Jack Plane, 15 inches in length, 2 1/4 inch Cutter, each, 2 50  
 No. 28 Fore Plane, 18 inches in length, 2 3/8 inch Cutter, each, 2 75  
 No. 29 Fore Plane, 20 inches in length, 2 3/8 inch Cutter, each, 2 75  
 No. 30 Jointer Plane, 22 inches in length, 2 3/8 inch Cutter, each, 3 00  
 No. 31 Jointer Plane, 24 inches in length, 2 3/8 inch Cutter, each, 3 00  
 No. 32 Jointer Plane, 26 inches in length, 2 3/8 inch Cutter, each, 3 25

## STANLEY WOOD PLANES



- No. 122 Smooth Plane, 8 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch Cutter, each, \$1 50



- No. 135 Handle Smooth, 10 inches in length, 2 1/4 inch Cutter, each, \$2 00



- No. 127 Jack Plane, 15 inches in length, 2 1/4 inch Cutter, each, \$2 00  
 No. 129 Fore Plane, 20 inches in length, 2 3/8 inch Cutter, each, 2 25  
 No. 132 Jointer Plane, 26 inches in length, 2 3/8 inch Cutter, each, 2 50



- No. 75 Handle Smooth Plane, 9 inches in length, 2 inch Cutter, each, \$2 50

CHAPLIN'S PATENT.

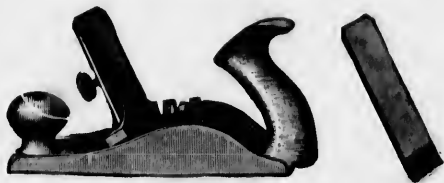
# THE STANLEY ADJUSTABLE PLANES

BULL NOSE RABBET PLANE.



No. 75 Iron Stock, 4 inches in length, 1 inch Cutter each, \$0 50

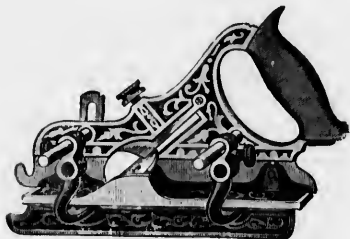
STANLEY ADJUSTABLE SCRAPER PLANE.



This Tool, by its peculiar construction, can be used for scraping and finishing Veneers, Cabinet Work or Hard woods in any form, or it can be used equally well as a Tooth Plane.

No. 112 Adjustable Scraper Plane, 9 inches in length, 3 inch Cutter each, \$3 00  
 Cutters for Veneer Scraping each, 25  
 Cutters, for Toothing, Nos. 22, 28, 32 (22, 28 or 32 teeth per inch) each, 35

MILLER'S PATENT PLOW, FILETSTER AND MATCHING PLANE.



With each Tool eight forged Plow Bits (1-8, 3-16, 1-4, 5-16, 3-8, 7-16, 1-2 and 5-8 inch), a Filetster Cutter and a Slitting Blade, are furnished; also a Tonguing Tool (1-4 inch), and by use of the latter, with the 1-4 inch Plow Bit for grooving, a perfect Matching Plane is made.

COMBINED PLOW, FILETSTER AND MATCHING PLANE.

No. 41 Iron Stock and Fence each, \$9 00  
 No. 42 Gun Metal Stock and Fence each, 12 00

COMBINED PLOW AND MATCHING PLANE—WITHOUT FILETSTER.

No. 43 Iron Stock and Fence each, \$7 00

ADJUSTABLE CIRCULAR PLANE.



No. 113 Adjustable Circular, 1 1/4 inch Cutter, each, \$4 00

This Plane has a Flexible Steel Face, which can be easily shaped to any required arc, either concave or convex, by turning the Knob on the front of the Plane.

BAILEY'S ADJUSTABLE VENEER SCRAPER.

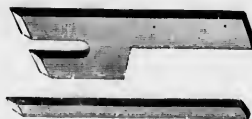


No. 12 3 inch Cutter each, \$3 50

TRAUT'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE DADO, FILETSTER, PLOW, ETC.



By attaching the Guard Plate (shown above) to the Sliding Section, the Tool may be readily converted into a Plow, a Filetster or a Matching Plane—as explained in the printed instructions that go with every Tool.



This Tool is accompanied by eight Plow and Dado Bits (3-16, 1-4, 5-16, 3-8, 1-2, 5-8, 7-8 and 1 1/4 inch), a Filetster Cutter, a Slitting Blade and a Tonguing Tool. All except the Slitting Blade are secured in the main stock on a Skew.

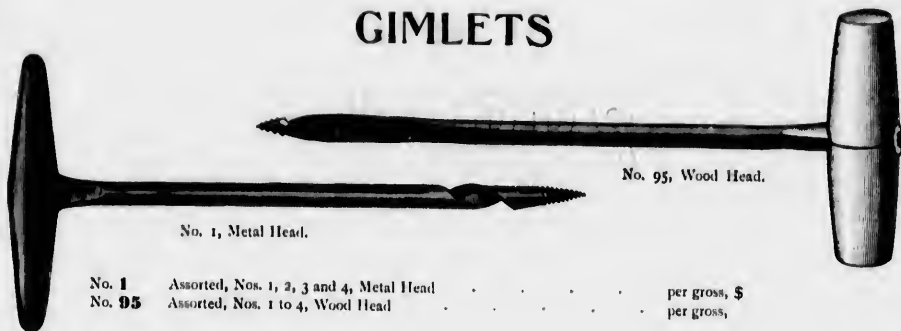
ADJUSTABLE DADO, FILETSTER, PLOW, ETC.

No. 46 Iron Stock and Fence each, \$7 00

ADJUSTABLE DADO.

Including Bits 3-8, 1-2, 5-8, 7-8 and 1 1/4 inch. Iron Stock and Fence each, \$4 00

# GIMLETS



No. 1, Metal Head.  
 No. 95, Wood Head.  
 No. 1 Assorted, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Metal Head per gross, \$  
 No. 95 Assorted, Nos. 1 to 4, Wood Head per gross, \$

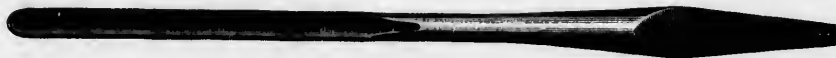
# BRACE BITS

## GIMLET.



German Pattern, inches, 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10-32 nds.  
 Per dozen, \$  
 Assorted per dozen, \$

## SPOON.



No. 20 Cast Steel, Straw Colored, Assorted Sizes per dozen, \$

## CENTRE.



No. 25 Cast Steel, Straw Colored, inches, 1/4 to 3/4 1 1 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/4 1 1/2 1 3/4 2  
 Per dozen, \$

## FLAT COUNTERSINKS.



No. 30 Solid Steel, Flat, Polished, for Iron per dozen, \$



# COUNTERSINKS

## ROSE HEAD.



No. 35 Solid Steel, Rose Head, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$

## SNAIL HEAD.



No. 40 Solid Steel, Snail Head, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$

# REAMERS

## SQUARE.



No. 45 Solid Steel, Square Reamers, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$

## HALF ROUND.



No. 50 Solid Steel, Half Round Reamers, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$

## OCTAGON.



No. 55 Solid Steel, Octagon Reamers, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$

# SCREW DRIVER BITS



No. 60 Cast Steel, Straw Colored, Assorted Widths . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 65 Cast Steel, Polished, Assorted Widths . . . . . per dozen,



No. 70 Cast Steel, Forked, Straw Colored and Black . . . . . per dozen, \$

Nos.  
Diam  
Per d  
Each,

No. 1  
No. 2  
No. 3

Sizes in  
Per doz  
Sizes in  
Per doz

21 quar  
24 quar  
3 1/2 q

Sizes in  
Per doz  
Sizes in  
Per doz  
In sets

# MORSE' BIT STOCK DRILLS

FOR METAL OR WOOD.



Nos.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Diameter inches,	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
Per dozen,	\$1 50	1 65	2 10	2 60	3 10	3 60	4 10	4 70	5 40	7 20	8 80	10 30				
Each,	14	16	20	24	29	33	38	43	48	62	75	87	120	135	150	165

## CAST STEEL NAIL SETS



OCTAGON.

No. 1	Round Steel, Half Polished, assorted sizes	per dozen, \$
No. 2	Square Steel, Half Polished, assorted sizes	per dozen,
No. 3	Octagon Steel, Half Polished, assorted sizes	per dozen,

## CAST STEEL AUGER BITS

DOUBLE SPUR.



Sizes in 16ths,	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Per dozen,	\$3 50	3 00	3 00	3 25	3 25	3 50	4 00	4 50	5 00	
Sizes in 16ths,	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24
Per dozen,	\$5 50	6 00	6 50	7 25	8 00	9 00	10 00	11 00	12 00	14 00

ASSORTED IN SETS.

21 quarters, 1 each, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 2 of 4, and $\frac{1}{8}$	per set, \$3 50
24 quarters, 1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12 and 2 of 6, 8 and $\frac{1}{8}$	per set, 4 00
32½ quarters, 1 each, sizes from 4 to $\frac{1}{8}$ inclusive	per set, 5 50

## JENNINGS' PATTERN, CAST STEEL, EXTENSION LIP

Sizes in 16ths,	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Per dozen,	\$3 50	3 20	3 60	4 00	4 60	5 00	5 40	5 80	6 40	
Sizes in 16ths,	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24
Per dozen,	\$7 00	7 60	8 20	8 80	9 40	10 00	10 60	11 80	13 00	14 20
In sets of 32½ quarters, 4-16 to 16-16									per set, \$5 50	

# CAST STEEL CAR BITS

WARRANTED.



Nine-inch Twist.

Sizes in 16ths,	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Per dozen,	\$6 00	6 00	6 75	8 25	9 50	10 50	12 00
Sizes in 16ths,	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Per dozen,	\$12 50	14 75	15 50	16 75	17 75	19 50	23 00

TWELVE-INCH TWIST.

Sizes in 16ths,	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Per dozen,	\$6 50	6 50	7 50	9 00	10 25	11 25	12 75	13 25
Sizes in 16ths,	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Per dozen,	\$15 50	16 50	17 75	18 75	20 50	24 00	27 00	

## SHIP AUGER PATTERN CAR BITS.



Twelve-inch Twist.

Sizes in 16ths,	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Per dozen,	\$8 50	9 00	9 50	10 00	10 50	11 00	11 50	12 00	12 50
Sizes in 16ths,	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Per dozen,	\$13 00	14 00	14 50	15 50	16 00	17 00	17 50	18 50	19 00
Sizes in 16ths,	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Per dozen,	\$21 50	22 00	25 00	25 50	26 00	26 50	27 50	28 00	

## SHIP AUGER BITS.

WITH AND WITHOUT SCREWS.

Sizes in 16ths,	2 to 8	9 and 10	11 and 12	13 and 14	15 and 16	17 and 18	19 and 20
Per dozen,	\$6 00	7 50	9 00	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00

## THE MODEL EXPANSIVE BITS

IVES' PATENT.



Nos.	10	12	13	14	15
Cutting from	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to 2	$\frac{3}{8}$ to 3	$\frac{7}{8}$ to 3	$\frac{7}{8}$ to 4 inches.
Per dozen,	\$				

*The Cutter of the "Model" Expansive Bit is so fitted and firmly held, as to be absolutely immovable when in use, all parts are interchangeable.*

# AUGERS

## CARPENTERS' CAST STEEL, WITH NUT.



FULL POLISHED SHANKS, BRASS NUTS.

Inches,	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
Per dozen,	\$5 50	5 50	6 50	8 00	8 50	9 50	10 50	11 50	14 00	17 00
Inches,	<sup>2</sup>	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4	
Per dozen,	20 00	24 00	30 00	35 00	40 00	45 00	50 00	60 00	70 00	

## LONG MILLWRIGHT AUGERS.

SOLID CAST STEEL.



With Rings, \$1.50 extra.

Inches,	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	2
Per dozen,	\$12 00	12 00	15 00	15 00	18 00	18 00	21 00	21 00	24 00	24 00
Inches,	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	2	
Per dozen,	\$24 00	26 00	30 00	36 00	36 00	38 50	42 00	45 00	48 00	

## CARPENTERS' SHORT-EYE AUGERS.

SOLID CAST STEEL.



Inches,	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
Per dozen,	\$5 00	5 00	6 00	7 50	8 00	8 50	10 00	10 50	11 50	11 50
Inches,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	
Per dozen,	\$12 50	15 00	18 00	22 50	27 50	37 50	45 00	45 00	63 00	

## LONG-EYE AUGERS.

SOLID CAST STEEL.



Inches,	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
Per dozen,	\$5 50	5 50	6 50	8 00	8 50	9 50	10 50	11 50	14 00	14 00
Inches,	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4
Per dozen,	\$17 00	17 00	20 00	20 00	24 00	30 00	40 00	50 00	50 00	70 00



# SPOKE TRIMMERS



WITH CAST STEEL KNIFE

Per dozen, \$

# IRON SPOKE SHAVES.



No. 0.



No. 1.



No. 3.

- No. 0 Cutter Adjusted and Set with Thumb Screw
- No. 1 2 inch, Single Cutter
- No. 3 Double Cutter

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

# GOODELL'S SPOKE SHAVES



Goodell's Circular Spoke Shaves

per dozen, \$

# WOOD SPOKESHAVES



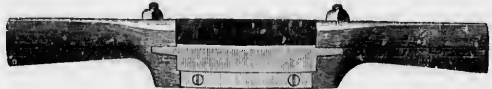
No. 80 and 85, Plain.

NO. 80. BEECH, PLAIN.

Inch, Iron,	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	3
Per dozen,	\$				

NO. 85. BOX, PLAIN.

Inch, Iron,	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	3
Per dozen,	\$				



No. 90. Screw Iron, Brass Plated.

NO. 90. BOX, SCREW IRON, PLATED.

Inch, Iron,	2	2 1/2	3
Per dozen,	\$		

zen, \$27 00  
zen, 31 50  
zen, 48 00  
zen, 60 00  
zen, 72 00  
zen, 84 00  
zen, 96 00  
zen, 108 00  
zen, 120 00  
zen, 132 00  
zen, 204 00

wist will run

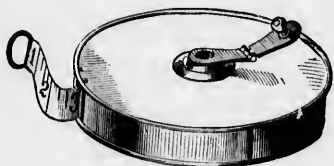
n, \$ 29 70  
n, 34 65  
n, 52 80  
n, 66 00  
n, 79 20  
n, 92 40  
n, 105 60  
n, 118 80  
n, 132 00  
n, 145 20  
n, 224 40

Screw.

2  
\$ 22 00

set, \$4 75  
set, 5 50

# MEASURING TAPES



**ASSES' SKIN, BRASS BOUND CASE.**  
WITH FOLDING HANDLES.

Tape half inch wide.

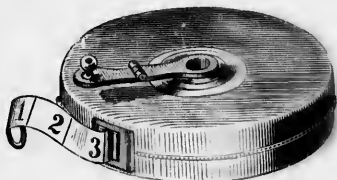
Nos.	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>
Feet,	50	66	80	100
Per dozen,	\$			



**PATENT LEATHER CASE.**  
WITH FOLDING HANDLES.

Tape, 1/2 inch wide.

Nos.	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>
Feet,	50	66	80	100
Per dozen,	\$			



**BEND LEATHER CASE.**  
WITH FOLDING HANDLES.

Heavy Holland Tape, 3/8 inch wide.

No. 722

Feet.	66	80	100
Per dozen,	\$		

## PATENT METALLIC WARP TAPES.

BEND LEATHER CASE. FIVE-EIGHTS INCH WIDE.  
No. 605 R.

Feet,	66	80	100
Per dozen,	\$		

## SPRING MEASURING TAPES, LACQUERED BRASS CASES.

No. 30	3 feet Spring Measuring Tapes	per dozen, \$
No. 60	6 feet Spring Measuring Tapes	per dozen,

## TAILORS' MEASURES.

60 inches long.

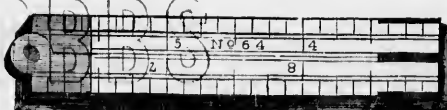
No. 50	Tailors' Linen Tapes, 1/2 inch wide	per dozen, \$
No. 55	Tailors' Linen Tapes, 1/2 inch wide, on both sides	per dozen,

# BOXWOOD RULES

ONE FOOT, FOUR FOLD, NARROW.



No. 69.



No. 64.

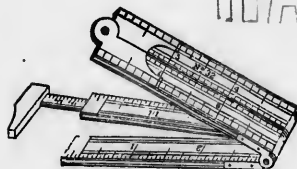
- |        |  |                          |
|--------|--|--------------------------|
| No. 69 | Round Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide  | per dozen, <b>\$3 00</b> |
| No. 65 | Square Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide | per dozen, <b>3 50</b>   |
| No. 64 | Square Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide   | per dozen, <b>5 00</b>   |



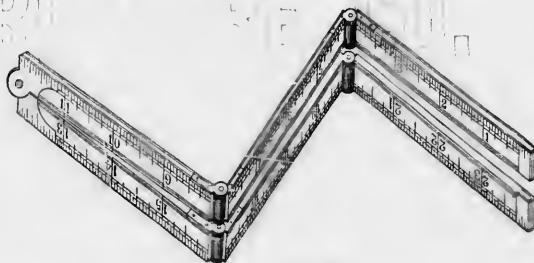
No. 57.

- |        |  |                          |
|--------|--|--------------------------|
| No. 55 | Arch Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide | per dozen, <b>\$4 00</b> |
| No. 56 | Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide   | per dozen, <b>6 00</b>   |
| No. 57 | Arch Joint, Bound, 8ths and 16ths of inches, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide         | per dozen, <b>12 00</b>  |

CALIPER RULES.



No. 32.



No. 58.

TWO FEET, SIX FOLD RULES.

- |         |   |                          |
|---------|---|--------------------------|
| No. 36  | Square Joint, Two Fold, 6 inch, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches. $\frac{7}{8}$ inch wide   | per dozen, <b>\$7 00</b> |
| No. 36½ | Square Joint, Two Fold, 12 inch, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide | per dozen, <b>12 00</b>  |
| No. 32  | Arch Joint, Edge Plates, Four Fold, 12 inch, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, 1 inch wide  | per dozen, <b>12 00</b>  |
| No. 32½ | Arch Joint, Bound, Four Fold, 12 inch, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, 1 inch wide        | per dozen, <b>20 00</b>  |

TWO FEET, SIX FOLD RULES.

- |         |  |                           |
|---------|--|---------------------------|
| No. 58  | Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide | per dozen, <b>\$13 00</b> |
| No. 58½ | Arch Joint, Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, $\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide,    | per dozen, <b>36 00</b>   |

THREE FEET, FOUR FOLD RULES.

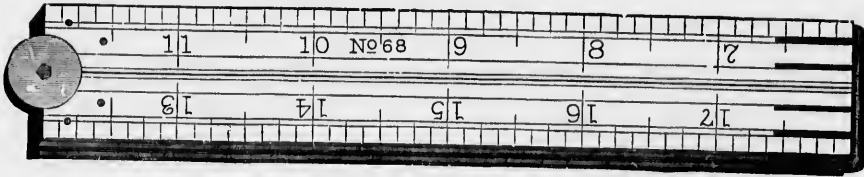
- |         |  |                          |
|---------|--|--------------------------|
| No. 66  | Arch Joint, Middle Plates, Four Fold, 16ths of inches outside and Yard Stick Graduations on inside, 1 inch wide, | per dozen, <b>\$8 00</b> |
| No. 66½ | Arch Joint, Middle Plates, Four Fold, 8ths and 16ths of inches, 1 inch wide                                      | per dozen, <b>8 00</b>   |

*Half Dozen in a Box.*

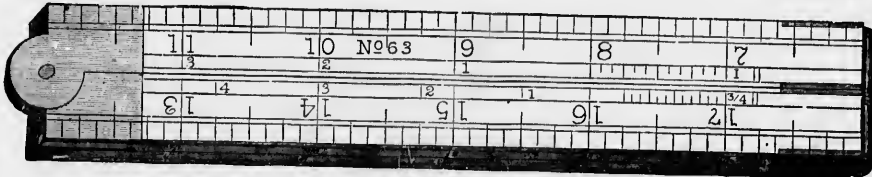


# BOXWOOD RULES

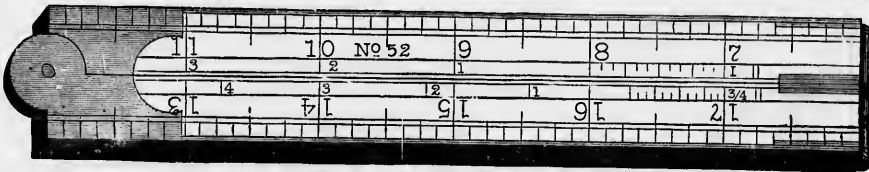
TWO FEET, FOUR FOLD, NARROW.



No. 68 Round Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, \$ 4 00

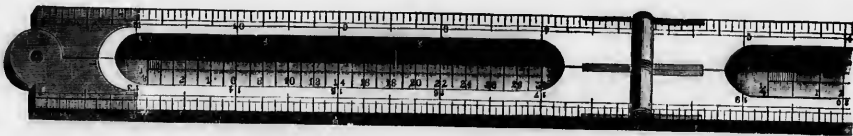


No. 61 Square Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, \$ 5 00  
 No. 62 Square Joint, Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, 13 00  
 No. 63 Square Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, 7 00  
 No. 64 Square Joint, Half Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, 12 00



No. 51 Arch Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, \$ 6 00  
 No. 52 Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, 8 00  
 No. 53 Arch Joint, Half Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, 13 00  
 No. 54 Arch Joint, Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, 16 00  
 No. 59 Double Arch Joint, Bitted, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, 9 00  
 No. 60 Double Arch Joint, Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, 21 00

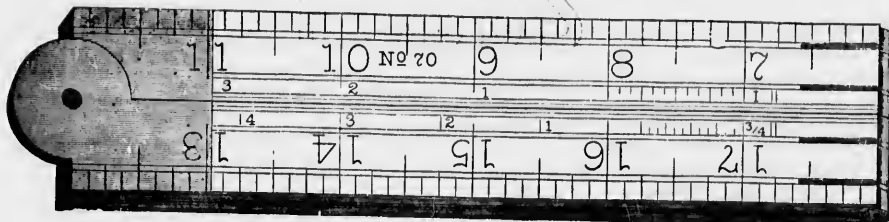
## ARCHITECTS' RULES, WITH BEVELED EDGES.



No. 53 1/2 Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, with inside Bevelled Edges and Architects' Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, \$20 00

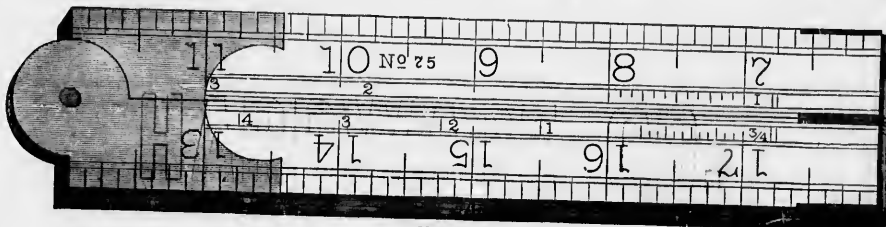
# BOXWOOD RULES

TWO FEET, FOUR FOLD, BROAD.



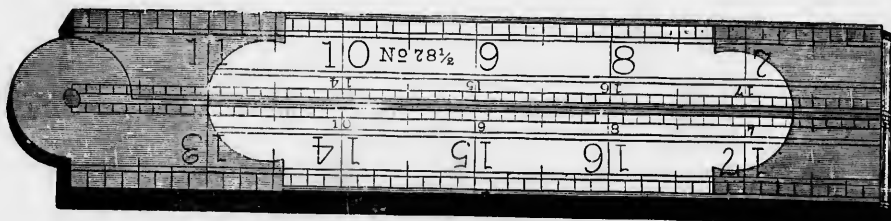
No. 70.

- |        |   |                   |
|--------|---|-------------------|
| No. 67 | Round Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide,                         | per dozen, \$5 00 |
| No. 70 | Square Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide,       | per dozen, 7 00   |
| No. 72 | Square Joints, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, | per dozen, 9 00   |



No. 73.

- |        |  |                    |
|--------|--|--------------------|
| No. 73 | Arch Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths, 10ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, | per dozen, \$ 9 00 |
| No. 75 | Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide,   | per dozen, 11 00   |
| No. 76 | Arch Joint, Bound, 8ths, 10ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide,         | per dozen, 20 00   |



No. 77.

- |         |  |                    |
|---------|--|--------------------|
| No. 77  | Double Arch Joint, Bitted, 8ths, 10ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide,                             | per dozen, \$12 00 |
| No. 78  | Double Arch Joint, Half Bound, 8ths, 10ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide,                         | per dozen, 20 00   |
| No. 78½ | Double Arch Joint, Bound, 8ths, 10ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide,                              | per dozen, 24 00   |
| No. 83  | Arch Joint, Edge Plates, Slide, 8ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, 100ths of a foot, and Octagonal Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, | per dozen, 14 00   |

BOARD MEASURE, TWO FEET, FOUR FOLD.

- |        |   |                    |
|--------|---|--------------------|
| No. 79 | Square Joint, Edge Plates, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide | per dozen, \$11 00 |
|--------|---|--------------------|

# IVORY RULES



No. 38.

## IVORY CALIPER.

- No. 38 Square Joint, Edge Plates, German Silver, 2 Fold, Caliper, 6 inch, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide  
 No. 39 Square Joint, Edge Plates, German Silver, 4 Fold, Caliper, 12 inch, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, of inches,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide

per dozen, \$15 00

per dozen, \$8 00

## IVORY, ONE FOOT, FOUR FOLD.

- No. 42 $\frac{1}{2}$  Square Joint, German Silver, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths of inches,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide  
 No. 88 Arch Joint, German Silver, Bound, 8ths and 16ths of inches,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide

per dozen, \$10 00

per dozen, \$2 00

## IVORY, TWO FEET, FOUR FOLD.

- No. 85 Square Joint, German Silver, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wide  
 No. 86 Arch Joint, German Silver, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, 100ths of a foot, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide  
 No. 87 Arch Joint, German Silver, Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide  
 No. 95 Arch Joint, German Silver, Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths of inches, Drafting Scales, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide

per dozen, \$54 00

per dozen, \$4 00

per dozen, \$80 00

per dozen, \$102 00

## ENGINEERS' RULES.

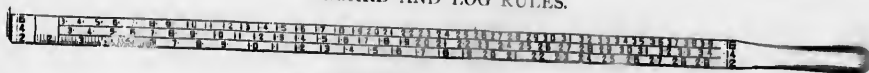
Chesterman's Machine Division.

- No. 58 C. Steel, 2 Feet, 1 Fold  
 No. 1500 Brass, 2 Feet, 1 Fold

per dozen, \$

per dozen,

## BOARD AND LOG RULES.



### THREE TIER BOARD RULES.

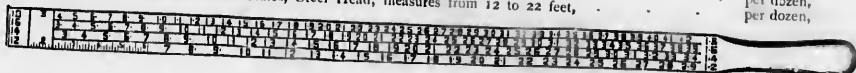
- No. 1 3 Tier, 3 feet, Board Rules, Brass Head, measures from 9 to 16 feet  
 No. 2 3 Tier, 3 and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  feet, Board Rules, Steel Head, measures from 9 to 16 feet  
 No. 3 3 Tier, 3 and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  feet, Board Rules, Steel Head, measures from 9 to 16 feet  
 No. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  3 Tier, 3 and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  feet, Board Rules, Steel Head, measures from 12 to 22 feet,

per dozen, \$

per dozen,

per dozen,

per dozen,



### FOUR AND FIVE TIER BOARD RULES.

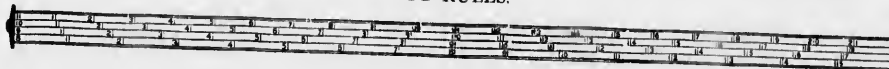
- No. 4 4 Tier, 3 and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  feet, Board Rules, Steel Head, measures from 9 to 18 feet  
 No. 5 4 Tier, 3 and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  feet, Board Rules, Steel Head, measures from 10 to 16 feet  
 No. 7 5 Tier, 3 and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  feet, Board Rules, Steel Head, measures from 7 to 16 feet

per dozen, \$

per dozen,

per dozen,

## LOG RULES.



### FOUR TIER LOG RULES.

- No. 1 4 Tier, Flat, 44 inches long, Doyle's Scale  
 No. 01 4 Tier, Flat, 44 inches long, Scribner's Scale  
 No. 001 4 Tier, Flat, 44 inches long, Doyle's and Scribner's Scale Combined

per dozen, \$

per dozen,

per dozen,



### THREE TIER LOG RULES.

- No. 2 3 Tier, Flat, 3 feet long, Doyle's Scale  
 No. 02 3 Tier, Flat, 3 feet long, Scribner's Scale

per dozen, \$

per dozen,



### OCTAGON LOG RULES.

- No. 3 Octagon, 3 feet long, Log Rules, Doyle's Scale  
 No. 03 Octagon, 3 feet long, Log Rules, Scribner's Scale

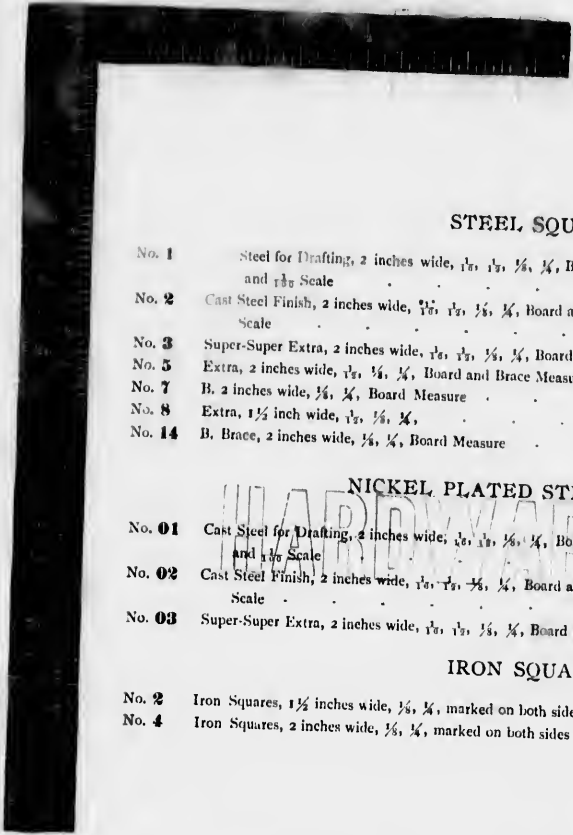
per dozen, \$

per dozen,

*All Log Rules will measure from 7 inches diameter. We can supply any kind of Lumber or Log Rules that may be required without delay on receipt of description.*

# STEEL AND IRON SQUARES

427



## STEEL SQUARES.

- |        |  |                    |
|--------|--|--------------------|
| No. 1  | Steel for Drafting, 2 inches wide, $\frac{1}{16}$ , $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{16}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , Board and Brace Measure, 8 Square, and $\frac{1}{16}$ Scale | per dozen, \$48 00 |
| No. 2  | Cast Steel Finish, 2 inches wide, $\frac{1}{16}$ , $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{16}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , Board and Brace Measure, and 8 Square Scale                  | per dozen, 44 00   |
| No. 3  | Super-Super Extra, 2 inches wide, $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , Board and Brace Measure  | per dozen, 35 00   |
| No. 5  | Extra, 2 inches wide, $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , Board and Brace Measure  | per dozen, 32 50   |
| No. 7  | B. 2 inches wide, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , Board Measure  | per dozen, 30 00   |
| No. 8  | Extra, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$   | per dozen, 27 00   |
| No. 14 | B. Brace, 2 inches wide, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , Board Measure   | per dozen, 25 50   |

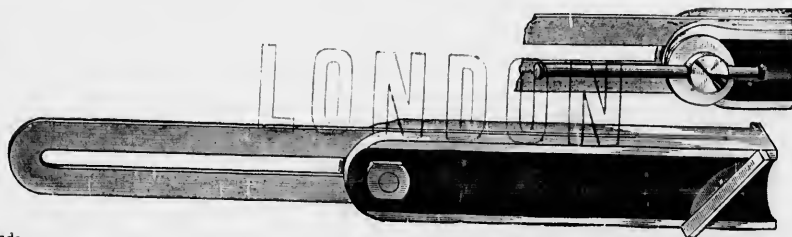
## NICKEL PLATED STEEL SQUARES.

- |        |  |                    |
|--------|--|--------------------|
| No. 01 | Cast Steel for Drafting, 2 inches wide, $\frac{1}{16}$ , $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{16}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , Board and Brace Measure, 8 Square and $\frac{1}{16}$ Scale | per dozen, \$56 00 |
| No. 02 | Cast Steel Finish, 2 inches wide, $\frac{1}{16}$ , $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{16}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , Board and Brace Measure, and 8 Square Scale                      | per dozen, 52 00   |
| No. 03 | Super-Super Extra, 2 inches wide, $\frac{1}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , Board and Brace Measure  | per dozen, 42 00   |

## IRON SQUARES.

- |       |  |               |
|-------|--|---------------|
| No. 2 | Iron Squares, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , marked on both sides | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 4 | Iron Squares, 2 inches wide, $\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , marked on both sides              | per dozen,    |

## IRON COMBINATION BEVELS

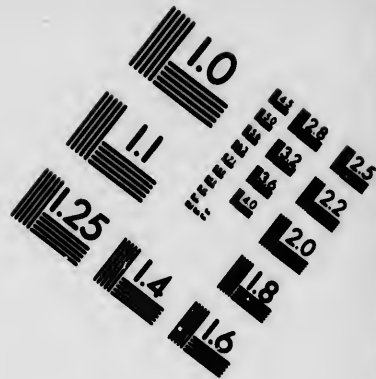
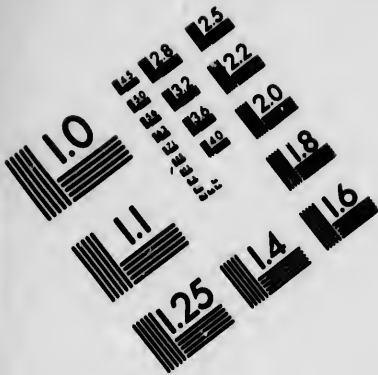


8 inch Blade

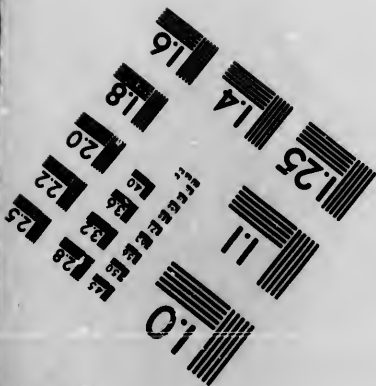
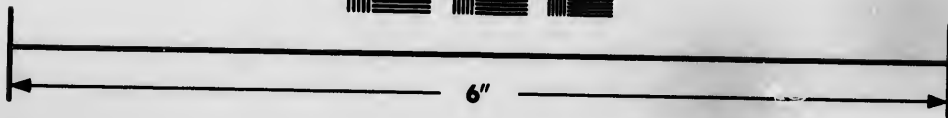
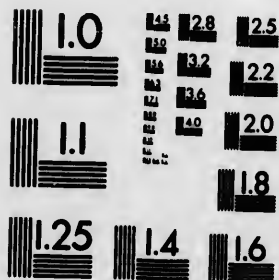
per dozen, \$

*This tool comprises a Square, Mitre and Steel Blade, and Parallel Edges. A useful Tool for Carpenters.*





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



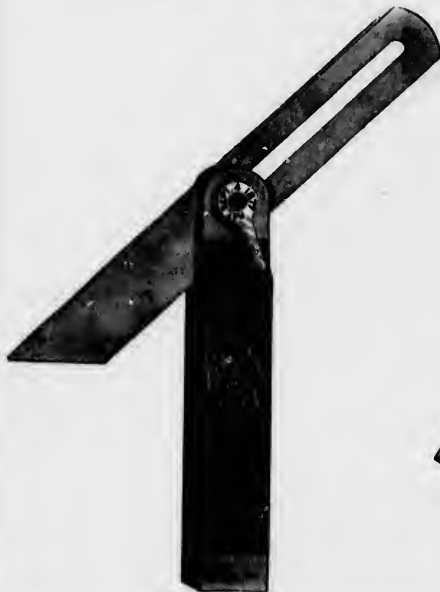
**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

10  
E 128 E 125  
E 123 E 122  
E 120  
E 118  
E 116

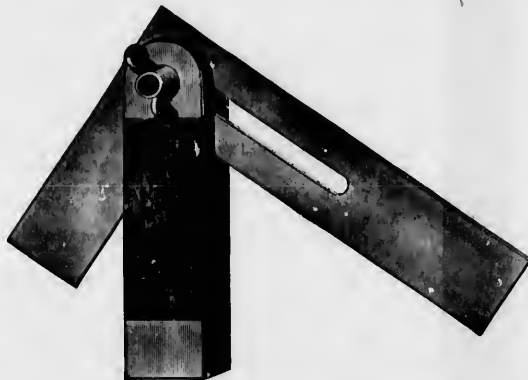
10  
E 10  
E 10  
E 10

SLIDING T BEVELS



PATENT COMBINATION

TRY SQUARE AND BEVEL



ROSEWOOD HANDLE, WITH BRASS LEVER (FLUSH)  
STEEL BLADE.

ROSEWOOD HANDLE, WITH BRASS THUMB SCREW  
STEEL BLADE.

Inches, 6 8 10 12  
Per dozen, \$

Inches, 6 8 10 12  
Per dozen, \$

TRY SQUARES



ROSEWOOD, STEEL BLADE, HARDENED AND TEMPERED.

Inches, 3 4 6 7 9 10 12  
Per dozen, \$

T  
tight

No. 5  
No. 9  
No. 13  
No. 15  
No. 16  
No. 17  
No. 22  
No. 23



# PLUMBS AND LEVELS



**PATENT ADJUSTABLE PLUMB AND LEVEL.**

**DIRECTIONS FOR ADJUSTING.**

To adjust the Level, remove protecting shield; loosen flat-head screw A; raise or lower round-head screw B until bubble is true; then tighten screw A. To adjust Plumb, remove the protecting shield; loosen one screw and tighten the other until the bubble is true.

No. 9.



No. 16.

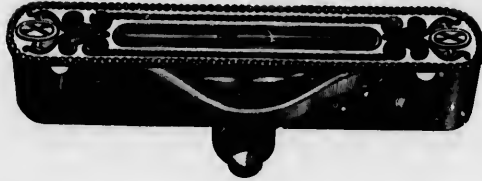


No. 17.



No. 5	Plumb and Level, Arch Top Plate, 2 Side Views, Polished, assorted	12 to 18 inches . . per dozen,	<b>\$ 7 00</b>
No. 9	Plumb and Level, Arch Top Plate, 2 Side Views, Polished, assorted (see cut)	24 to 30 inches . . per dozen,	<b>9 00</b>
No. 13	Mason's Plumb and Level	36 inches . . per dozen,	<b>10 00</b>
No. 15	Patent Adjustable Plumb and Level, Arch Top Plate, 2 Brass Lipped Side Views, Polished, assorted	26 to 30 inches . . per dozen,	<b>13 50</b>
No. 16	Patent Adjustable Plumb and Level, Arch Top Plate, 2 Side Views, Tipped and Polished, assorted (see cut)	26 to 30 inches . . per dozen,	<b>15 00</b>
No. 17	Patent Adjustable Plumb and Level, Arch Top Plate, 2 Brass Lipped Side Views, Tipped and Polished, assorted, (see cut)	26 to 30 inches . . per dozen,	<b>19 50</b>
No. 22	Patent Adjustable Triple Stock Plumb and Level, Arch Top Plate, 2 Brass Lipped Side Views, Tipped and Polished, assorted	26 to 30 inches . . per dozen,	<b>24 00</b>
No. 23	Patent Adjustable Mahogany Triple Stock Plumb and Level, Arch Top Plate, 2 Brass Lipped Side Views, Tipped and Polished, assorted	26 to 30 inches . . per dozen,	<b>30 00</b>

## POCKET LEVELS



No. 41.

- |        |                                |               |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| No. 40 | Iron, Iron Top Plate, Japanned | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 41 | Iron, Brass Top Plate          | per dozen,    |

### LEVEL GLASSES.

Inches,	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3	3½
Per gross,	\$						
Assorted, 1½ to 3½ inches						per gross, \$	

*Put up in quarter gross boxes.*

### GAUGES



No. 0.

- |          |   |               |
|----------|---|---------------|
| No. 0    | Marking Gauge, Beechwood, Boxwood Thumb Screw, Marked, Steel Point  | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 61 ½ | Marking Gauge, Beechwood, Boxwood Thumb Screw, Oval Head and Bar, Marked, Steel Point                     | per dozen,    |
| No. 64   | Patent Marking Gauge, Polished, Plated Head, Boxwood Thumb Screw, Oval Bar, Marked, Adjusting Steel Point | per dozen,    |

### MORTISE.



No. 91.



No. 93.

- |        |  |               |
|--------|--|---------------|
| No. 91 | Mortise Gauge, Rosewood, Screw Slide, Brass Thumb Screw                  | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 93 | Mortise Gauge, Rosewood, Screw Slide, Head and Screw Plated, Thumb Screw | per dozen,    |

No.  
No.  
No.  
No.

Inches  
Per do

# PLUMB BOBS



No. 2, with Steel Points.

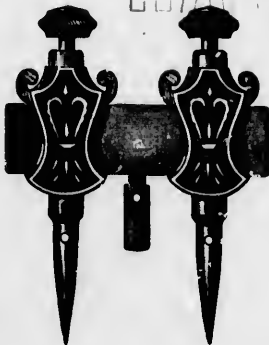


Nos. 1 and 5 Adjustable, with Reel.

- No. 2 Large Iron, with Steel Points
- No. 3 Plain Iron, Japanned
- No. 1 Adjustable, Bronze Metal, with Steel Point
- No. 5 Adjustable, Large Iron, with Steel Point

each,  
per dozen,  
each,  
each,

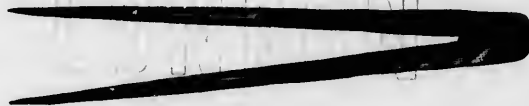
# HARDY IMPROVED TRAMMEL POINTS



These Tools are used by Millwrights, Machinists, Carpenters, and all mechanics having occasion to strike arcs or circles larger than can be conveniently done with ordinary Compass Dividers. They may be used on a straight, wooden bar of any length, and when secured in position by the thumbscrews, all circular work can be readily laid out by their use. They are made of Bronze Metal and have Steel Points, either of which can be removed and replaced by the Pencil Socket, which accompanies each pair, should a pencil mark be preferred in laying out work.

- No. 1 (Small) Bronze Metal, Steel Points . . . . . per pair, \$
- No. 2 (Medium) Bronze Metal, Steel Points . . . . . per pair,
- No. 3 (Large) Bronze Metal, Steel Points . . . . . per pair,

# CAST STEEL COMPASSES



NO. 1.

Inches, 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12  
Per dozen, \*

# CAST STEEL DIVIDERS



Inches, No. 2.  
Per dozen, \$ 5 6 7 8 9 10 12

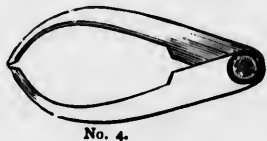
# WING CALIPERS

CAST STEEL SPRING AND SET SCREW, POLISHED.



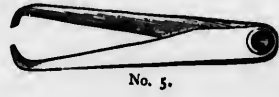
Inches, No. 3.  
Per dozen, \$ 6 8 10 12 15 18 20 24

## OUTSIDE CALIPERS. CAST STEEL.

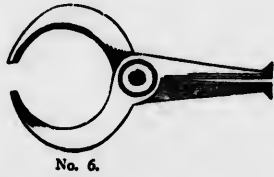


Inches, No. 4.  
Per dozen, \$ 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12

## INSIDE CALIPERS. CAST STEEL.



## DOUBLE CALIPERS. CAST STEEL.



Inches, No. 6.  
Per dozen, \$ 3 4 5 6 No. 7 3 1/2 inch per dozen, \$

## \*NAVY CALIPERS. CAST STEEL.



## FANCY CALIPERS.



No. 8 Cast Steel, 2 1/2 inches per dozen, \$

No. 50  
No. 51

No. 23  
No. 24



ST

No. 303  
No. 305

# BRACES

FARMER'S BALL.



SPOFFORD'S IMPROVED.



MAPLE HEAD AND HANDLE.

No. 50 8 inch Sweep . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 51 9 inch Sweep . . . . . per dozen, \$

ROSEWOOD HEAD AND HANDLE.

No. 1 8 inch Sweep . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 2 10 inch Sweep . . . . . per dozen, \$

ROSE & JOHNSON'S PATENT.



ROSEWOOD HEAD, EBONY HANDLE.

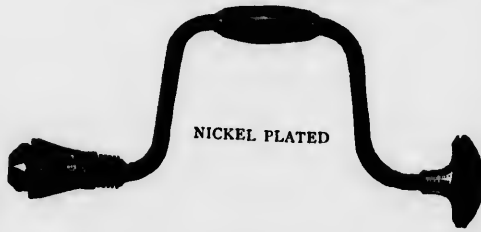
No. 23 8 inch Sweep, Nickel Plated, Gun Metal Mountings . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 24 10 inch Sweep, Nickel Plated, Gun Metal Mountings . . . . . per dozen, \$

BACKUS' PATENT.



BACKUS' PATENT

ADJUSTABLE SOCKET BIT BRACE WRENCH.



NICKEL PLATED

STEEL SWEEP, MAHOGANY HEAD AND HANDLE.

No. 303 9 inch Sweep . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 305 10 inch Sweep . . . . . per dozen, \$

This Implement combines all the advantages of the regular Bit Brace with those of the Adjustable Socket Wrench; it can be adapted as a wrench to turn with great rapidity nuts and bolts of all shapes and sizes from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch, with it can be used any Auger or other Bits made use of in the ordinary Brace. It is peculiarly adapted to the use of mechanics, blacksmiths, carriage builders, agricultural implement manufacturers, millwrights, and in fact all branches of trade where nuts and bolts are used, combining as it does both a Bit Brace and an Adjustable Socket Wrench. This tool has Lignumvite Head, Revolving Rosewood Handle, the Sweep of highly finished steel, and the Jaws are made of cast steel.

No. 27 Nickel Plated . . . . . per dozen, \$

# BACKUS' PATENT RATCHET BRACE



POLISHED

No. 329.

*Steel Sweep, Revolving Mahogany Head and Handle, Iron Quill, Highly Polished. Ratchet so to work to Right or Left, or stand Rigid, by turning the Ring from one Notch to the other.*

No. 329 10 1/4 inch Sweep . . . . . per dozen, \$

## AMIDON'S BARKER IMPROVED BIT BRACE



PLAIN FINISH

STEEL SWEEP

Patented April 20, 1880.

F

No. 8 8 inch Sweep, Polished  
 No. 10 10 inch Sweep, Polished  
 No. 12 12 inch Sweep, Polished

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,

Order by Letter and Number.

## AMIDON'S BARKER IMPROVED BIT BRACE



FULL NICKEL PLATE

LIGNUMVITE HEAD  
 STEEL SWEEP.

Patented April 20, 1880.

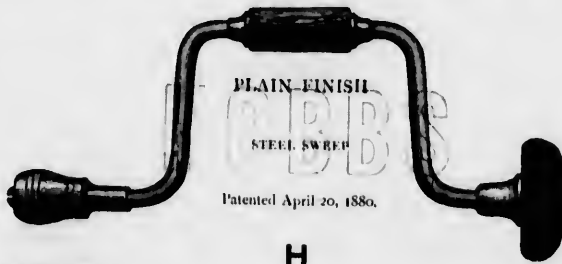
E

No. 8 8 inch Sweep, Full Nickel Plated  
 No. 10 10 inch Sweep, Full Nickel Plated  
 No. 12 12 inch Sweep, Full Nickel Plated

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,  
 per dozen,

Order by Letter and Number.

# AMIDON'S BARKER IMPROVED BIT BRACE



Patented April 20, 1880.

**H**

- No. 8 8 inch Sweep, Polished, Steel Sweep
- No. 10 10 inch Sweep, Polished, Steel Sweep
- No. 12 12 inch Sweep, Polished, Steel Sweep

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

# AMIDON'S IMPROVED RATCHET BIT BRACE



Patented April 20, 1886.

**C**

- No. 8 8 inch Sweep, Polished, Steel Sweep
- No. 10 10 inch Sweep, Polished, Steel Sweep
- No. 12 12 inch Sweep, Polished, Steel Sweep

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

# AMIDON'S PATENT CORNER BIT BRACE



FULL NICKLE PLATE

STEEL RODS

Patented May 30, 1884.

**A**  
LONDON

- No. 8 8 inch Sweep
- No. 10 10 inch Sweep

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

The Corner Brace is an established success, being now an indispensable tool for every plumber, gasfitter, carpenter or other mechanic who has to bore in the corner or against the wall.

*Order by Letters and Number.*

# BARBER'S IMPROVED BIT BRACE

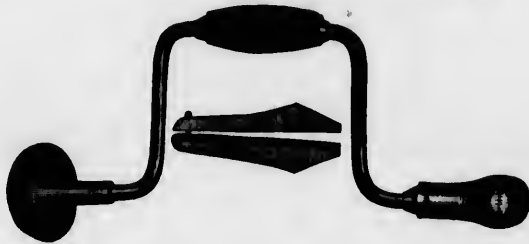
FORGED STEEL JAWS



ROLLED STEEL SWEEP, HIGHLY POLISHED AND NICKEL PLATED, WITH ROSEWOOD HANDLE AND LIGNUMVITE HEAD, WITH BRASS ANTI-FRICTION COLLAR.

- |        |                              |               |
|--------|------------------------------|---------------|
| No. 10 | 14 inch Sweep, Nickel Plated | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 11 | 12 inch Sweep, Nickel Plated | per dozen,    |
| No. 12 | 10 inch Sweep, Nickel Plated | per dozen,    |
| No. 13 | 8 inch Sweep, Nickel Plated  | per dozen,    |

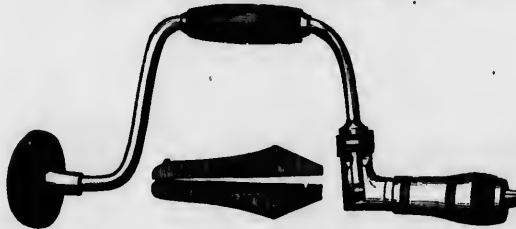
## BARBER'S IMPROVED PATENT BRACE.



STEEL SWEEP, HIGHLY POLISHED, WITH EBONIZED HANDLE AND HEAD, WITH BRASS ANTI-FRICTION COLLAR.

- |         |                        |               |
|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| No. 22  | 10 inch Sweep          | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 23  | 8 inch Sweep           | per dozen,    |
| No. 122 | 10 inch Sweep, Ratchet | per dozen,    |
| No. 123 | 10 inch Sweep, Ratchet | per dozen,    |

## BARBER'S IMPROVED RATCHET BRACE.



STEEL BRACE, NICKEL PLATED, WITH BRASS ANTI-FRICTION COLLAR.

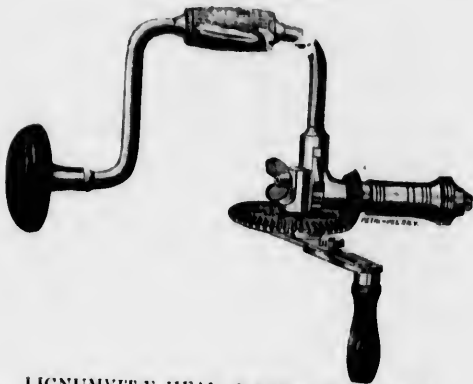
- |        |               |               |
|--------|---------------|---------------|
| No. 31 | 12 inch Sweep | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 32 | 10 inch Sweep | per dozen,    |



**- DRILL BRACE -**

137

ANTI-FRICTION COLLAR



**LIGNUMVITÆ HEAD, ROSEWOOD HANDLE.**

Steel, Nickel Plated, with one set of Extra Jaws for Drill, complete

per dozen, \$

**PATENT AUGULAR BIT STOCK.**



Miller's Falls Patent Universal Angular Bit Stock

per dozen, \$

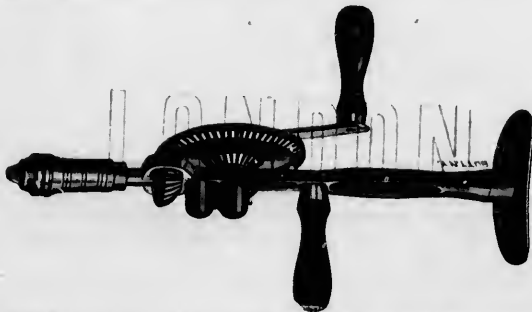
**HAND DRILL.**



**NICKEL PLATED, ROSEWOOD HEAD AND HANDLE.**

No. 1 Hollow Handle, Nickel Plated, complete with six Drill Points

per dozen, \$



Malleable Iron Stock, Japanned, Rosewood Handles, Plated Chuck, Changable Gears, one even and the other 3 to 1.  
It has the Barber Improved Chuck, which makes it hold perfectly tools of all shapes and sizes

per dozen, \$

# CARPENTERS' BORING MACHINES



Nos. 1 and 3. Upright.

WITH HARDWOOD FRAME AND BASE

WITH AND WITHOUT AUGERS.

## NO. 1. ROUND SHAFT.

Without Augers . . . . . each, \$  
 With Augers, one each  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 inch . . . . . each,

## NO. 3. SQUARE SHAFT.

Without Augers . . . . . each, \$  
 With Augers, one each  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 inch . . . . . each,

WITH HARDWOOD FRAME AND BASE

## NO. 2. ROUND SHAFT.

*Angular, to slant in one direction only.*

No. 2 Without Augers . . . . . each, \$  
 No. 2 With Augers, one each,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 inch, each,



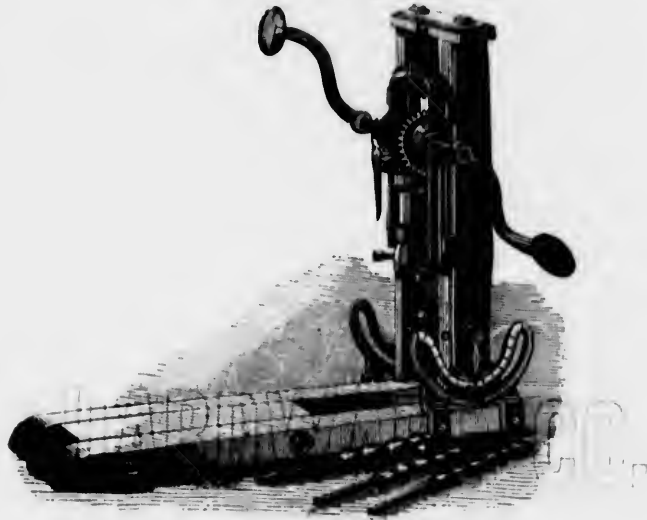
No. 2. Angular.

No. 4  
 No. 4  
 No. 4  
 No. 4

No. 1  
 No. 2  
 No. 2 1/2  
 No. 3

# CARPENTERS' BORING MACHINES

WITH HARDWOOD FRAME AND BASE



No. 4 and 4½.

- |        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| No. 4  | Round Shaft, without Augers                           | each, \$ |
| No. 4  | Round Shaft, with Augers, one each 1¼, 1½ and 2 inch  | each,    |
| No. 4½ | Square Shaft, without Augers                          | each,    |
| No. 4½ | Square Shaft, with Augers, one each 1¼, 1½ and 2 inch | each,    |

## "ALWAYS READY" WRENCHES

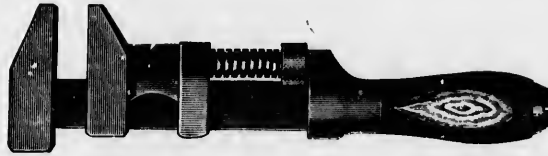


NICKEL PLATED, PREPARED FORGED STEEL, OIL TEMPERED.

- |        |   |                    |
|--------|---|--------------------|
| No. 1  | Holds from ¼ to ¾ inch, Square or Round Iron  | per dozen, \$ 5 00 |
| No. 2  | Holds from ¾ to 1¼ inch, Square or Round Iron | per dozen, 6 75    |
| No. 2½ | Holds from ¾ to 1¾ inch, Square or Round Iron | per dozen, 10 50   |
| No. 3  | Holds from ¾ to 2 inch, Square or Round Iron  | per dozen, 16 00   |

*This Wrench will hold and turn Square and Round Iron, or Pipe, and is "always ready" without adjusting.*

# WRENCHES



COES' PATTERN, MALLEABLE IRON.

BLACK.

Inches,	6	8	10	12	15
Per dozen,	\$9 00	10 00	12 00	14 00	24 00

BRIGHT.

Inches,	6	8	10	12	15
Per dozen,	\$10 00	12 00	14 00	16 00	26 00



AGRICULTURAL OR STANDARD, WROUGHT IRON.

BLACK.

Inches,	6	8	10	12	15
Per dozen,	\$9 00	10 00	12 00	14 00	24 00

BRIGHT.

Inches,	6	8	10	12	15
Per dozen,	\$10 00	12 00	14 00	16 00	26 00



MACHINISTS' EXTRA HEAVY, WROUGHT BAR.

BLACK.

Inches,	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Per dozen,	\$9 00	10 00	12 00	14 00	24 00	30 00	36 00

BRIGHT.

Inches,	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Per dozen,	\$10 00	12 00	14 00	16 00	26 00	32 00	38 00

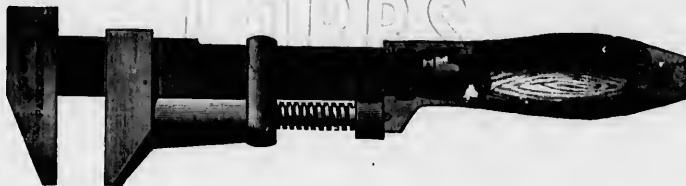
Inche  
Per d

Inche  
Per d

10 inch  
12 inch  
15 inch

No. 22

# COES' GENUINE SCREW WRENCHES



A. G. COES' & CO., GENUINE.

BLACK.

Inches,	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Per dozen,	\$9 00	10 00	12 00	14 00	24 00	30 00	36 00

BRIGHT.

Inches,	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Per dozen,	\$10 00	12 00	14 00	16 00	26 00	32 00	38 00

## PATENT-COMBINATION WRENCHES



BRIGHT, HEAD STEEL FACED, AND STEEL JAW.

*With Wrought Iron Bar, Case hardened throughout.*

10 inch, Adjustable to Pipe $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 1 inch in diameter	per dozen, \$
12 inch, Adjustable to Pipe $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter	per dozen,
15 inch, Adjustable to Pipe $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 2 inches in diameter	per dozen,

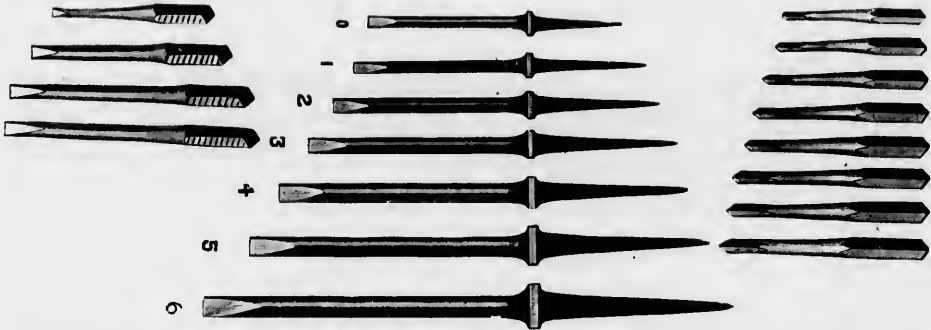
## STANDARD POCKET WRENCH



No. 22.

No. 22	4 inches, Plated	per dozen, \$
--------	------------------	---------------

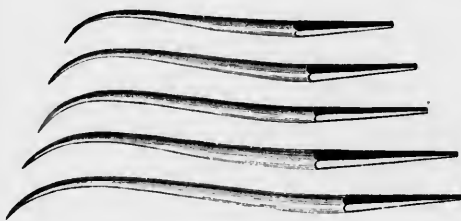
# AWLS



Patent Brad.

Common Shoulder Brad, Full Size.

Patent Peg.



Common Sewing.



Patent Sewing.



Common Harness.

Common Shouldered Brad Awls, Assorted, Small	per gross, \$
Common Shouldered Brad Awls, Assorted, Medium	per gross,
Common Shouldered Brad Awls, Assorted, Large	per gross,
Patent Brad Awls, Assorted	per gross,
Common Shouldered Pegging Awls, Assorted	per gross,
Patent Pegging Awls, Assorted	per gross,
Common Sewing Awls, Assorted	per gross,
Patent Sewing Awls, Assorted	per gross,
Common Harness Awls, Assorted	per gross,
Patent Harness Awls, Assorted	per gross,

## HANDLED BRAD AWLS

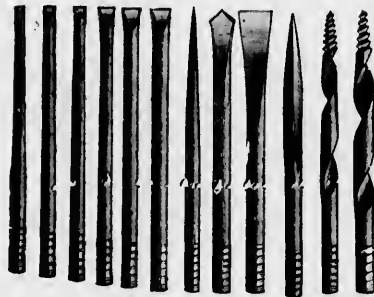


Beech Handle, Seamless Brass Ferrule, Assorted, Small	per gross, \$
Beech Handle, Seamless Brass Ferrule, Assorted, Large	per gross,

No. 1.  
No. 2.  
No. 3.  
No. 4.  
No. 5.  
No. 6.  
No. 7.  
No. 8.  
No. 9.  
No. 10.  
No. 11.  
No. 12.  
No. 13.  
No. 14.  
No. 15.  
No. 16.  
No. 17.  
No. 18.  
No. 19.  
No. 20.  
No. 21.  
No. 22.  
No. 23.  
No. 24.  
No. 25.  
No. 26.  
No. 27.  
No. 28.  
No. 29.  
No. 30.

# AWLS AND TOOLS, WITH HOLDERS.

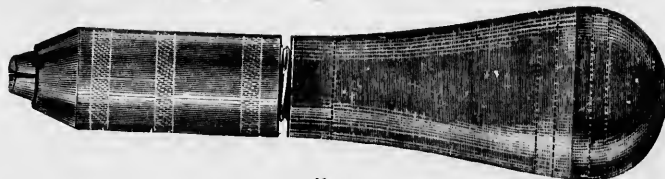
- No. 1. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 2. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 3. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 4. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 5. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 6. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 7. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 8. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 9. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 10. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 11. CHISEL.
- No. 12. CHISEL.
- No. 13. CHISEL.
- No. 14. BEAD-AWL.
- No. 15. SCRAPER.
- No. 16. SCRAPER.
- No. 17. COURSE SAW.
- No. 18. SCRATCH-AWL.
- No. 19. COUPEL.
- No. 20. SAW.



No. 2.

- No. 8½ Maple Handle, with 12 Tools - per dozen, \$
- No. 4½ Applewood Handle, with 20 Tools - per dozen, \$
- No. 2 Iron Handle, with 12 Tools - per dozen, \$

Nos. 8½ and 4½.



No. 4.

## TOOLS FOR NO. 4 HOLDER.



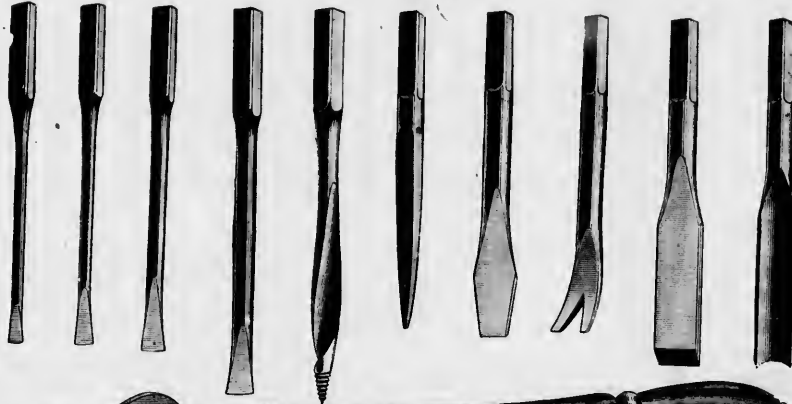
No. 4 Rosewood Handle, Lignumvite Cap, Ferrule and Jaws Nickel Plated, length of Handle 6½ inches, Tools about same size as in Cut

per dozen, \$

# TOOL HOLDERS

COMPLETE WITH AWLS AND TOOLS.

NO. 5.

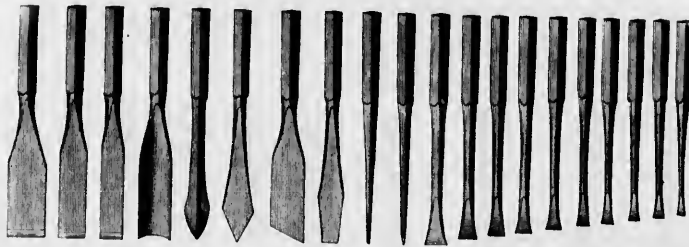


Full Size Cut.

No. 5 Tool Holder and Tools, Applewood Handle, Ferrule and Jaws Nickel Plated

per dozen, \$

WYNN'S NO. 0.



Full Size Cut of No. 0.

No. 0 Wynn's Tool Holder, complete with 20 Tools and Wrench

per dozen, \$

No. 2

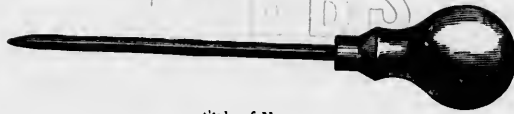
No. 1

No. 2

No. 130



## SCRATCH AWLS



Style of No. 2.

SIX INCH LENGTH OF STEEL.

No. 2 Plain Beech Handles . . . . . per dozen, \$

## SOCKET SCRATCH AWL



SIX INCH LENGTH OF STEEL.

No. 1 Cast Steel, Forged, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$

## BELT AWLS



Style of No. 2.

No. 2 Cast Steel Belt Awls . . . . . per dozen, \$

## CHALK LINE REELS

WITH SCRATCH AWLS.



No. 130.

No. 130 Common Line Reels, with Awls . . . . . per dozen, \$

# SCREW DRIVERS

NO. 1.



CAST STEEL FORGED BLADES, HEAVY BRASS FERRULES AND LONDON PATTERN BEECH HANDLE.

Inches,	1½	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12
Per dozen,	⊛									

NO. 00. BLACK HANDLE.



BEST CAST STEEL FORGED BLADES AND EXTRA FINISH, HEAVY BRASS TUBING FERRULES, NICKEL PLATED, WITH BLACK HANDLE, LONDON PATTERN.

Inches,	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Per dozen,	⊛						

NO. 4. ROUND BLADE, BLACK HANDLE.



FORGED FROM BEST QUALITY BAR STEEL, AND LEFT FULL SIZE OF BAR ON FERRULE END. THIS SLOTTING OBVIATES ALL DANGER OF TWISTING OUT THE BLADE. HEAVY NICKEL PLATED FERRULES.

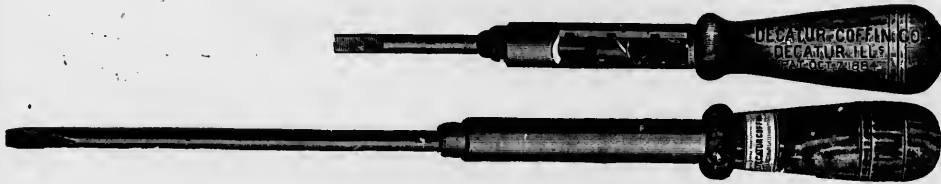
NO. 4. ROUND BLADE, BLACK HANDLE.

Inches,	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
Per dozen,	⊛						

NO. 5. ROUND BLADE, BEECH HANDLE.

Inches,	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
Per dozen,	⊛						

## THE EUREKA SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER.



Small Eureka—Length open 14 inches, closed 9 inches  
 Large Eureka—Length open 19 inches, closed 12 inches

each, ⊛  
 each,

## THE EXCELSIOR WRENCH AND SCREW DRIVER.



CAST STEEL BLADE, IRON HANDLE.

No. 1 Excelsior Wrench and Screw Driver

per dozen, ⊛

# STEEL NOSE PLIERS



Flat Steel Nose.



Round Steel Nose.

No. <b>12428</b>	Flat Steel Nose, Half Polished	Inches,	4	4½	5	5½	6
No. <b>1341</b>	Flat Steel Nose, Full Polished	per dozen, \$					
No. <b>12428½</b>	Round Steel Nose, Half Polished	per dozen,					
		per dozen,					

## GAS BURNER PLIERS.



No. 326.

No. <b>326</b>	Cast Steel, Full Polished, full length 5 inches	per dozen, \$
----------------	---	---------------

## SIDE CUTTING PLIERS.



Inches,								
Per dozen,	\$	4	4½	5	5½	6	7	8

## END CUTTING NIPPERS.



No. 15300.

Inches,								
Per dozen,	\$	4	4½	5	5½	6	7	8



# WYNN'S SHOE PINCERS



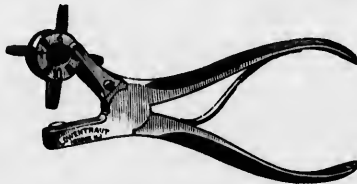
CAST STEEL, FULL POLISHED.

No. 1 7 inches in length

No. 2 7½ inches in length

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

## REVOLVING PUNCHES



No. 23 Cast Steel, Revolving, 4 Tubes, Full Polished, Assorted Tubes

per dozen, \$

## SPRING PUNCHES



No. 14.

Cast Steel, Full Polished, Assorted Tubes

per dozen, \$

## WYNN'S SPRING PUNCHES

No. 384.

6 inch, Cast Steel, Full Polished, Assorted Tubes

6½ inch, Cast Steel, Full Polished, Assorted Tubes

Extra Tubes

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,  
per dozen,

## EYELET SETS



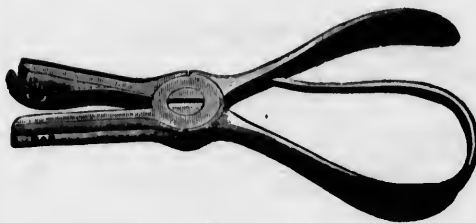
No. 21.

Cast Steel, Full Polished, Plain

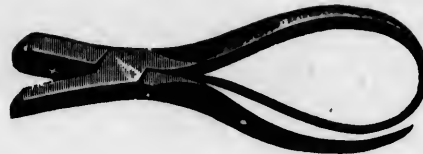
Cast Steel, Full Polished, Double Spring

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

## CONDUCTORS' PUNCHES



O. K. CONDUCTORS' PUNCH.



X CONDUCTORS' PUNCH.

O. K. Conductors' Punches, Nickel Plated, Fancy Figures	per dozen, \$
X Conductors' Punches :	
No. 5 Fancy Figure, Rubber Spring, Nickel Plated	per dozen,
No. 6 Round Hole, Rubber Spring, Nickel Plated	per dozen,

## SADLERS' PUNCHES



Full Size Cut of No. 4.

CAST STEEL, FORGED AND DRILLED.

Sizes of Holes,	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
Nos.	1	2	3	4	5						per dozen, \$
Nos.	6	7	8	9							per dozen,
Nos.	10	12									per dozen,

## SOLID PUNCHES



SQUARE SHANK  
ROUND.



SQUARE SHANK  
PRICK.

Solid Punches, Round, assorted sizes, Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	per dozen, \$
Solid Punches, Prick	per dozen,

## RIVET SET AND HEADERS



Full Size of Holes,	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Nos.	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
									8

RIVET SET CAST STEEL, EXTRA.

Nos.	00 and 0	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 and 6	7 and 8
Each,	\$				

No. 70

No. 18  
No. 11

Inch,  
Per dozen

Inches,  
Per dozen

## BOX SCRAPERS



PATENT ADJUSTABLE.

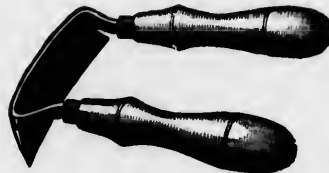
*An excellent Box Scraper, and also well adapted for Planing Floors.*

No. 70 Malleable Iron, 2 inch Steel Cutter . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 Cast Steel Cutters . . . . . per dozen,



No. 18.

No. 18 Single Handle, three-square Steel Scraper



No. 11.

No. 11 Double Handle, extra large, Oval Cut . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,

## CAST STEEL COLD CHISELS

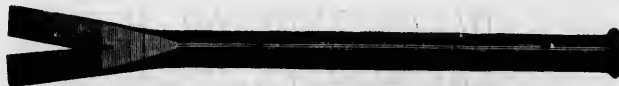


No. 95.

SOLID CAST STEEL, OCTAGON.

Inch,		$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	
Per dozen,	\$						
		Assorted Sizes	-	-	-	per dozen, \$	

## BOX CHISELS



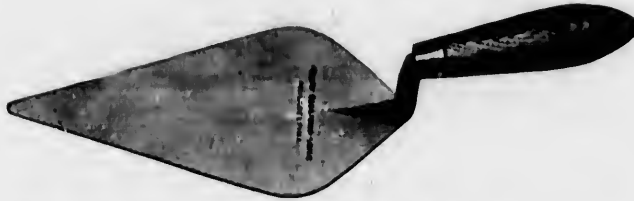
No. 72.

WROUGHT IRON, STEEL FACED, JAPANED.

Inches,		10	12	14
Per dozen,	\$			

# BRICK TROWELS

LONDON PATTERN.



Brade's W. H. S., London Pattern, Cast Steel	Inches,	10	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13
Disston's, London Pattern, Cast Steel	per dozen, \$							
Boker's, London Pattern, Cast Steel	per dozen,							
	per dozen,							

## PLASTERING TROWELS.



No. 2 Disston's, Extra Cast Steel	Inches,	10	10½	11	11½	12
No. 3 Marshall's, Extra Cast Steel	per dozen, \$					
No. 1 S. & D., Extra Cast Steel	per dozen,					
	per dozen,					

## POINTING TROWELS.



Brade's W. H. S., Pointing, Solid Shank	Inches,	4½	5	5½
Disston's, Pointing, Solid Shank	per dozen, \$			
Boker's, Pointing, Solid Shank	per dozen,			
	per dozen,			

## GARDEN TROWELS.



No. 1 Patent, Full Polished, 7 inch Blade								
No. 2 Riveted Shank, Black, 5 inch Blade								per dozen, \$
No. 3 Riveted Shank, Half Polished, 6 inch Blade, with Leather Case								per dozen,
								per dozen,

No. 31  
No. 32

No. 10  
No. 11  
No. 12

No. 15

No. 20

No. 25



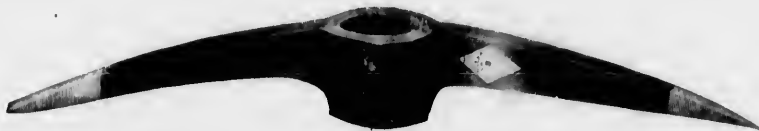
## CROW BARS.



### CAST STEEL WEDGE POINT.

- No. 31 Cast Steel, Chisel Point, 10 to 30 lbs. . . . . per pound, \$  
 No. 82 Cast Steel, Wedge Point, 10 to 30 lbs. . . . . per pound, \$

## PICKS.



### CLAY PICKS.

- No. 10 W. V. Mfg. Co., Patent Adze Eye, C. S. Points, per dozen, \$ Assorted up to 7 lbs., 7 to 8 lbs., 8 to 9 lbs.  
 No. 11 Comet Patent Adze Eye, C. S. Points, per dozen, \$  
 No. 12 Parke's English Patent Adze Eye, C. S. Points, per dozen, \$

### DRIFTING PICKS.



- No. 15 Solid Eye, Solid Steel, weighs  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 5 lbs. . . . . per dozen, \$

### COAL MINERS' PICK.



- No. 20 Coal Miners', weighs 2 to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. . . . . per dozen, \$

## GRUB HOES.



- No. 25 Grub Hoes, round eye . . . . . per dozen, \$

# MATTOCKS



<b>No. 30</b>	Mattocks, W. V. Mfg. Co., Patent Adze Eye	per dozen, \$
<b>No. 31</b>	Mattocks, Park's English, Patent Adze Eye	per dozen, \$

# PICK MATTOCKS



<b>No. 35</b>	Pick Mattocks, Patent Adze Eye	per dozen, \$
---------------	--------------------------------	---------------

**No. 40**

# BUSH HOOKS

SOLID CAST STEEL

HANDLED.



<b>No. 40</b>	Bush Hooks	per dozen, \$
---------------	------------	---------------

Nos.  
Weights  
Per dozen

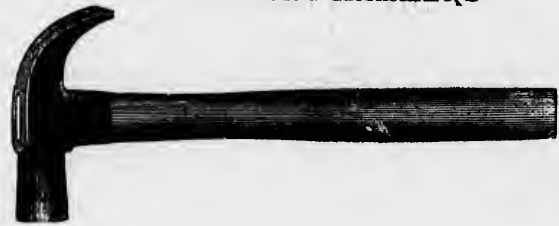
Nos.  
Weight  
Per dozen

No. 11

Nos.  
Weight  
Per dozen

# HAMMERS

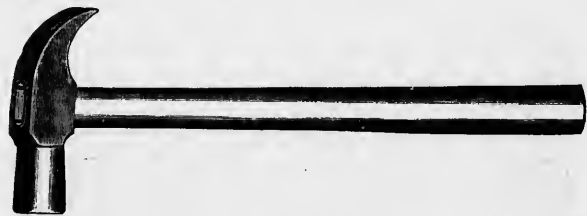
## ADZE EYE NAIL HAMMERS



SOLID CAST STEEL.

Nos.  
Weights  
Per dozen

- |          |          |           |          |          |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| <b>0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1½</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> |
| 1½ lbs.  | 1¼ lbs.  | 1 lb.     | 12 oz.   | 8 oz.    |
| 8        |          |           |          |          |



SOLID CAST STEEL.

Nos.  
Weight  
Per dozen

- |          |          |           |           |           |            |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>4</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>19½</b> |
| 6 oz.    | 12 oz.   | 1¼ lbs.   | 1¼ lbs.   | 1¼ lbs.   | 1 lb.      |
| 8        |          |           |           |           |            |



SOLID CAST STEEL ADZE EYE BOX OPENER.

No. **11** Weight 1¼ lbs.

per dozen, 8

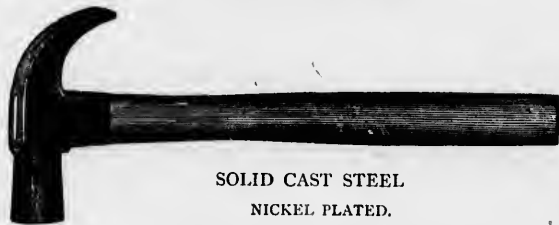


IRON ADZE EYE NAIL HAMMER.

Nos.  
Weight  
Per dozen

- |             |             |           |            |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| <b>23</b>   | <b>24</b>   | <b>25</b> | <b>155</b> |
| 1 lb. 3 oz. | 1 lb. 3 oz. | 1¼ lbs.   | 1 lb.      |
| 8           |             |           |            |

# HAMMERS



SOLID CAST STEEL  
NICKEL PLATED.

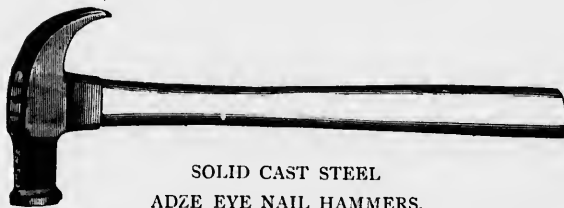
ADZE EYE NAIL HAMMERS.

Nos.  
Weights,  
Per dozen,

**21**  
1 lb.

**22**  
1 1/4 lbs.

\$



SOLID CAST STEEL  
ADZE EYE NAIL HAMMERS.

BELL FACE

Nos.  
Weights,  
Per dozen,

**61**  
1 1/4 lbs.

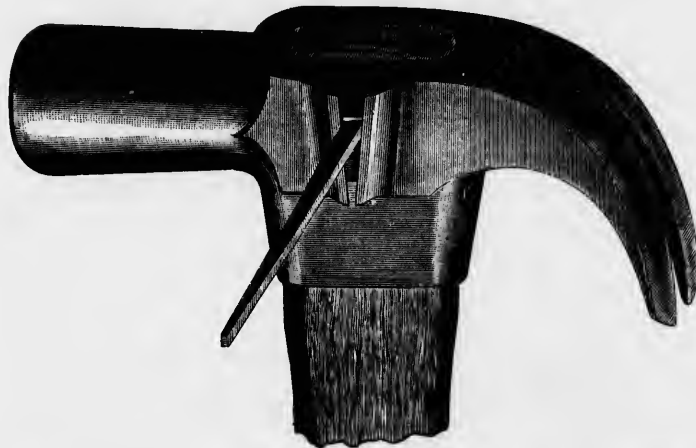
**61 1/2**  
1 lb.

**62**  
13 oz.

**63**  
8 oz.

\$

## IMPROVED NAIL HOLDING HAMMER

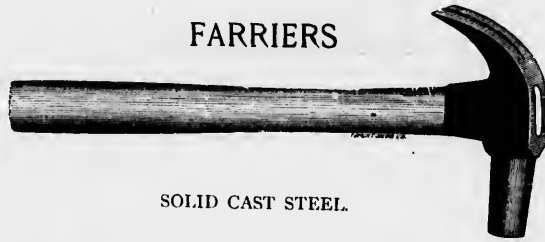


No. **50** Weight 1 lb. 4 oz. - - - - - per dozen, \$

*By the improved form of the groove this Hammer will hold any size or shape of cut or wire nails, giving to the user the free use of his hands, and driving the nail beyond ordinary reach.*

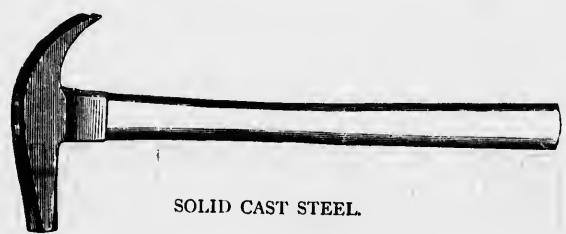
# HAMMERS

## FARRIERS



SOLID CAST STEEL.

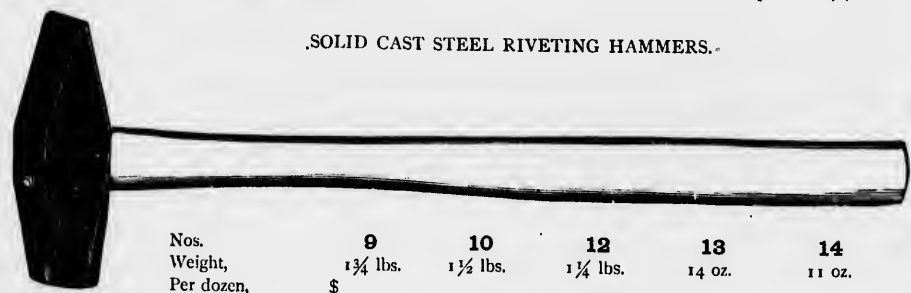
No. 52 Weight 10 oz., Solid Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 52½ Weight 14 oz., Solid Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen,



SOLID CAST STEEL.

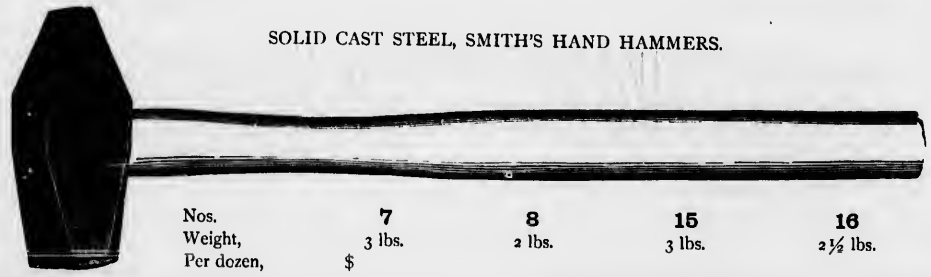
No. 53 Weight 14 oz., Solid Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$

## SOLID CAST STEEL RIVETING HAMMERS.



Nos.	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
Weight,	1¾ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	14 oz.	11 oz.
Per dozen,	\$				

## SOLID CAST STEEL, SMITH'S HAND HAMMERS.



Nos.	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>
Weight,	3 lbs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	2½ lbs.
Per dozen,	\$			

# HAMMERS

## MACHINISTS' BALL PENE.



SOLID CAST STEEL.

Nos.	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>
Weight	2½ lbs.	2 lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.
Per dozen	⌘			

## MACHINISTS' CHIPPING.



SOLID CAST STEEL.

Nos.	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>
Weight	2 lbs.	1½ lbs.	1 lb.
Per dozen	⌘		

## BLACKSMITHS' HAND HAMMERS.



No. 36.

CAST STEEL.

Weight 2 to 5 lbs.

per pound, ⌘

## BLACKSMITHS' SLEDGES.



Nos. 37 and 37½.

CAST STEEL.

Nos. **37** and **37½** Weight 6 to 20 lbs., per pound, ⌘

No. **40** Stone Breaker, Weight 1 to 3 lbs.

## MASONS' HAMMERS.



No. 43.

CAST STEEL.

No. **43** Weight from 4 to 20 lbs. per pound, ⌘

No. 0

No. 25  
No. 30

No. 2

No. 1  
No. 2

# TACK HAMMERS



POLISHED.

No. 0 Polished, Tack Hammer . . . . . per dozen, \$



Style of Nos. 25 and 30.

FULL POLISHED.

No. 25 Hickory Handle, with Claw . . . . . per dozen, \$  
No. 30 Hickory Handle, Cast Steel Hammer and Steel Claw . . . . . per dozen,



Half Size Cut of No. 2.

MAGNETIC HEAD, WOOD HANDLE.

No. 2 Magnetic, Wood Handle, with Claw . . . . . per dozen, \$

## STEAK HAMMERS



JAPANED AND TINNED.

No. 1 Japaned . . . . . per dozen, \$  
No. 2 Tinned . . . . . per dozen,

## SHOE HAMMERS



Style of Nos. 1 and 2.

No. 1 Japaned, Polished Face . . . . . per dozen, \$  
No. 2 Half Polished, large . . . . . per dozen,

# SHINGLING HATCHETS



No. 1 Champion.

No. 1 Champion, Inserted, Cast Steel Blade . . . . . per dozen, \$

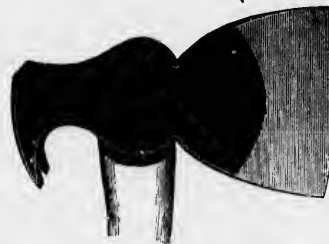
## SHINGLING HATCHETS.



CAST STEEL.

No. 1 3¼ inch Bit - per dozen, \$  
 No. 2 3¾ inch Bit - per dozen,

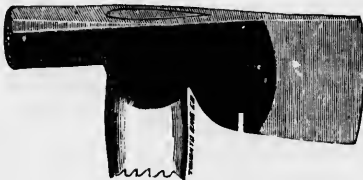
## CLAW HATCHETS.



CAST STEEL.

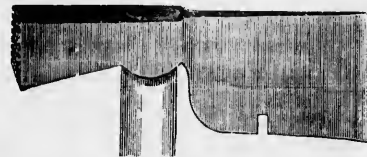
No. 7 3¼ inch Bit - per dozen, \$  
 No. 8 3¾ inch Bit - per dozen,

# LATHING HATCHETS



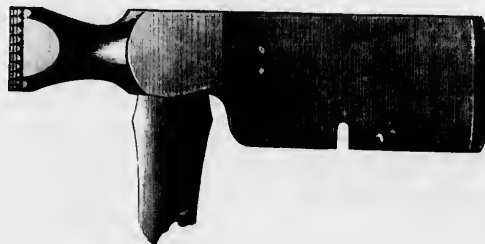
CAST STEEL.

No. 3 Lath Hatchet - per dozen, \$  
 No. 4 Lath Hatchet - per dozen,



CAST STEEL.

No. 5 Underhill Pattern - per dozen, \$  
 No. 6 Underhill Pattern - per dozen,



No. 15.

CAST STEEL TURNED HEAD.

No. 10 Bell Faced Lath Hatchet . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 15 Turned Head Lath Hatchet . . . . . per dozen,

No. 3  
 No. 4  
 No. 5  
 No. 6  
 No. 7  
 No. 8



# BENCH AXES

HANDLED.



## WARNOCK & CO.

CAST STEEL.

No. 3	5 inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, \$13 00
No. 4	5½ inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 14 50
No. 5	6 inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 16 00
No. 6	6¾ inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 18 00
No. 7	7½ inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 19 50
No. 8	8¼ inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 22 00

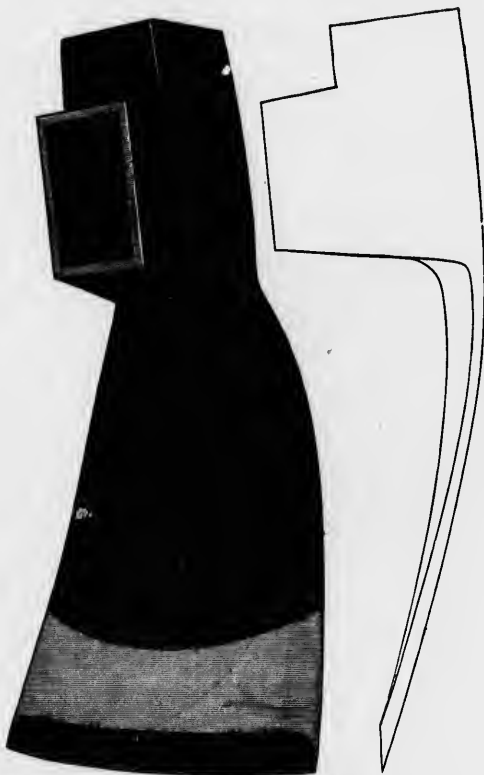
## H. H. WARREN.

CAST STEEL.

No. 3	5 inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, \$13 00
No. 4	5½ inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 14 50
No. 5	6 inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 16 00
No. 6	6¾ inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 18 00
No. 7	7½ inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 19 50
No. 8	8¼ inch Cut	- - -	per dozen, 22 00

# ADZES

## CARPENTERS'



WARNOCK & CO'S ADZES.

"Star"	4¼ to 4½ inch Cut	- - - - -	per dozen, \$
No. 1	4¼ to 4½ inch Cut	- - - - -	per dozen,

W. & S. BUTCHER, AMERICAN PATTERN.

Butcher's American Pattern, Steel Poll	- - - - -	per dozen, \$
--	-----------	---------------

SPEAR & JACKSON.

No. 2	Steel Poll, 4¼ to 4½ inch Cut	- - - - -	per dozen, \$
-------	-------------------------------	-----------	---------------

No. 23

No. 24

## ADZES

SHIP CARPENTERS'



HARDWARE CO.

LONDON

PLAIN.

No. 23 Plain Ship Adze (illustrated)

per dozen, \$21 00

LIPPED.

No. 24 Lipped Ship Adze

per dozen, \$24 00

# BROAD AXES

REGULAR OR "WESTERN" PATTERN.



5 1/2 to 7 1/2 lbs.  
 7 1/2 to 9 1/2 lbs.  
 9 1/2 to 12 lbs.

*These Axes are thoroughly well made, and carefully set and tempered.*

per dozen, **\$35 00**  
 per dozen, **\$38 50**  
 per dozen, **\$44 50**

## SHIP CARPENTERS' AXES



Ship Carpenters' Axes

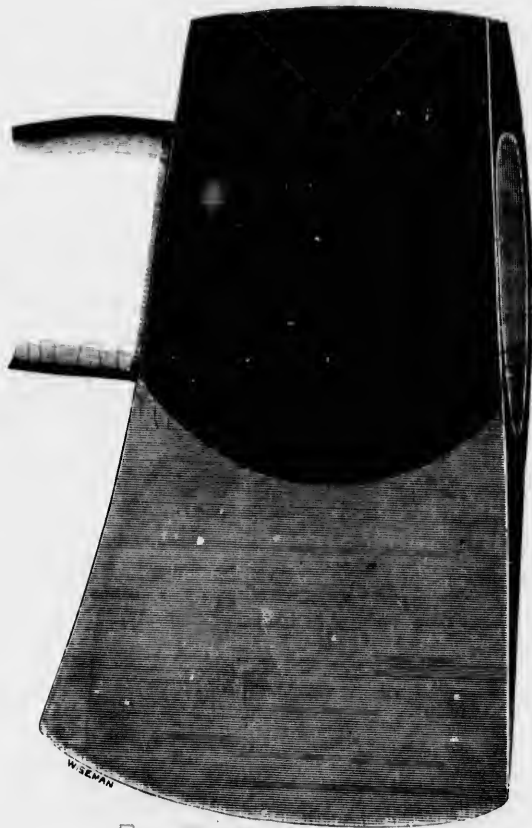
per dozen, \$

per dozen, \$43 00  
 per dozen, 38 50  
 per dozen, 44 50

7 1/4 to 9 1/4 lbs.  
 9 1/2 to 12 lbs.

# BOYS' AND HUNTERS' AXES

HANDLED.



## LONDON

BOYS' AXES.

Boys' Axes, Handled, 2 3/4 lbs.

per dozen, \$

HUNTER AXES.

Hunters' Axes, Long Handle  
Hunters' Axes, Short Handle

per dozen, \$  
per dozen,

Assort

# AXES

FIG. 1.

PATENT PUNCHED POLL.



WESTERN PATTERN.

ALL STEEL, FULL POLISHED.

Assorted Weights

per dozen, \$

*One Dozen in a Box.*

# AXES

FIG. 2.

PATENT PUNCHED SQUARE POLL.



CRITERION.

ALL STEEL. FULL POLISHED.

Assorted Weights, each Axe in separate box, complete with Wedge and Stone

per dozen, \$



# AXES

FIG. 3.

PATENT PUNCHED POLL.



LONDON.  
ROUGH AND READY.

Assorted Weights

per dozen, \$

# AXES

FIG. 4.

= PATENT PUNCHED POLL =

HARDWARE CO.  
MICHIGAN

AXE CO.

Assorted Weights

per dozen, \$

LONDON  
*One dozen in a Box.*



# AXES

FIG. 5.

PATENT PUNCHED POLL

BARBICORP HARDWARE CO.

“CLIMAX”

AXE.

Assorted Weights

per dozen, \$

LONDON

*One dozen in a Box.*



# AXES

FIG. 8.

- PATENT PUNCHED POLL -

“HICKORY WHACKER”

## AXE.

Assorted Weights

per dozen, \$

LONDON  
*One dozen in a Box.*



HICKORY HANDLE  
MADE BY THE  
**BUFFALO AXE CO.**  
GUARANTEED SUPERIOR IN CUT TO  
ANYTHING NOW IN THE MARKET.

# HOBBS AXES

FIG. 7.

= PATENT PUNCHED POLL =

HARDWARE CO.  
"PARRY SOUND"

AXE.

Assorted Weights

per dozen, \$

LONDON  
*One dozen in a Box.*





# AXES.

FIG. 8.

PATENT PUNCHED POLL

“FOREST CITY”

## AXE.

Assorted Weights, . . . . . per dozen, \$

ONE DOZEN IN A BOX.



# ROBEY AXES

FIG. 9.

PATENT PUNCHED ROLL  
HARDWARE CO.

“ALTONA”

AXE.

Assorted Weights

LONDON

per dozen, \$

*One dozen in a Box.*



# AXES

FIG. 10.

- PATENT PUNCHED POLL -

HARDWARE CO.  
"CHOPPER'S TRUST"

AXE.

Assorted Weights



per dozen, \$

*One Dozen in a Box.*



# AXES

FIG. 11.

= PATENT PUNCHED POLL =

“HUDSON BAY”

AXE.

Weights Assorted, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ , 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 3, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  pounds . . . . . per dozen, \$

ONE DOZEN IN A BOX.





485 A

HOBBS  
AXES

FIG. 12.

- PATENT PUNCHED POLL -

HARDWARE CO.  
DOUBLE BITTED

AXE.

Assorted Weights

LONDON

per dozen, \$



## CUTLERY \* DEPARTMENT

• • • •

- The following pages are not intended to illustrate our complete stock, but are a few of the leading lines which we always have in stock.
- It is impossible to illustrate our complete line of Cutlery on account of our introducing new designs and styles from time to time, but our Travellers carry samples of all lines not herein illustrated.
- Our Stock in this department is complete with the finest selections to be found in Canada, and comprises the best makers of Europe and America.

• • • • •

## PLATED \* AND \* FLATWARE

• • • •

- Our Stock in this department is very complete. We have a great variety of lines manufactured by well known American and Canadian firms, while our stock of Novelties manufactured by English and German makers, is very full and complete, and has to be seen to be appreciated.
- We endeavor to lead the market in this line of goods, and our European buyer attends particularly to the selection of lines suitable for use in this country. By this means our stock is always new and of pleasing designs.
- We find it impossible to illustrate the complete line of Plated Goods. While we have illustrated the American Goods fairly, we think it advisable for our Travellers to carry Photographs and Samples of all Lines, which they will show for selection from time to time when calling upon you.

• • • • •

WRITE FOR PRICES.

MAIL ORDERS SOLICITED.

No. 177

No. 177  
No. 230

No. 177

No. 177

No. 184

# POCKET KNIVES

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS'

FULL SIZE CUTS.



No. 17749 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. 17749 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen, \$  
No. 23072 3 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen,



No. 17750 2 Blades, Stag Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. 17751 2 Blades, Pearl Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. 18443 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen, \$

*All above Pocket Knives, one-half dozen in a Box.*

# POCKET KNIVES

FULL SIZE CUTS.



No. **25504** 2 Blades, Ladies' Pearl Handle, Brass Lined, with Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. **24501** 4 Blades, Pearl Handle, Brass Lined, with Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. **18442** 2 Blades, Pearl Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. **18440** 2 Blades, 3 1/4 inch, Buff Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. **25500** 2 Blades, 3 inch, Buff Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen,



No. **25753** 4 Blades, Pearl Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen, \$

*All above Pocket Knives, one-half dozen in a Box.*

# POCKET KNIVES

FULL SIZE CUTS.



No. **25568** 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen, \$



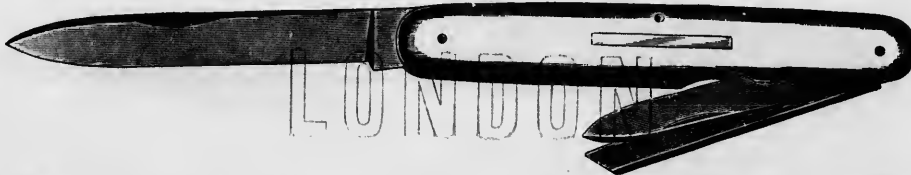
No. **25624** 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. **215** 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, with Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. **3400** 3 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters, with Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. **3137** 3 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, with Shield, extra fine quality and beautifully finished . . . . . per dozen, \$

*All above Pocket Knives, one-half dozen in a Box.*

# POCKET KNIVES

## FULL SIZE CUTS.



No. **2142** 2 Blades, Pearl Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. **2142** 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen,



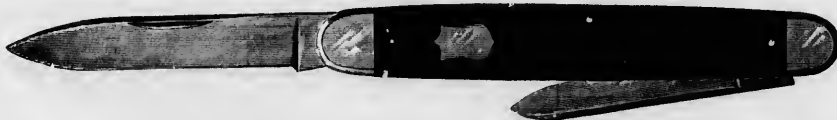
No. **1226** 3 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. **451** 4 Blades, Pearl Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Tips . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. **6130** 4 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Tips and Shield . . . . . per dozen,



No. **10** 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Tips and Crest . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. **10** 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Tips . . . . . per dozen,



No. **236** 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Crest . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. **236** 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Crest . . . . . per dozen,

*All above Pocket Knives, one-half dozen in a Box.*

No. 10  
 No. 10  
 No. 10

No. 25  
 No. 25  
 No. 25

No. 12  
 No. 12

No. 25  
 No. 25  
 No. 25

No. 24



# POCKET KNIVES

FULL SIZE CUTS.



- No. 106 2 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 106 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 106 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 258 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 258 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 258 2 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 1223 2 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 1227 3 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 2525 2 Blades, Stag Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 2525 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 2525 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Brass Lined . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 945 3 Blades, Stag Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$

*All above Pocket Knives, one-half dozen in a Box.*

# POCKET KNIVES

FULL SIZE CUTS.



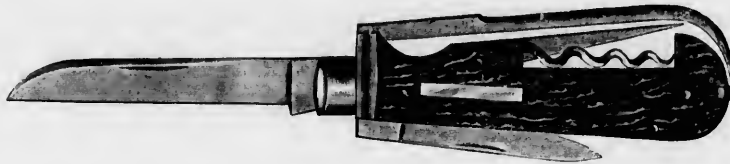
No. 2381 2 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. 2326 2 Blades, Ivory Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. 235 2 Blades and Corkscrew, Stag Handle, Brass Lined, with Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. 020 2 Blades, Corkscrew, Toothpick, Tweezers, Reamer and Hoof Cleaner, Stag Handle, Brass Lined, with Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. 23197 2 Blades, Corkscrew, Toothpick and Tweezers, Stag Handle, with Crest . . . . . per dozen, \$

*All above Pocket Knives, one-half dozen in a Box.*

No. 1020  
No. 1020  
No. 1020  
No. 1020

No. 1207½  
No. 1207½  
No. 1207½  
No. 1207½

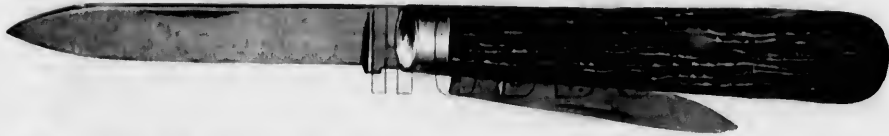
No. 1208½  
No. 1208½  
No. 1208½  
No. 1208½

No. 1208½  
No. 1208½  
No. 1208½  
No. 1208½

No. 1209  
No. 1209  
No. 1209  
No. 1209

# POCKET KNIVES

## FULL SIZE KNIVES.



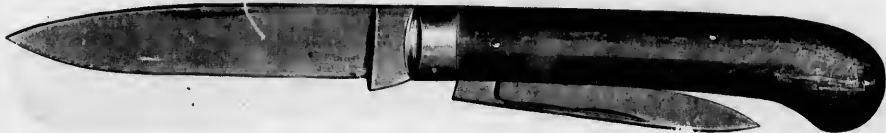
- No. 1020 2 Blades, Stag Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 1020 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1020 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1020 2 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 1207 1/4 1 Blade, 3 1/4 inches, Stag Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 1207 1/4 1 Blade 3 1/4 inches, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1207 1/4 1 Blade 3 1/4 inches, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1207 1/4 1 Blade 3 1/4 inches, Bull Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 1208 1/4 2 Blades, 3 1/2 inches, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 1208 1/4 2 Blades, 3 1/4 inches, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1208 1/4 2 Blades, 3 1/4 inches, Cocoa Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1208 1/4 2 Blades, 3 1/4 inches, Stag Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 1208 1/2 2 Blades, 3 1/2 inches, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 1208 1/2 2 Blades, 3 1/2 inches, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1208 1/2 2 Blades, 3 1/2 inches, Cocoa Handle, Iron Lined Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1208 1/2 2 Blades, 3 1/2 inches, Stag Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 1209 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$
- No. 1209 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1209 2 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,
- No. 1209 2 Blades, Stag Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,

*All above Pocket Knives, one-half dozen in a Box.*

# POCKET KNIVES

FULL SIZE CUTS.



- |                         |  |               |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|
| No. 24240 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 Blade, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster       | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 24240 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 Blade, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster | per dozen,    |
| No. 24240 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 Blade, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster       | per dozen,    |
| No. 24240 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 Blade, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster | per dozen,    |



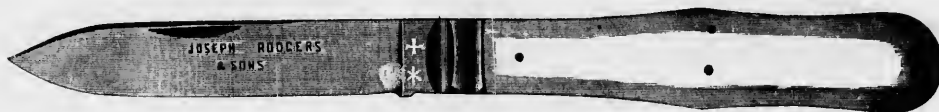
- |           |  |               |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| No. 18277 | 1 Blade, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster       | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 18277 | 1 Blade, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster | per dozen,    |



- |           |  |               |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| No. 18282 | 1 Blade, Stag Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster | per dozen, \$ |
|-----------|--|---------------|



- |           |  |               |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| No. 18282 | 1 Blade, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster       | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 18282 | 1 Blade, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster | per dozen,    |



- |                         |  |               |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|
| No. 16310 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 Blade, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster | per Dozen, \$ |
| No. 16310 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 Blade, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster       | per dozen,    |
| No. 16310 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 Blade, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster | per dozen,    |
| No. 16310 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 Blade, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster       | per dozen,    |

All above Pocket Knives, one-half dozen in a Box.

No. 2037

No. 2037

No. 1631

No. 1631

No. 1657

No. 1657

No. 1657

No. 1657

No. 1822

No. 1822

# POCKET KNIVES

## FULL SIZE CUTS.



- No. 20372 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 20372 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 16310 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 16310 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 16573 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 16573 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 16577 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 16577 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 18235 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 18235 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,

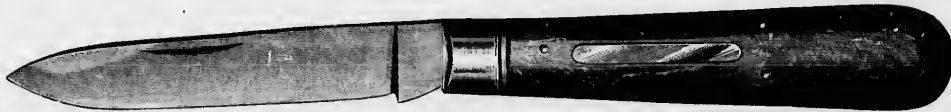
*All above Pocket Knives one-half dozen in a Box.*

# POCKET KNIVES

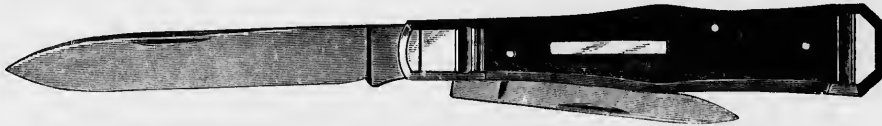
FULL SIZE CUTS.



- No. 1384 1 Blade, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 1384 1 Blade, Cocoa Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster . . . . . per dozen,



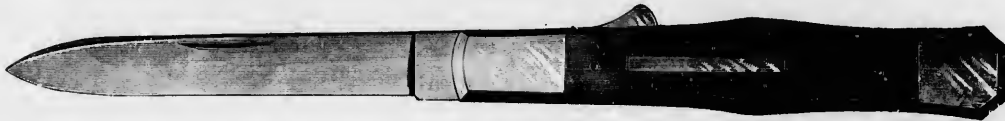
- No. 1385 1 Blade, Cocoa Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster, with Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 1385 1 Blade, Buff Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster, with Shield . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 1292 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 1293 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 92 1 Blade, Buff Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 92 1 Blade, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen,  
 No. 92 1 Blade, White Bone Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen,



- No. 921 1 Blade, Buff Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield, Lock Spring . . . . . per dozen, \$



- No. 97 2 Blades, Stag Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 97 2 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen,  
 No. 97 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen,  
 No. 97 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolsters and Shield . . . . . per dozen,

*All above Pocket Knives, one-half dozen in a Box.*

No. 1188½  
 No. 1188½  
 No. 1138½

No. 53  
 No. 53  
 No. 53

No. 32209

No. 991  
 No. 809

No. 18357

# POCKET KNIVES

FULL SIZE CUTS.



- |           |   |               |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| No. 1188½ | 2 Blades, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolster      | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 1188¼ | 2 Blades, White Bone Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolster | per dozen,    |
| No. 1138½ | 2 Blades, Buff Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolster       | per dozen,    |

## POCKET FLEAMS.

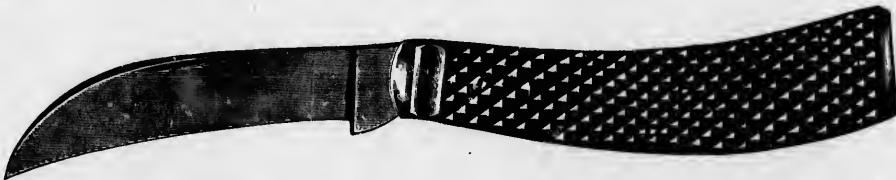


- |        |  |               |
|--------|--|---------------|
| No. 53 | Fleams, 2 Blades, Buff Case, Brass Lined                                     | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 53 | Fleams, 3 Blades, Buff Case, Brass Lined                                     | per dozen,    |
| No. 53 | Fleams, 2 Blades, with Pick, Tweezer and Dissector, Buff Handle, Brass Lined | per dozen,    |

HARTWARE CO.  
PRUNING KNIVES.



- |           |   |               |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| No. 32200 | Ladies' Pruning Knife, Cocoa Handle, Brass Lined, German Silver Bolster | per dozen, \$ |
|-----------|---|---------------|



- |         |   |               |
|---------|---|---------------|
| No. 991 | Diamond, Stag Handle, Iron Lined, German Silver End-plate | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 800 | Stag Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster                     | per dozen,    |



- |           |                                       |               |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. 18337 | Stag Handle, Iron Lined, Iron Bolster | per dozen, \$ |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|

No. 11504 Table, White Bone Handle, with Bolster

per set,

No. 11504

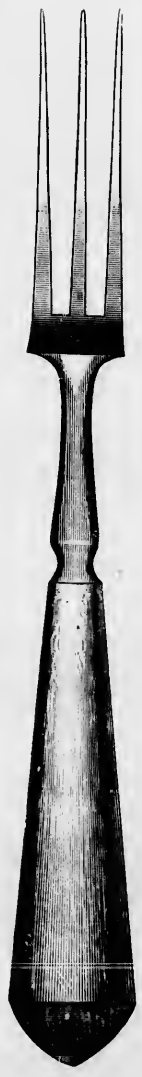
Dessert, White Bone Handle, with Bolster

per set,

A Set comprises twelve Knives and twelve Forks.

# TABLE KNIVES AND FORKS

JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS



No. 3711 Table, Buffalo Horn Handle  
No. 3711 Dessert, Buffalo Horn Handle

per set, \$  
per set,

*Carving Sets to match above always in Stock.*



No. 2495 Table, Stag Handle  
No. 2495 Dessert, Stag Handle

per set, \$  
per set,

*A Set comprises twelve Knives and twelve Forks.*



# TABLE KNIVES

COMPLETE WITH FLAT STEEL FORKS



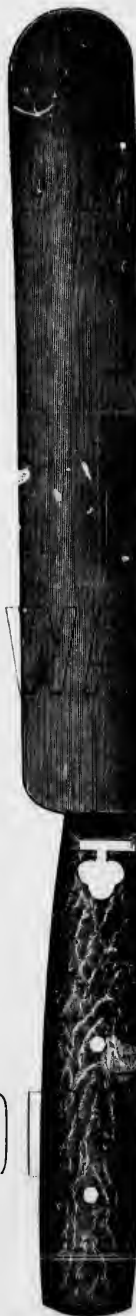
No. 3483 Table, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster

per set, \$

No. 3483

Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster

per set, \$



No. 201 Table, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster

per set, \$

No. 201

Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster

per set, \$



No. 11504 Table, Ebony Handle, with Bolster  
 No. 11504 Table, Cocobola Handle, with Bolster  
 No. 11504 Table, White Bone Handle, with Bolster

per set, \$  
 per set,  
 per set,

No. 11504  
 No. 11504  
 No. 11504

Dessert, Ebony Handle, with Bolster  
 Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Bolster  
 Dessert, White Bone Handle, with Bolster

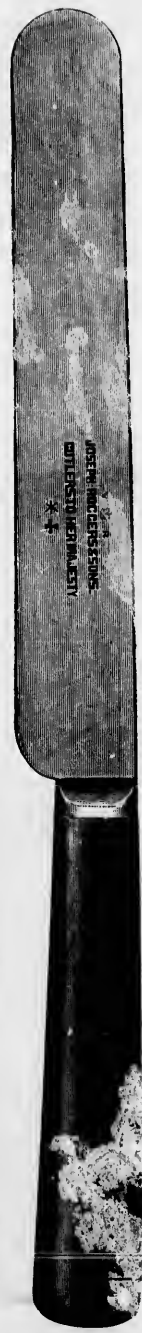
per set, \$  
 per set,  
 per set,

A Set comprises table Knives and table Forks.

No. 182 Table, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set, \$  
 No. 182 Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set, \$  
 No. 182 Table, White Bone Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set,  
 No. 182 Dessert, White Bone Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set,  
*A Set comprises twelve Knives and twelve Forks.*

## TABLE KNIVES

. COMPLETE WITH FLAT STEEL FORKS .



No. 3721 Table, Rubber Handle, with Bolster . . . per set, \$ | No. 3721 Dessert, Rubber Handle, with Bolster . . . per set, \$



No. 31241 Table, Ebony Handle, Scimitar Blade, with Bolster . . . per set, \$ | No. 21241 Table, Cocobola Handle, Scimitar Blade with Bolster . . . per set, \$



Full Size Dessert.

No. 5937 Table, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster . . . per set, \$ | No. 5937 Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster . . . per set, \$



Full Size Dessert.

No. 190 Table, Ebony Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, . . . per set, \$ | No. 190 Dessert, Ebony Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End . . . per set, \$  
*A Set comprises twelve Knives and twelve Forks.*

COMPLETE WITH FLAT STEEL FORKS  
**TABLE KNIVES**



No. 3715 Table, Cocobola Handle, with Bolster and Capped End . . . per set, \$  
 No. 3716 Table, Ebony Handle, with Bolster and Capped End . . . per set,

No. 3715 Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Bolster and Capped End . . . per set, \$  
 No. 3716 Dessert, Ebony Handle, with Bolster and Capped End . . . per set,



No. 3353 Table, Ebony Handle, with Bolster . . . per set, \$

No. 3353 Dessert, Ebony Handle, with Bolster . . . per set, \$



No. 21 Table, Ebony Handle, with Fancy Bolster . . .

per set, \$



No. 182 Table, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set, \$  
 No. 182 Table, White Bone Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set,

No. 182 Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set, \$  
 No. 182 Dessert, White Bone Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set,

*A Set comprises twelve Knives and twelve Forks.*

# TABLE KNIVES

COMPLETE WITH PLAT STEEL FORKS



No. 3719 Table, White Bone Handle, with Fancy Bolsters and Capped End,  
No. 3718 Table, Ebony Handle, with Fancy Bolsters and Capped End

per set, \$

No. 3719  
No. 3718

Dessert, White Bone Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set, \$  
Dessert, Ebony Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set,



No. 1474 Table, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End,  
No. 3474 Table, White Bone Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End,

per set, \$

No. 1474  
No. 3474

Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set, \$  
Dessert, White Bone Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set,



No. 3487 Table, Cocobola Handle with Fancy Bolster and Capped End,

per set, \$

No. 3487

Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set, \$



No. 5976 Table, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End,  
No. 5976 Table, Ebony Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End,

per set, \$

No. 5976  
No. 5976

Dessert, Cocobola Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set, \$  
Dessert, Ebony Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End, per set,

*A Set comprises twelve Knives and twelve Forks.*

# TABLE KNIVES

WITHOUT FORKS.



No. 2659 Table, selected Ivory Handles . . . per dozen, \$ | No. 2659 Dessert, selected Ivory Handles . . . per dozen, \$



No. 1085 Table, Celluloid Handle . . . per dozen, \$ | No. 1085 Dessert, Celluloid Handle . . . per dozen, \$



No. 3957 Table, Rubber Handle . . . per dozen, \$ | No. 3957 Dessert, Rubber Handle . . . per dozen, \$

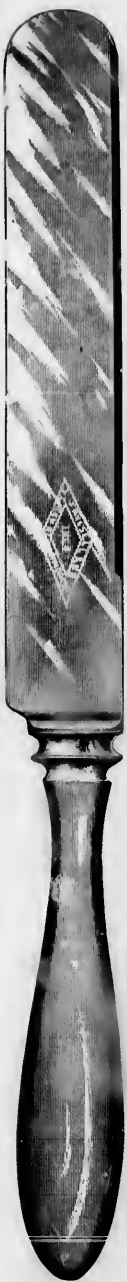


No. 3449 Table, Rubber Handle, with Ivory Tip . . . per dozen, \$ | No. 3449 Dessert, Rubber Handle, with Ivory Tip . . . per dozen, \$

# TABLE KNIVES

## SOLID STEEL HANDLED TABLE KNIVES

### HEAVILY PLATED WITH PURE SILVER, HAND FINISHED.



No. 396: Table, Plain Oval Handle, Steel 16 dwts. silver to the doz., per dozen, \$  
 No. 397: Table, Engraved Oval Handle, Plated 13 dwts. silver to the doz., per dozen,

No. 398: Dessert, Plain Oval Handle, Plated 16 dwts. silver to the doz., per dozen, \$  
 No. 399: Dessert, Engraved Oval Handle, Plated 13 dwts. silver to the doz., per dozen,



No. 406: Table, Oval Handle, Plated 12 dwts. silver to the doz., per dozen, \$

No. 405: Dessert, Oval Handle, Plated 12 dwts. silver to the doz., per dozen, \$



No. 12 Table, Satin Finish Oval Handle, Plated 12 dwts. silver to doz., per dozen, \$

No. 12 Dessert, Satin Finish, Oval Handle, Plated 12 dwts. silver to doz., per dozen, \$



Sheffield's, Table, Straight Handle, Silver Plated per dozen, \$

Sheffield's, Dessert, Straight Handle, Silver Plated per dozen, \$

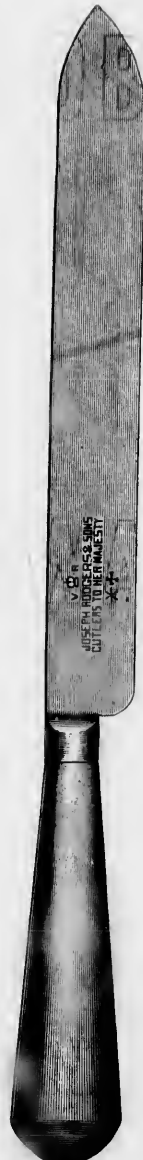


No. 391: Table, Plain Straight Handle, Plated 12 dwts. silver to the doz., per dozen, \$

No. 391: Dessert, Plain Straight Handle, Plated 12 dwts. silver to the doz., per dozen, \$



Nos. 829

853  
BUFFALO HORN.

3711



598

3620  
STAG.

## BEEF CARVERS

*For description see Page 507.*



Nos. **1600**  
STAG.

BEEF.



**3761**  
BUFF.



**972**  
IVORIDE.  
GAME.



**972 B**  
IVORIDE.

BEEF.



**349**  
IVORY.

### CARVERS

For Description see Page 507.

N  
3  
3  
10  
3  
3  
3  
9  
N  
8  
N  
8  
5  
a  
ca



# - CARVERS -

**HOBBS**  
*For Cuts see Pages 305 and 306.*

## BEEF AND GAME CARVERS.

### BEEF CARVERS.

NOS.	LENGTH OF BLADE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER PAIR.
<b>3711</b>	8 inches	Buffalo Horn Handle, Plain Bolster and Rosewood Tip,	
<b>3629</b>	9 inches	Stag Handle, Scimitar Blade, German Silver Ferrule and End Plate	
<b>1600</b>	9 inches	Stag Handle, Scimitar Blade, Plain Bolster and Capped End	
<b>3761</b>	8 inches	Ebony Handle, with Fancy Bolster and Capped End	
<b>972</b>	8 inches	Oval Ivoride Handle, with American Bolster	
<b>349</b>	8 inches	Square Ivory Handle, with Plain Bolster	

### GAME CARVERS.

<b>972</b>	6 inches	6 inch Oval Ivoride Handle, with American Bolster
------------	----------	---

## CARVING KNIVES AND FORKS.

### IN SATIN LINED MOROCCO CASES.

NOS.	LENGTH OF BLADE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER SET.
<b>853</b>	9 inches	Buffalo Horn Handle, Self Tip, German Silver Ferrule	

## CARVING KNIFE, FORK AND STEEL.

### IN SATIN LINED MOROCCO CASES.

NOS.	LENGTH OF BLADE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER SET.
<b>829</b>	9 inches	Buffalo Horn Handle, German Silver Ferrule and End Tip, with Hexagon Steel 8 inches long	
<b>598</b>	9 inches	Stag Handle, German Silver Ferrule and End Tip, with Hexagon Steel 8 inches long	

*Great care has been taken to keep the Illustrations of Carvers perfect in outline and detail, and the Numbers and Descriptions clear, concise and intelligible. Though reduced sizes are shown, the proper proportions have been carefully preserved.*

# BUTCHER AND TABLE STEELS

## BUTCHER.

NOS.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
<b>1400</b>	8 inch	Buffalo Horn Handle, Brass Ferrule, Ring and Swivel	\$
<b>1400</b>	10 inch	Buffalo Horn Handle, Brass Ferrule, Ring and Swivel	
<b>1500</b>	8 inch	Stag Handle, Brass Ferrule, Ring and Swivel	
<b>1500</b>	10 inch	Stag Handle, Brass Ferrule, Ring and Swivel	

## TABLE.

NOS.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	PER DOZEN.
<b>972</b>	7 inch	Oval Ivoride Handle, with American Bolster	\$
<b>1085</b>	7 inch	Square Ivoride Handle, with Plain Bolster	
<b>349</b>	7 inch	Square Ivory, Plain Bolster	
<b>1300</b>	7 inch	Stag Handle, Plain Bolster and Capped End	
<b>3711</b>	7 inch	Buffalo Horn Handle, Plain Bolster and Rosewood End Tip	



No. 1400.  
Half Size Cut of 8 inch.

Steel No. 574 matches Carvers No. 972.  
 Steel No. 349 matches Carvers No. 349.  
 Steel No. 1085 matches Table and Dessert Knives No. 1085.  
 Steel No. 1300 matches Carvers No. 1600 and Table Knives No. 2995.  
 Steel No. 3711 matches Carvers, Table and Dessert Knives No. 3711.

**COOK KNIVES OR FRENCH SLICERS**

Cut two-thirds size of seven inch.



Sabater's Ebony Handle, Polished Ferrule

No.	Inches,	per dozen,
4427	7	8
4428	8	8
4429	9	8
4430	10	8

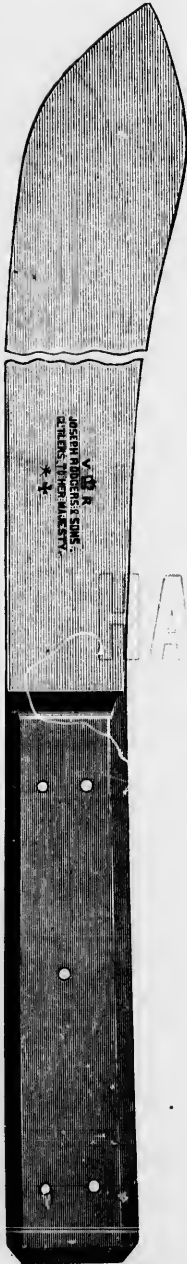
**BUTCHER KNIVES**



No. 3902 Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Checkered Cocobola Handles

One-half dozen in a Package.

No.	Inches,	per dozen,
3902	5 1/2	8
	6	8
	6 1/2	8
	7	8
	7 1/2	8
	8	8
	8 1/2	8
	9	8
	10	8
	12	8

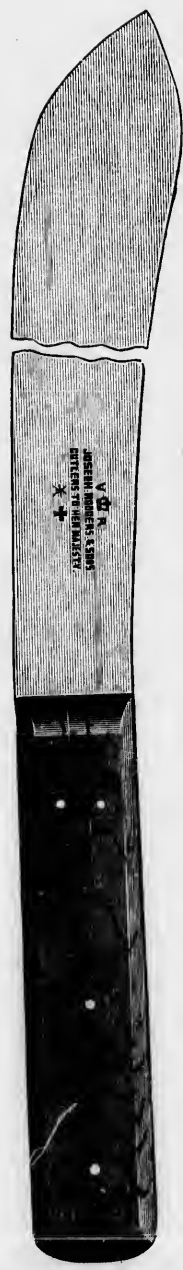


No. 832 Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Beech Handle

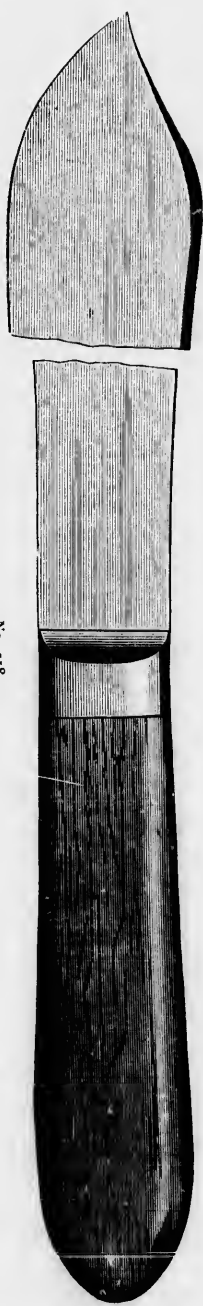
One-half dozen in a Package.

No.	Length of Blade, inches,	per dozen,
832	5 1/2	8
	6	8
	6 1/2	8

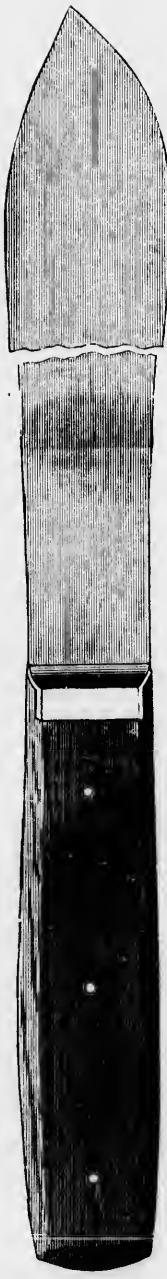
# BUTCHER KNIVES



No. 833. . . . . Inches, 5½ 6 6½ 7 7½ 8  
 Joseph Rodgers & Son, Polishd Coccoloba Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$  
*One-half dozen in a Package.*

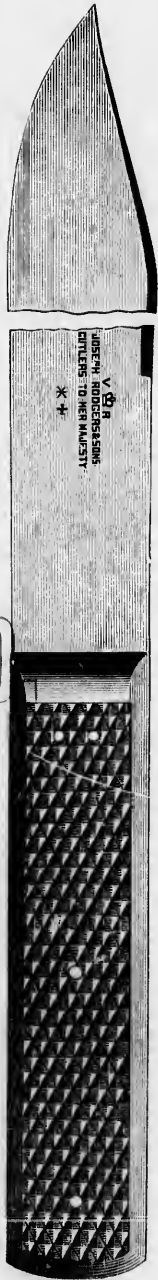


No. 518. . . . . Inches, 6 6½ 7 7½ 8  
 J. Russell & Co., Solid Coccoloba Handle, with Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$  
*One-half dozen in a Box.*



No. 1540. . . . . Inches, 6 6½ 7 7½ 8  
 J. Russell & Co., Square Coccoloba Handle, with Bolster . . . . . per dozen, \$  
*One-half dozen in a Box.*

STICKING KNIVES.



No. 2902-1710 Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Checkered Coccoloba Handle

No. 3602-1710. 25  
Inches, 5 1/2 per dozen, \$  
*One-half dozen in a Package.*

5 1/2 6 6 1/2 7 7 1/2 8

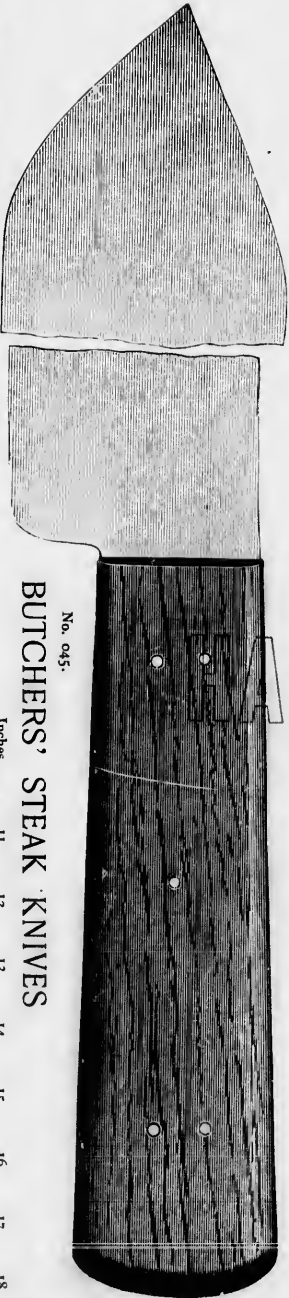
SKINNING KNIVES



No. 833 Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Polished Coccoloba Handle

No. 833. 25  
Inches, 5 1/2 per dozen, \$  
*One-half dozen in a Package.*

5 1/2 6 6 1/2 7 7 1/2 8



No. 045 J. Russell & Co., Steak Knives, Polished Coccoloba Handle

No. 045. 25  
BUTCHERS' STEAK KNIVES  
Inches, 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
per dozen, \$

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

# CHEESE KNIVES

Reduced Size Cut.



No. 050

J. Russell & Co., Cheese Knives, Cocobola Handles, length of Blade 18 inches

per dozen, \$

# BREAD KNIVES

Two-third Size Cut.



No. 100

Bread Knives, Carved Pearwood Handle

per dozen, \$

No. 110

Bread Knives, Carved Bone Handle, German Silver Ferrule

per dozen,

# SHOE KNIVES

Full Size Cut of 4 1/2 inch.



No. 130

4 inches, Stubbs' Square Point Shoe Knives, Applewood Handle, Brass Ferrules

per dozen, \$

No. 135

4 1/2 inches, Stubbs' Square Point Shoe Knives, Applewood Handle, Brass Ferrule

per dozen,

# KITCHEN KNIVES

No. 10

3 inch, J. Russell & Co. Kitchen Knives, Beech Handle

per dozen, \$

# FARRIERS' KNIVES

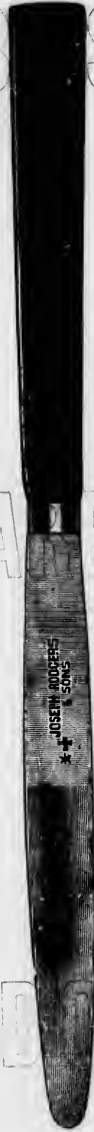


No. 160.

No. 160 Farriers' Knives, assorted widths  
 No. 165 Farriers' Searchers

per dozen, \$  
 per dozen,

# SPATULAS



Full Size Cuts

No. 3886 4 1/2 inch Blade, Ebony Handle, with Bolster

per dozen, \$

# PALLETT KNIVES



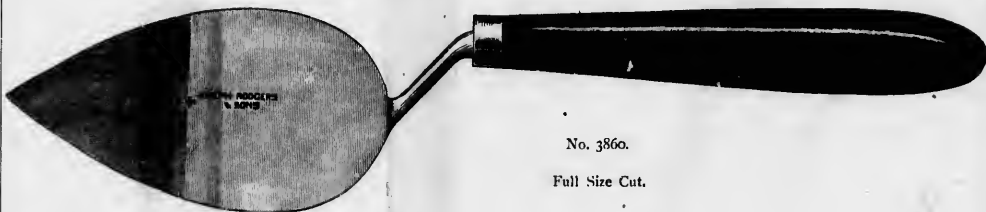
No. 1586. Full Size Cut of 4 inch.

Inches, 4 5 6 7 8 10 12 14  
 per dozen, \$

No. 1586 J. Russell & Co., Pallett Knives, Cocoa Handle, with Bolster

# ARTISTS' PALLETS

TROWEL SHAPE.

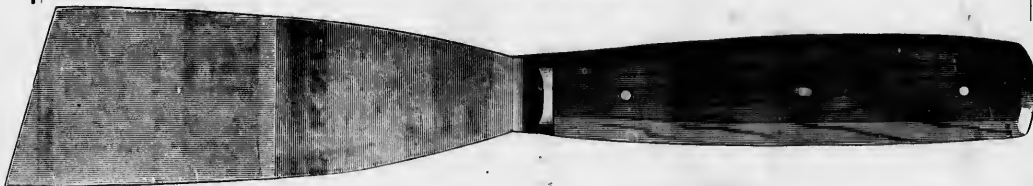


No. 3860.

Full Size Cut.

No. 3860 Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Trowel Shape, Ebony Handles . . . . . per dozen, \$

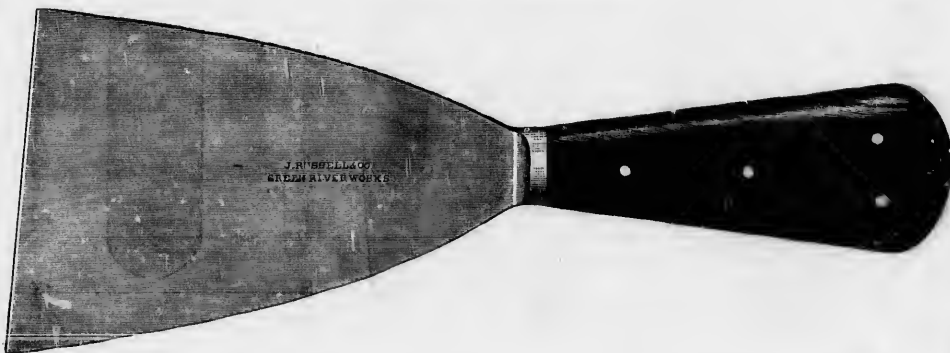
## PUTTY KNIVES



Full Size Cut of No. 150, Clipped.

No. 150	J. Russell & Co., Cocoa Handles, Square, Clipped, Diamond or Round Joseph Rodgers & Sons	Nos.	3861	3862	3863	3864	per dozen, \$	
		Shape	Square	Clipped	Diamond	Round		
		Per dozen, \$						

## SCRAPING KNIVES



No. 525 2 3/4 inch Blade, Cocoa Handles . . . . . per dozen, \$



# RAZORS

MANUFACTURED BY FREDERICK REYNOLDS.



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch.

No. 1087 Hollow Ground, Round Point, Black Handle . . . . . Width of Blade,  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{7}{8}$  1 inch.  
per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch.

## GERMAN RING

No. 3335 Extra Hollow Ground, Square Point, Black Handle . . . . . Width of Blade,  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{7}{8}$  1 inch.  
per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch.

No. 50 Double Extra Hollow Ground, Square Point, Black Handle . . . . . Width of Blade,  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{7}{8}$  1 inch.  
per dozen, \$

*One-half dozen in a Box.*

# RAZORS

MANUFACTURED BY FREDERICK REYNOLDS



Full Size Cut of No. 3593.

No. 3503     $\frac{3}{8}$  inch, Double Extra Hollowground, Hollow Point, Ivory Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 3348,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch.

No. 3348     $\frac{3}{8}$  inch, Hollowground, Hollow Point, Black Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 3348     $\frac{3}{8}$  inch, Hollowground, Round Point, Black Handle . . . . . per dozen,



Full Size Cut of No. 3645.

IN PLUSH LINED CASES.

No. 3645     $\frac{3}{8}$  inch, Hollowground, Square Point, Stag Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 3644     $\frac{3}{8}$  inch, Hollowground, Square Point, Black Handle . . . . . per dozen,

# RAZORS

MANUFACTURED BY FREDERICK REYNOLDS.

HOBBS



Full Size Cut of No. 3373.

No. **3373**  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, Hollow Point, Black Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$

HARDWARE



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch.

No. **3301** Hollow ground, Square Point, Black Handle . . . . . Width of Blade,  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{4}$  1 inch  
per dozen, \$

## WADE & BUTCHER

EXTRA HOLLOW GROUND.



Full Size Cut of No. 1004.

No. **1004**  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, Extra Hollow ground, Square Point, Black Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$

# RAZORS

MANUFACTURED BY WADE & BUTCHER.



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch.

No. 771	Hollow Ground, Hollow Point, Gilt Tang, Black Handle,	Width of Blade,				per dozen, \$
		$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	inch.	



Full Size Cut of No. 1340.

No. 1340	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch, Hollow Ground, Hollow Point, Black Handle,	per dozen, \$			
----------	--	---------------	--	--	--

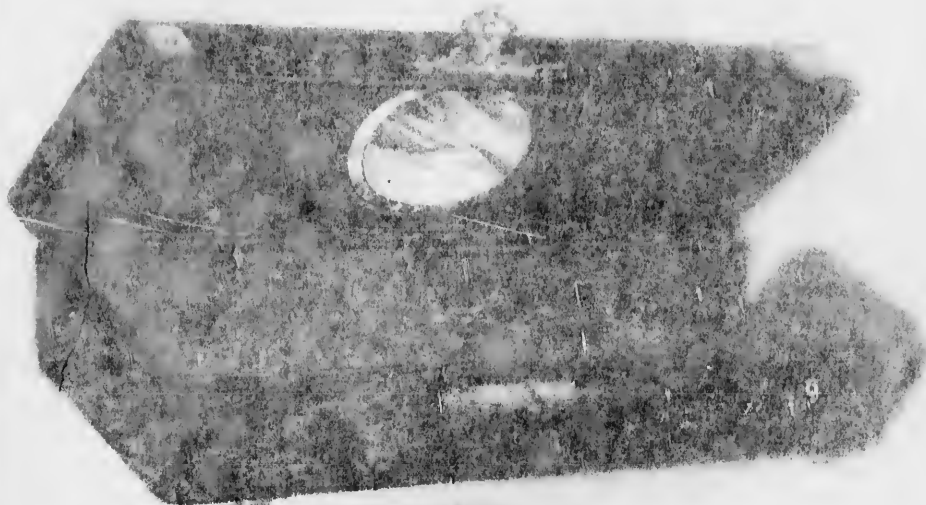
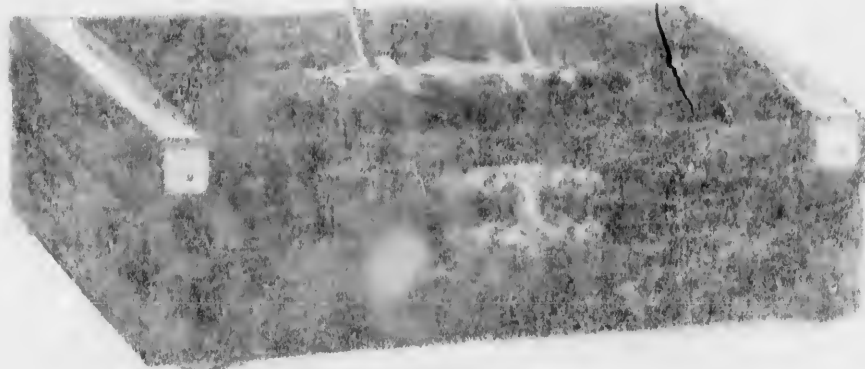


Full Size Cut of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch.

No. 100	Extra Hollow Ground, Square Point, Black Handle,	Width of Blade,					per dozen, \$
		$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1 inch.	

100

MFC 12/20/97



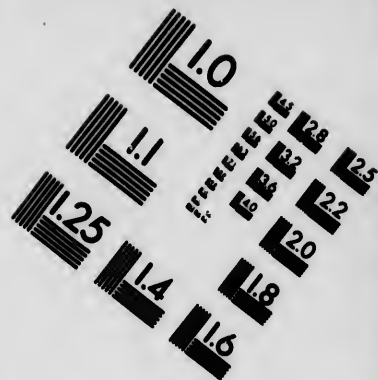
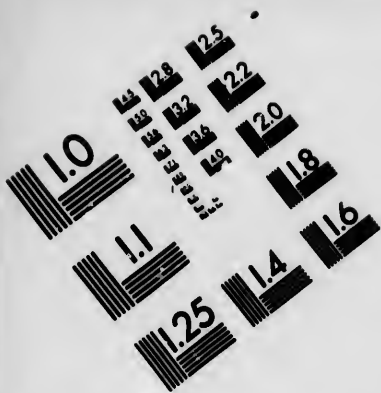
No. 15. Plush Case. Assorted Colors .

3 Sizes

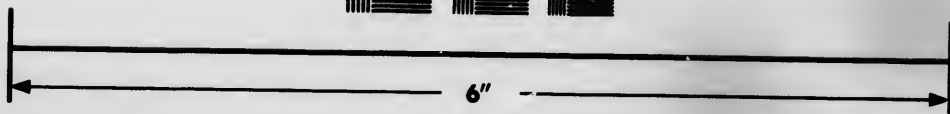
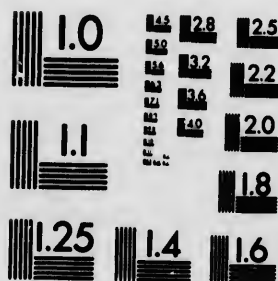
Free Press Co., Boston

inch.





**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503





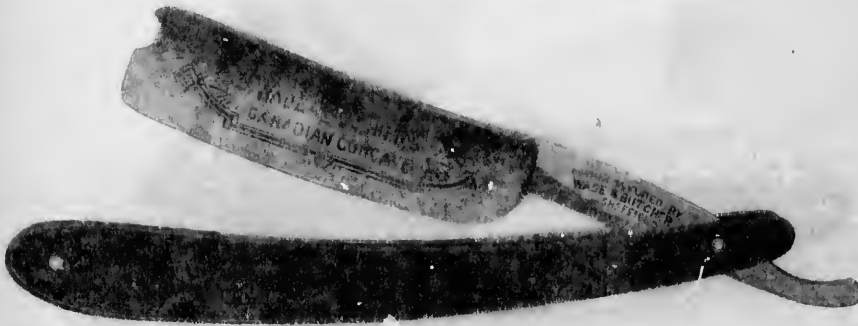
# RAZORS

MANUFACTURED BY WADE & BUTCHER.



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch.

No. 771 Hollow Ground, Hollow Point, Split Tip, Black Handle, Width of Blade,  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. per dozen, \$



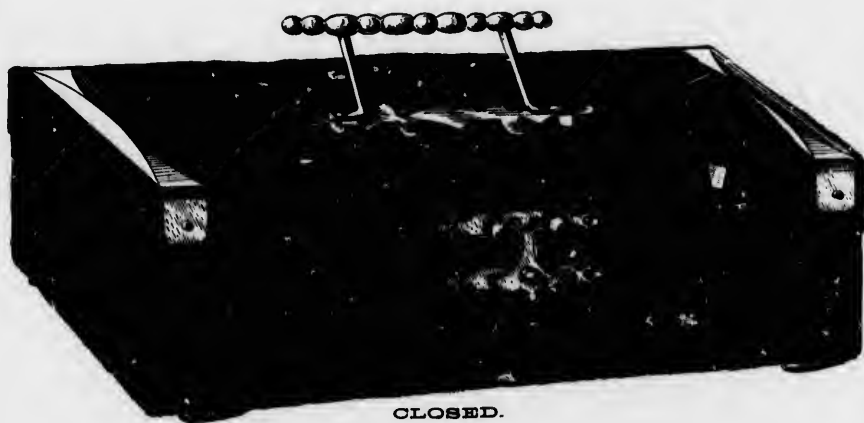
Full Size Cut of  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch.

No. 1340  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, Hollow Ground, Hollow Point, Black Handle, per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch.

No. 100 Extra Hollow Ground, Square Point, Black Handle, Width of Blade,  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{3}{8}$   $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{4}$  1 inch. per dozen, \$



CLOSED.



OPEN.

SIZE OF CASE, 2 1/2 x 6 INCHES.

No 15.

No. 15.—Plush Case, Assorted Colors..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

3 Scissors, 1 each Embroidery, Nail and Ladies'.



OPEN.

CLOSED.

CUTS TWO-THIRD SIZE.

No. 18.

No. 18.—Plush Case, Assorted Colors..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

1 Embroidery, 1 Nail and 1 Ladies' Scissors, and Silver and Gold Thimble.

HOBBS

H.M.P.

LONDON CANADA

021



SIZE OF CASE, IN INCHES

No. 14

No. 14—Plush Case, Assorted Colors

Each, \$

CONTENTS:

3 Scissors—1 each Embroidery, Nail and Ladies'



OPEN.

CUTS TWO-THIRD SIZE.

CLOSED.

No. 18.

No. 18. Plush Case, Assorted Colors

CONTENTS:

1 Embroidery, 1 Nail and 1 Ladies' Scissors, and Silver and Gold Thimble.



SIZE OF CASE, 6½ INCHES.

No. 14.

No. 14—Plush Case, Assorted Colors,..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

3 Scissors—1 each Embroidery, Nail and Ladies'.



SIZE OF CASE, 2 X 6 INCHES.

No. 12.

No. 12.—Morocco Case, Assorted Colors, Satin and Plush Lined..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

3 Scissors—1 each Embroidery, 1 Ladies' 4½, and 5½ inch.

No. 11.

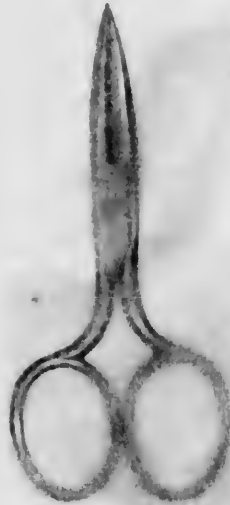
No. 11.—Morocco Case, Assorted Colors, Satin and Plush Lined..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

2 Scissors—1 each Embroidery and Ladies' 4½ inch.

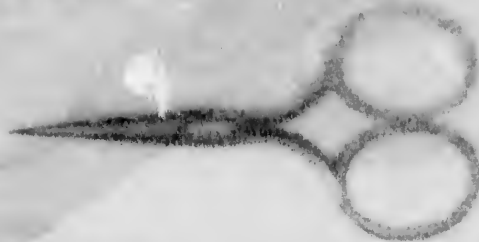
# NAIL SCISSORS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE



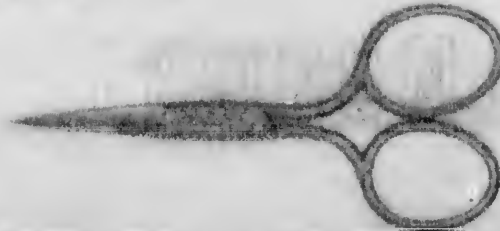
No. 61

- No. 61 3 3/4 inch, Extra Quality, Nickel Plated Blades
- No. 62 3 1/4 inch, Extra Quality, Nickel Plated Blades
- No. 63 Folding Nail Scissors, Extra Quality
- No. 64 Folding Nail Scissors, Extra Quality



No. 84 2 1/2 inch, Extra Quality, Nickel Plated Blades

per dozen, \$



No. 85 3 1/4 inch, Extra Quality, Nickel Plated Blades

per dozen, \$

Wm. Laidley





MOROCCO CASES

No. 12

No. 12. Morocco Case, Assorted Colors, Satin and Plush Lined Each. \$

CONTENTS

3 Scissors—1 each Embroidery 1 Ladies' 4 1/2 and 3 1/2 inch

No. 11

No. 11. Morocco Case, Assorted Colors, Satin and Plush Lined Each. \$

CONTENTS

2 Scissors—1 each Embroidery and Ladies' 4 1/2 inch

No.  
No.  
No.  
No.

No

N

# NAIL SCISSORS

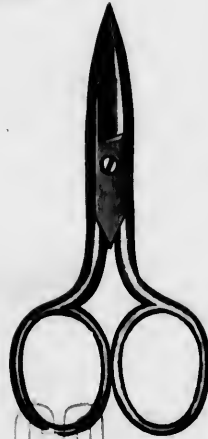
CUTS FULL SIZE.



No. 81.



No. 91.



No. 92.

- |        |   |               |
|--------|---|---------------|
| No. 81 | 3 1/4 inch, Extra Quality, Nickel Plated Blades and Gilt Bows, with File, | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 93 | 3 1/4 inch, Extra Quality, Nickel Plated Blades and Gilt Bows, with File, | per dozen,    |
| No. 91 | Folding Nail Scissors, Extra Quality, Nickel Plated, with File,           | per dozen,    |
| No. 90 | Folding Nail Scissors, Extra Quality, Polished, with File,                | per dozen,    |



- |        |   |               |
|--------|---|---------------|
| No. 84 | 3 1/4 inch, Extra Cast Steel, Full Nickel Plated, | per dozen, \$ |
|--------|---|---------------|



- |        |   |               |
|--------|---|---------------|
| No. 85 | 3 1/4 inch, Extra Cast Steel, Full Nickel Plated, | per dozen, \$ |
|--------|---|---------------|

# BUTTON HOLE SCISSORS



Full Size Cut of No. 87.

**EXTRA CAST STEEL, POLISHED.**

No. 87 Button hole Scissors

per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 51.

**EXTRA CAST STEEL, POLISHED.**

No. 51 Button hole Scissors, with Gauge Screw

per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 1417.

**EXTRA CAST STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.**

No. 1417 Button hole Scissors, Nickel Plated

per dozen, \$



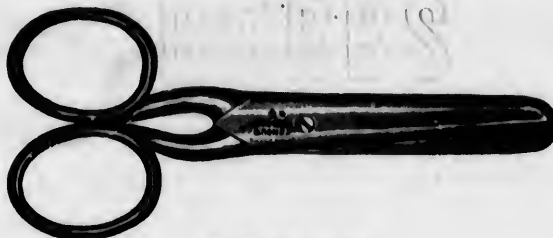
Full Size Cut of "Victoria."

**EXTRA CAST STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.**

"Victoria" Button hole Scissors, Ratchet Gauge, Nickel Plated

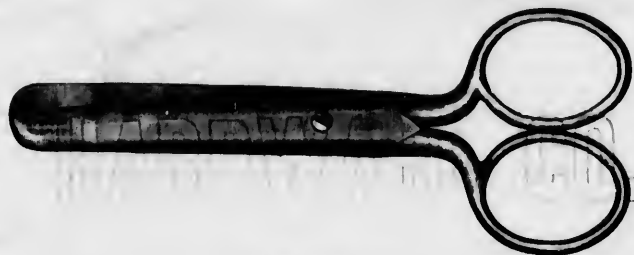
per dozen, \$

# DRAPERS', OR POCKET SCISSORS



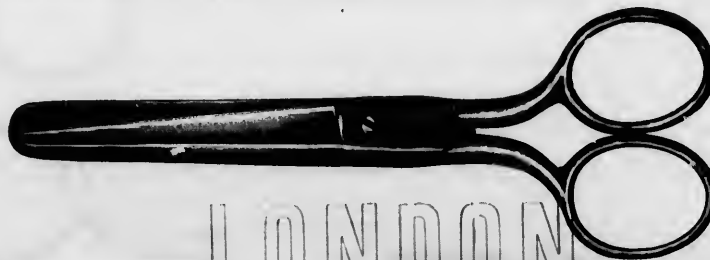
Full Size Cut of 4 inch.

No. 6482 4 inch, Pocket Scissors, extra Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of 4½ inch.

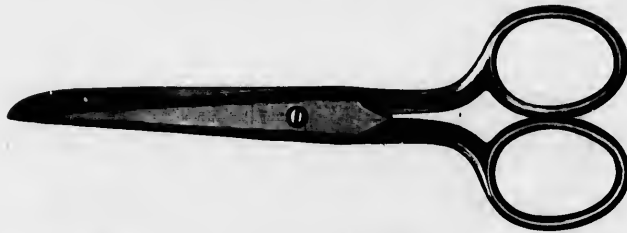
No. 6013 D 4 inch, Pocket Scissors, Extra Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 6013 D 4½ inch, Pocket Scissors, Extra Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen,  
 No. 6013 D 5 inch, Pocket Scissors, Extra Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen,



LONDON  
 Full Size Cut of 5 inch.

No. 50 4 inch, Pocket Scissors, Extra Cast Steel, Nickel Plated Blades, Gilt Bows and Shank . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 50 5½ inch, Pocket, Scissors, Extra Cast Steel, Nickel Plated Blades, Gilt Bows and Shank . . . . . per dozen,  
 No. 50 5 inch, Pocket Scissors, Extra Cast Steel, Nickel Plated Blades, Gilt Bows and Shank . . . . . per dozen,

## LADIES' SCISSORS



Full Size Cut of 4½ inch.  
**NO. 64. EXTRA CAST STEEL, NICKEL PLATED, BEVELLED EDGES.**

Length, inches	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7
Per dozen	\$						



Full Size Cut of 5 inch.  
**NO. 82. EXTRA CAST STEEL, NICKEL PLATED, DIAMOND BLADES, FITTED BOWS.**

Length, inches	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7
Per dozen	\$						



Full Size Cut of 5½ inch.  
**NO. 76. EXTRA CAST STEEL.**

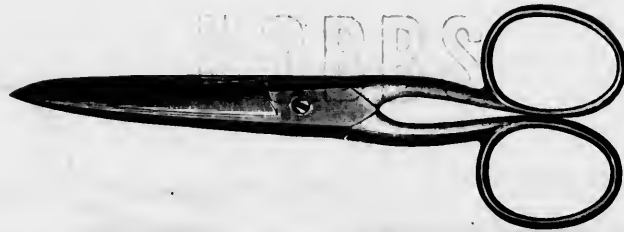
Length, inches	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7
Per dozen	\$						



Length, inches	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7
Per dozen	\$						

**NO. 83. EXTRA CAST STEEL, NICKEL PLATED DIAMOND BLADES, FANCY GILT BOWS.**

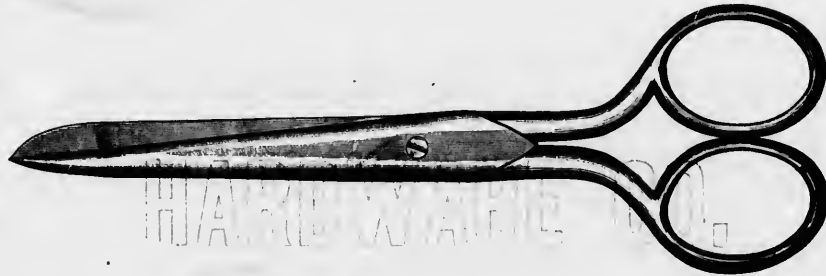
## LADIES' SCISSORS



Full Size Cut of 4½ inch.

NO. 6002. EXTRA CAST STEEL, PLAIN POLISHED, BEVELLED EDGES.

Length, inches	4	4½	5	5½	6
Per dozen	\$				

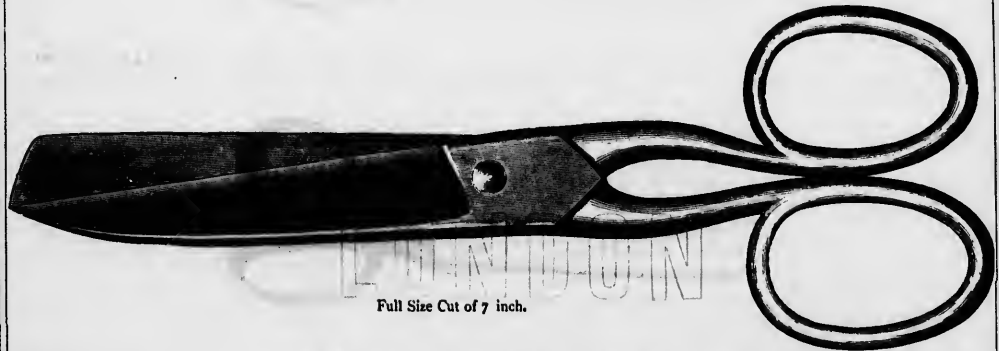


Full Size Cut of 6 in. h.

NO. 6013. EXTRA CAST STEEL, PLAIN POLISHED.

Length, inches	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7
Per dozen	\$						

## LADIES' CUTTINGOUT SCISSORS.



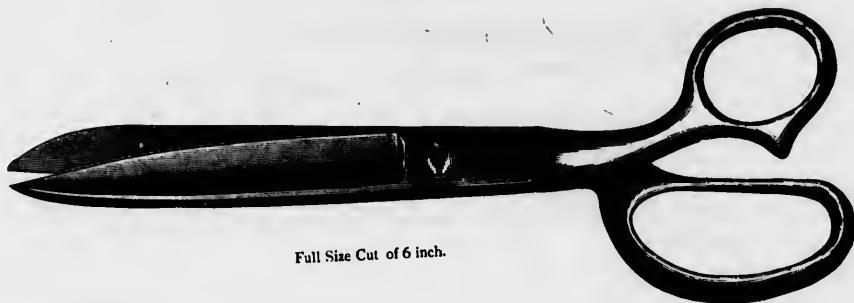
Full Size Cut of 7 inch.

NO. 6015. EXTRA CAST STEEL, PLAIN POLISHED.

Length, inches	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9
Per dozen	\$						

# STRAIGHT TRIMMERS

YALE SHEAR CO.'S



Full Size Cut of 6 inch.

	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	10
Straight Trimmers, Japanned Handles	per dozen, \$12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00	19 00	25 00
Straight Trimmers, Nickel Plated	per dozen, 12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00	19 00	25 00

# HENRY SEYMOUR CUTLERY CO.'S SHEARS

STRAIGHT TRIMMERS.



	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	10
Maroon Handles, Nickel Plated Blades	per dozen, \$12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00	19 00	25 00
Nickel Plated Handles and Blades	per dozen, 17 50	18 50	19 50	20 50	21 50	23 50	25 50	31 50



BENT TRIMMERS.

	8½	9	10	11	12	13
Maroon Handles, Nickel Plated Blades	per dozen, \$20 00	22 00	27 00	30 00	33 00	36 00
Nickel Plated Handles and Blades	per dozen, 26 50	28 50	35 50	42 00	46 00	50 00

HENRY SEYMOUR CUTLERY CO.'S

SHEARS



BANKERS', OR PAPER SHEARS.

	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Maroon Handles, Nickel Plated Blades	per dozen, \$25 00	27 00	32 00	36 00	42 00	48 00	54 00
Nickel Plated Handles and Blades	per dozen, 31 50	35 50	42 00	47 00	54 00	61 00	68 00



ANTIQUÉ, OR JOINTED PATTERN BARBERS' SCISSORS.

	7½	8½	9	9½
Maroon Handles, Nickel Plated Blades	per dozen, \$15 00	17 00	18 00	20 00
Nickel Plated Handles and Blades	per dozen, 20 50	23 50	24 50	26 50



LONDON  
TAILORS' SHEARS, REGULAR PATTERN.

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Full length, inches	11¼	12¼	13	13½	14	14½	15	15½	16	16½
Japanned Handles	per pair, \$5 00	6 00	8 00	9 00	10 00	11 00	12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00
Nickel Plated Handles	per pair, 9 00	10 00	12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00	18 00	19 00

10  
25 00  
25 00

10  
25 00  
31 50

13  
36 00  
50 00



# TOILET CLIPPERS



## IMPROVED FAVORITE

Two-third Size Cut.

No. 101 Nickel Plated, Spring Nut, Balance Pressure, with Adjustable Comb, cuts from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch . . . each, \$



WITHOUT ADJUSTABLE COMB.



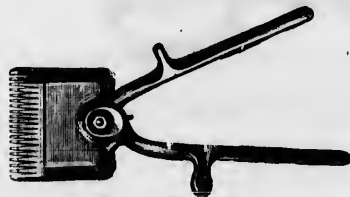
ADJUSTABLE REMOVABLE  
COMB.



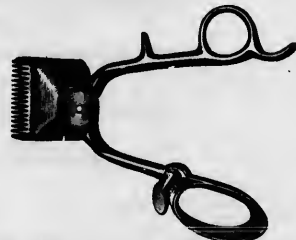
WITH ADJUSTABLE COMB.

## IMPROVED UNIVERSAL

No. 95 Nickel Plated, Spring Nut, Balance Pressure, with Adjustable Comb, cuts from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch . . . each, \$



No. 95. VENUS.



No. 98.

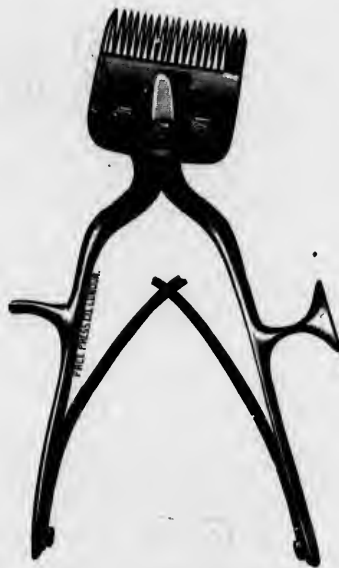
No. 98 Venus, Nickel Plated, Spring Nut, Ball Bearing  
No. 98 Size smaller than No. 95, Nickel Plated, Spring Nut, Balance Pressure, used mostly for trimming neck and whiskers, each, \$

## TOILET CLIPPERS



"EXPERT" No. 286. Half Size Cut.

- No. 286 "Expert," Nickel Plated, Double Cutter,  
1½ inch wide . . . . . each, \$
- No. 279 "Victor," Nickel Plated, Double Cutter,  
2 inches wide . . . . . each,



No. 7. Half Size Cut.

- No. 7 Nickel Plated, 2 inch Cutter, with Set  
Screw . . . . . each, \$
- No. 280 Nickel Plated, 2 inch Cutter, with  
Thumb Screw . . . . . each,

## HORSE CLIPPERS



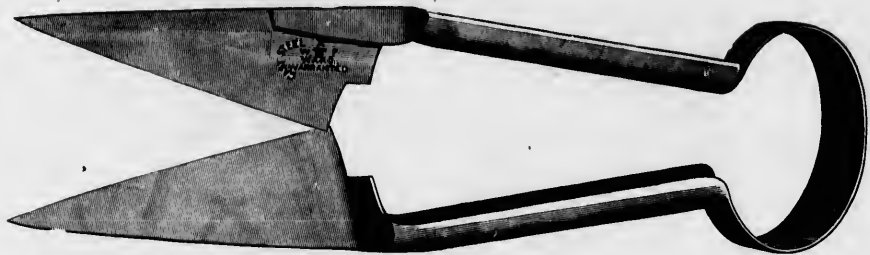
No. 280. "NEWMARKET."



No. 283. "DANDY."

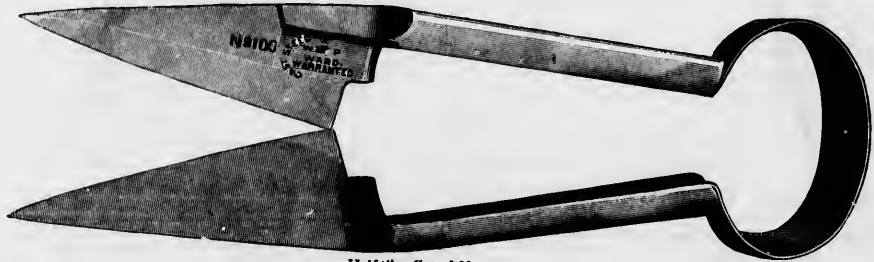
- No. 280 "Newmarket," Polished, Rose Handles, Leather Pocket . . . . . each, \$
- No. 280 "Etruria," Nickel Plated, Ebonized Handle, Ball Bearings, Leather Pocket . . . . . each,
- No. 283 "Dandy," Polished, Rose Handle . . . . . each,
- No. 283 B "Dandy," Unpolished, Russet Handle . . . . . each,

# SHEEP SHEARS



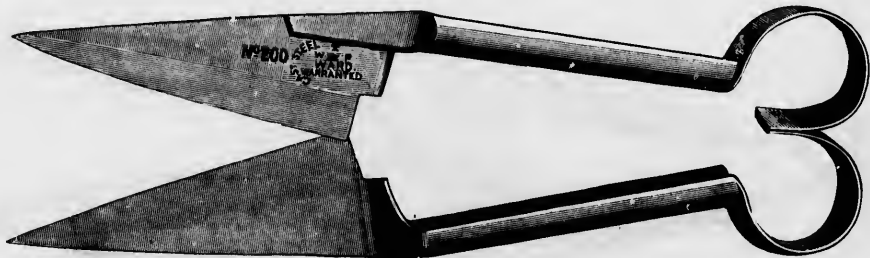
Half Size Cut of No. 26.

<p><b>No. 26</b> Sheep Shears, 6 inch Blades, Bent Handle  <b>No. 50</b> Sheep Shears, 7 inch Blades, Straight Handle</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>per dozen, \$  per dozen,</p>
---	--------------	--------------------------------------



Half Size Cut of No. 100.

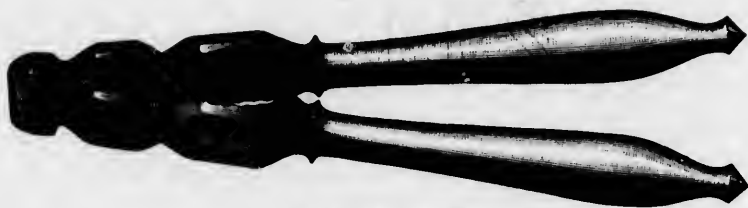
<p><b>No. 100</b> Sheep Shears, 6 inch Blades, Bent Handle</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>per dozen, \$</p>
--	--------------	----------------------



Half Size Cut of No. 200.

<p><b>No. 200</b> Sheep Shears, 6½ inch Blades, Straight Handle</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>per dozen, \$</p>
---	--------------	----------------------

### NUT CRACKERS



Full Size Cut of No. 3269½.

No. **3269½** Nut Crackers, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$

### SUGAR CRUSHERS



Full Size Cut of No. 10.

No. **10** Twisted, Argentine Silver . . . . . per dozen, \$



### TINNED IRON SPOONS

No. **381** Tinned Iron Tea Spoons, see cut . . . . . per gross, \$  
 No. **187** Tinned Iron Table Spoon . . . . . per gross,

### TINNED STEEL SPOONS

No. **400** Tinned Steel Tea Spoons, Oval Pattern . . . . . per gross, \$  
 No. **500** Tinned Steel Table Spoons, Oval Pattern . . . . . per gross,

### TINNED IRON BASTING SPOONS

12 inch, Tinned Iron Basting Spoons . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 14 inch, Tinned Iron Basting Spoons . . . . . per dozen,  
 16 inch, Tinned Iron Basting Spoons . . . . . per dozen,

# SPOONS

ARGENTINE SILVER, GUARANTEED TO WEAR WHITE THROUGHOUT.

## SALT SPOONS.



Full Size Cut of No. C 718.

No. **C 718** Fiddle Pattern, Argentine Silver, Salt Spoons . . . . . per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 339.

No. **339** York Pattern, Argentine Silver, Salt Spoons . . . . . per dozen, \$

## MUSTARD SPOONS.



Full Size Cut of No. 340.

No. **340** York Pattern, Argentine Silver, Mustard Spoons . . . . . per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. C 730.

No. **C 719** Fiddle Pattern, Argentine Silver, Mustard Spoons, small . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. **C 730** Fiddle Pattern, Argentine Silver, Mustard Spoons . . . . . per dozen,

# SPOONS

ARGENTINE SILVER, FIDDLE PATTERN.

TABLE SPOON.

DESSERT SPOON.

TEA SPOON.



No. C711.

No. C709.

No. C706.

No. C711	Tea Spoons, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern, Small Size	per dozen, \$
No. C711	Tea Spoons, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern, see cut	per dozen,
No. C709	Dessert, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern	per dozen,
No. C706	Table, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern	per dozen,

*These goods are guaranteed to wear white throughout.*

# SPOONS

## AMERICAN TIPPED

ARGENTINE SILVER.

DESSERT SPOON.

TEA SPOON.



No. 111.



No. 104.



No. 102.

- |         |   |               |
|---------|---|---------------|
| No. 113 | Teaspoons, Argentine Silver, American Tipped Pattern, small size          | per dozen, \$ |
| No. 112 | Teaspoons, Argentine Silver, American Tipped Pattern, medium size         | per dozen,    |
| No. 111 | Teaspoons, Argentine Silver, American Tipped Pattern, large size, see cut | per dozen,    |
| No. 104 | Dessert, Argentine Silver, American Tipped Pattern                        | per dozen,    |
| No. 102 | Table, Argentine Silver, American Tipped Pattern                          | per dozen,    |

*These goods are guaranteed to wear white throughout.*

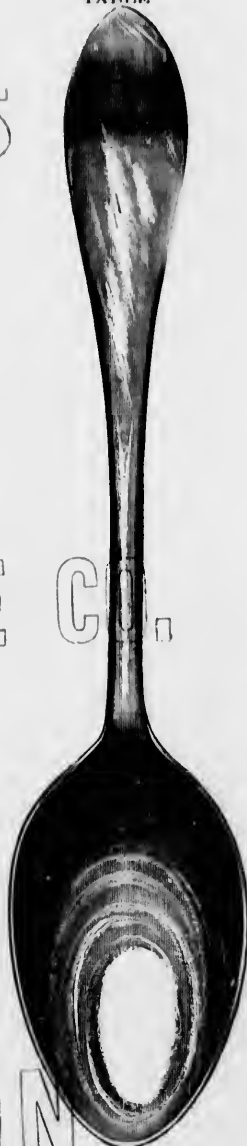
# SPOONS

YORK PATTERN, ARGENTINE SILVER

# HOBBS

DESIGNER

TABLE



No. 331.



No. 332.

TEA



No. 337.

# HARDWARE CO.

# LONDON

- |                    |  |               |
|--------------------|--|---------------|
| No. <b>338</b>     | Tea Spoons, Argentine Silver, York Pattern, Small Size | per dozen, \$ |
| No. <b>337</b>     | Tea Spoons, Argentine Silver, York Pattern, see cut    | per dozen,    |
| No. <b>332 1/4</b> | Dessert, Argentine Silver, York Pattern, Small Size    | per dozen,    |
| No. <b>332</b>     | Dessert, Argentine Silver, York Pattern, see cut       | per dozen,    |
| No. <b>331</b>     | Table, Argentine Silver, York Pattern, see cut         | per dozen,    |

*These goods are guaranteed to wear white throughout.*



# SPOONS

## LAUREL PATTERN



COFFEE SPOON.



TEA SPOON.



DESSERT SPOON.



TABLE SPOON.

TRIPLE PLATED WITH PURE SILVER ON ARGENTINE SILVER BASE.

Coffee Spoons, Laurel Pattern	per dozen, \$
Tea Spoons, Laurel Pattern	per dozen,
Dessert Spoons, Laurel Pattern	per dozen,
Table Spoons, Laurel Pattern	per dozen,

# SPOONS

AMERICAN TIPPED.



TEA SPOON.



DESSERT SPOON.



TABLE SPOON.

HARDWARE CO.

LONDON

TRIPLE PLATED, WITH PURE SILVER ON ARGENTINE SILVER BASE.

Tea Spoons, American Tipped Pattern	.....	per dozen, \$
Dessert Spoons, American Tipped Pattern	.....	per dozen,
Table Spoons, American Tipped Pattern	.....	per dozen,



er dozen, \$  
er dozen,  
er dozen,  
er dozen,

# TABLE, DESSERT AND OYSTER FORKS



TRIPLE PLATED, WITH PURE SILVER ON ARGENTINE BASE.

Oyster Forks, Laurel Pattern, in Morocco Satin Lined Cases, twelve in case	per case, \$
Oyster Forks, Laurel Pattern, in Paper Boxes, three dozen in box	per dozen,
Oyster Forks, American Tipped Pattern, Argentine Silver, not Plated, three dozen in box	per dozen,
Dessert Forks, American Tipped Pattern, Triple Plated with Pure Silver	per dozen,
Table Forks, American Tipped Pattern, Triple Plated with Pure Silver	per dozen,

# TABLE AND DESSERT FORKS

ARGENTINE SILVER.

TABLE FORKS.

YORK.

DESSERT FORKS.

FIDDLE.

YORK.

FIDDLE.



No. C 704.



No. 335.



No. C 703.



No. 334.

- |                    |  |               |
|--------------------|--|---------------|
| No. <b>C 704</b>   | Dessert, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern        | per dozen, \$ |
| No. <b>B 704</b>   | Dessert, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern, Heavy | per dozen,    |
| No. <b>C 703</b>   | Table, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern          | per dozen,    |
| No. <b>B 703</b>   | Table, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern, Heavy   | per dozen,    |
| No. <b>335 1/2</b> | Dessert, Argentine Silver, York Pattern, Small   | per dozen,    |
| No. <b>335</b>     | Dessert, Argentine Silver, York Pattern, see cut | per dozen,    |
| No. <b>334</b>     | Table, Argentine Silver, York Pattern, see cut   | per dozen,    |

*These goods are guaranteed to wear white throughout.*

# HARDWARE CO.

# LONDON

# TABLE AND DESSERT FORKS

## TABLE FORKS.

### DESSERT FORKS.



No. 109.



Laurel.



No. 107.



Laurel.

No. 109	Dessert, Argentine Silver, American Tipped Pattern	per dozen, \$
No. 107	Table, Argentine Silver, American Tipped Pattern	per dozen,
LAUREL	Dessert, Triple Plated with Pure Silver on Argentine Silver Base	per dozen,
LAUREL	Table, Triple Plated with Pure Silver on Argentine Silver Base	per dozen,

# SUGAR TONGS

ARGENTINE SILVER.



Full Size Cut of No. C 713.

No. **C 713** Sugar Tongs, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern . . . . . per dozen, \$

# SUGAR SHELLS

EASTLAKE PATTERN.



Full Size Cut of No. 6326.

No. **6326** Sugar Shells, Eastlake Pattern, Argentine Silver . . . . . per dozen, \$

# SAUCE LADLES

ARGENTINE SILVER.

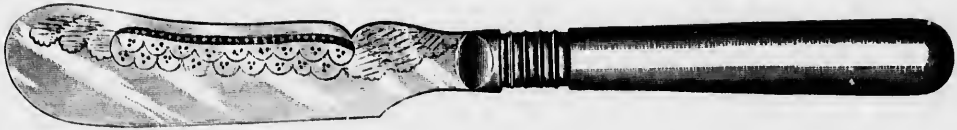


Full Size Cut.

No. **C 724** Sauce Ladles, Argentine Silver, Fiddle Pattern . . . . . per dozen, \$

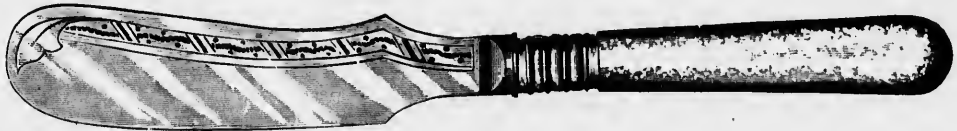
*These goods are guaranteed to wear white throughout.*

## BUTTER KNIVES



No. 400.

No. 400 Butter Knives, Engraved, Electro-Plated Blade, German Silver Ferrule, Ivoride Handle . . . per dozen, \$



No. 500.

No. 500 Butter Knives, Engraved, Electro-Plated Blade, German Silver Ferrule, Pearl Handle . . . per dozen, \$



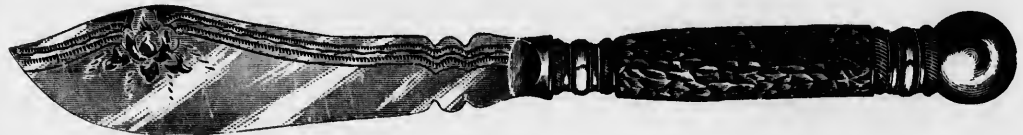
No. 600.

No. 600 Butter Knives, Engraved, Electro-Plated Blade, German Silver Ferrule, Pearl Handle, Carved Tip . . . per dozen, \$



No. 3692.

No. 3692 Butter Knives, Engraved, Electro-Plated Blade, German Silver Ferrule, Ivoride Handle . . . per dozen, \$



No. 4510.

No. 4510 Butter Knives, Engraved, Electro-Plated Blade, German Silver Ferrule, Stag Handle, with German Silver Ball Tip . . . per dozen, \$





# PICKLE FORKS



No. 1553 Pickle Forks, Electro-Plated, German Silver Ferrule, Natural Stag Handle . . . . .

per dozen, \$

Full Size Cut of No. 1553.



No. 1497 Pickle Forks, Electro-Plated, German Silver Ferrule, White Stag Handle . . . . .

per dozen, \$

Full Size Cut of No. 1497.



No. 1556 Pickle Forks, Electro-Plated, German Silver Ferrule, Ivoride Handle . . . . .

per dozen, \$

Full Size Cut of No. 1556.



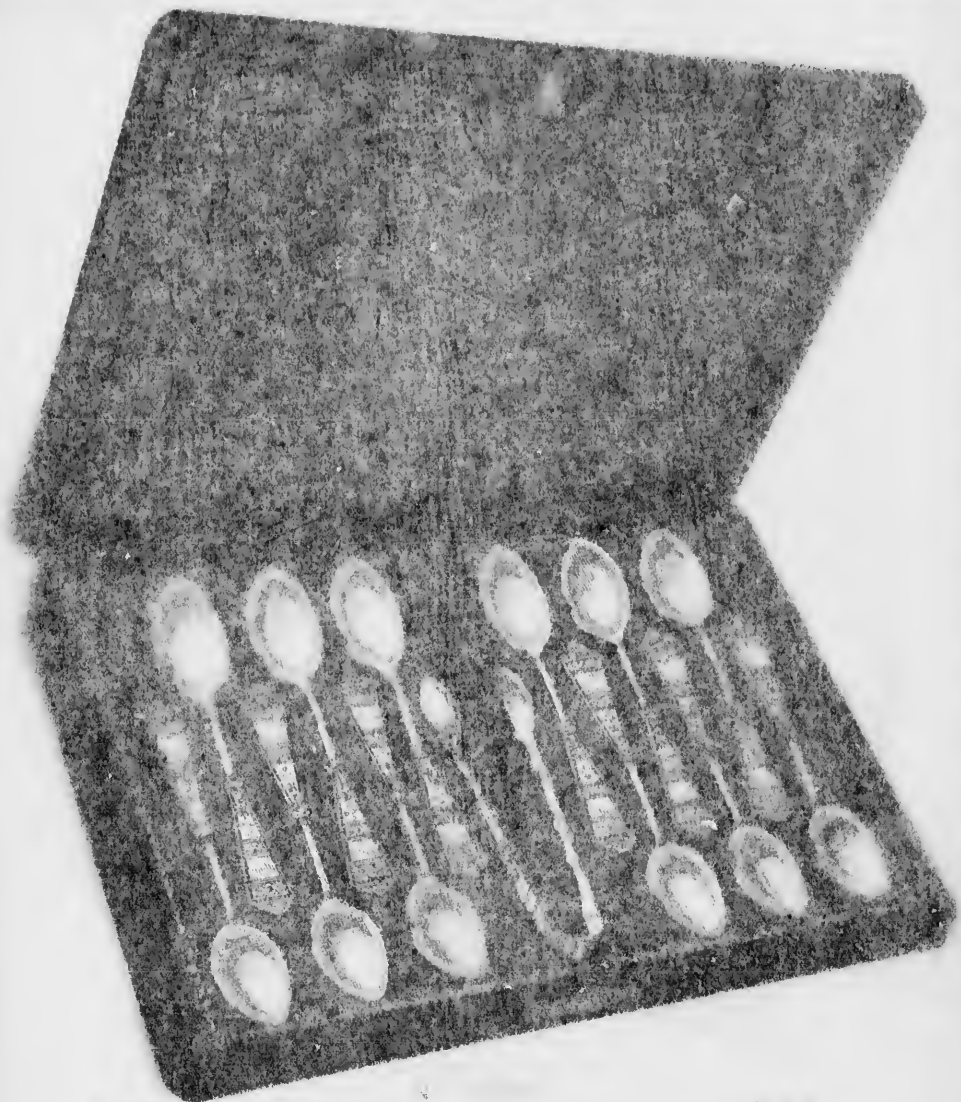
No. 434 Pickle Forks, York Pattern, Solid Nickel Silver, guaranteed to wear white throughout . . . . .

per dozen, \$

Full Size Cut of No. 434.



PICKLE FORKS



Morocco Case, Silk Lined

12 Forks, 4/6  
18 Forks, 7/6

Morocco Case, Silk Lined

12 Forks, 4/6  
18 Forks, 7/6

Morocco Case, Silk Lined

12 Forks, 4/6  
18 Forks, 7/6

# PICKLE FORKS



Full Size Cut of No. 1533.

No. 1533 Pickle Forks, Electro-Plated German Silver Ferrule, Natural Stag Handle

per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 1497.

No. 1497 Pickle Forks, Electro-Plated German Silver Ferrule, White Stag Handle

per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 1526.

No. 1526 Pickle Forks, Electro-Plated German Silver Ferrule, Ivory Handle

per dozen, \$



Full Size Cut of No. 434.

No. 434 Pickle Forks, York Pattern, Solid Nickel Silver, guaranteed to wear white throughout

per dozen, \$

PICKLE FORKS



CUT ABOUT HALF SIZE.

No. 03573.—Morocco Case, Silk Lined..... No. 03573. Each, \$

CONTENTS:  
12 Rodgers' A1 E. P. Laurel Pattern Teaspoons.  
1 Rodgers' A1 E. P. Laurel Pattern Sugar Tong.

No. 03463.—Morocco Case, Silk Lined..... No. 03463. Each, \$

CONTENTS:  
6 Rodgers' A1 Laurel Pattern Teaspoons.  
1 each Rodgers' A1 Laurel Pattern Sugar Tong, Sugar Spoon, Jelly Spoon, and Butter Knife.

No. 03574.—Morocco Case, Silk Lined..... No. 03574. Each, \$

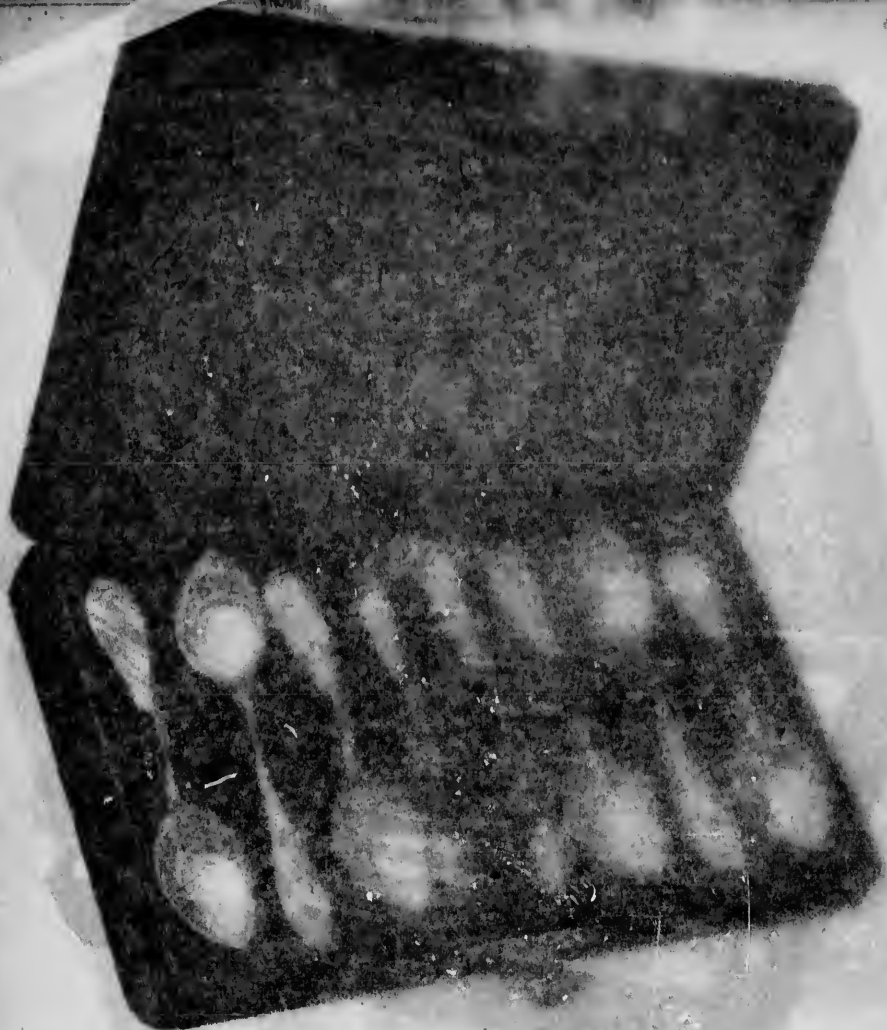
CONTENTS:  
6 Rodgers' A1 Laurel Pattern Coffee Spoons.



SIZE OF CASE, 6x6 1/2 INCHES.

No. 03474.

- No. 03474.—1 Dozen Rodgers' A1 E. P. Teaspoons, in Morocco Case, Satin Lined.. Each, \$
- No. 03580.—1 Dozen Rodgers' A1 E. P. Laurel Teaspoons, in Morocco Case, Satin Lined..... Each, \$
- No. 03580G.—1 Dozen Rodgers' A1 E. P. Laurel Teaspoons, with Gold Lined Bowls, in Morocco Case, Satin Lined..... Each, \$



No. 03572. - Morocco Case. Sathu Uwee

6 Rows: 41 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 11 1/2"  
1 Row: 41 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 11 1/2"

840



SIZE OF CASE, FOUR INCHES.

No. 03474.

- No. 03474. 1 Dozen Rodgers' A1 E. P. Teaspoons, in Morocco Case, Satin Lined Each, \$
- No. 03580. 1 Dozen Rodgers' A1 E. P. Laurel Teaspoons, in Morocco Case, Satin Lined Each, \$
- No. 03580G. 1 Dozen Rodgers' A1 E. P. Laurel Teaspoons, with Gold Lined Bowls, in Morocco Case, Satin Lined Each, \$



CUT HALF SIZE.

No. 03572

No. 03572.—Morocco Case, Satin Lined..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

- 6 Rodgers' At E. P. Teaspoons, York Pattern.
- 1 Rodgers' At E. P. Sugar Tong.





CUT TWO THIRD SIZE.

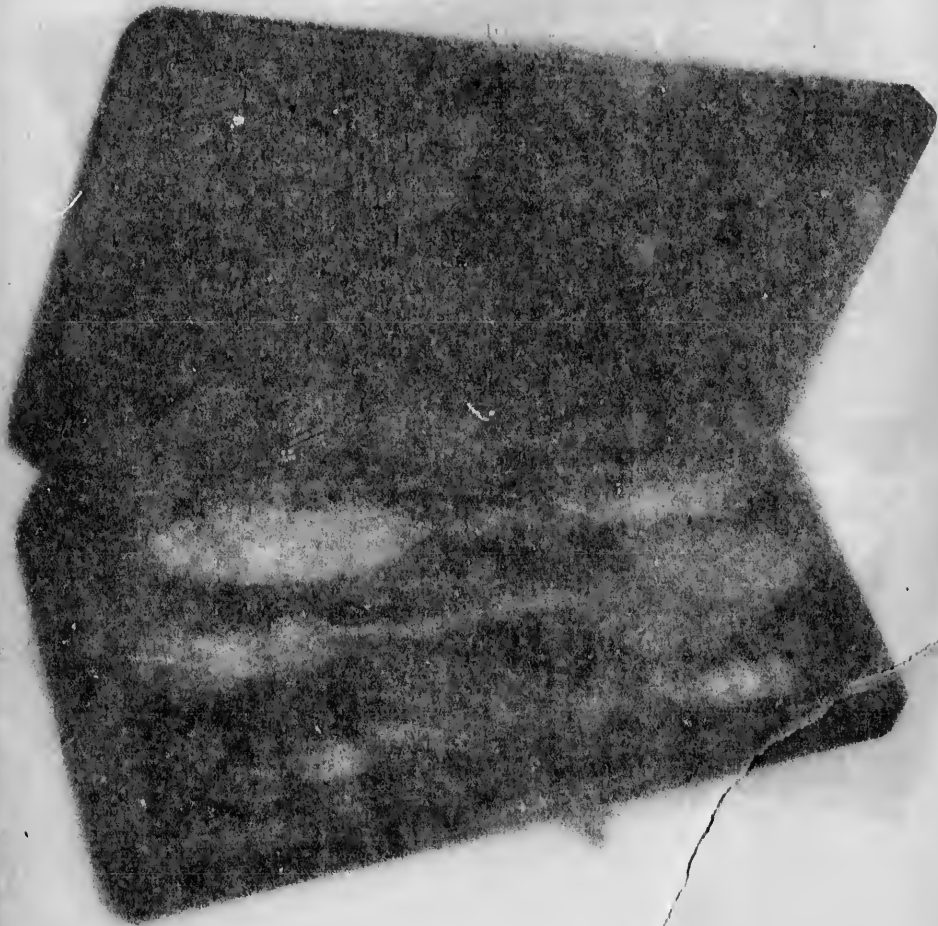
No. 27.

No. 27.—Morocco Case, Silk Lined ..... Each, \$

CONTENTS :

1 Pair E. P. Fruit Spoons, with Fancy Gold Lined Bowls.

NOBIS BANDWAY H.M.C.

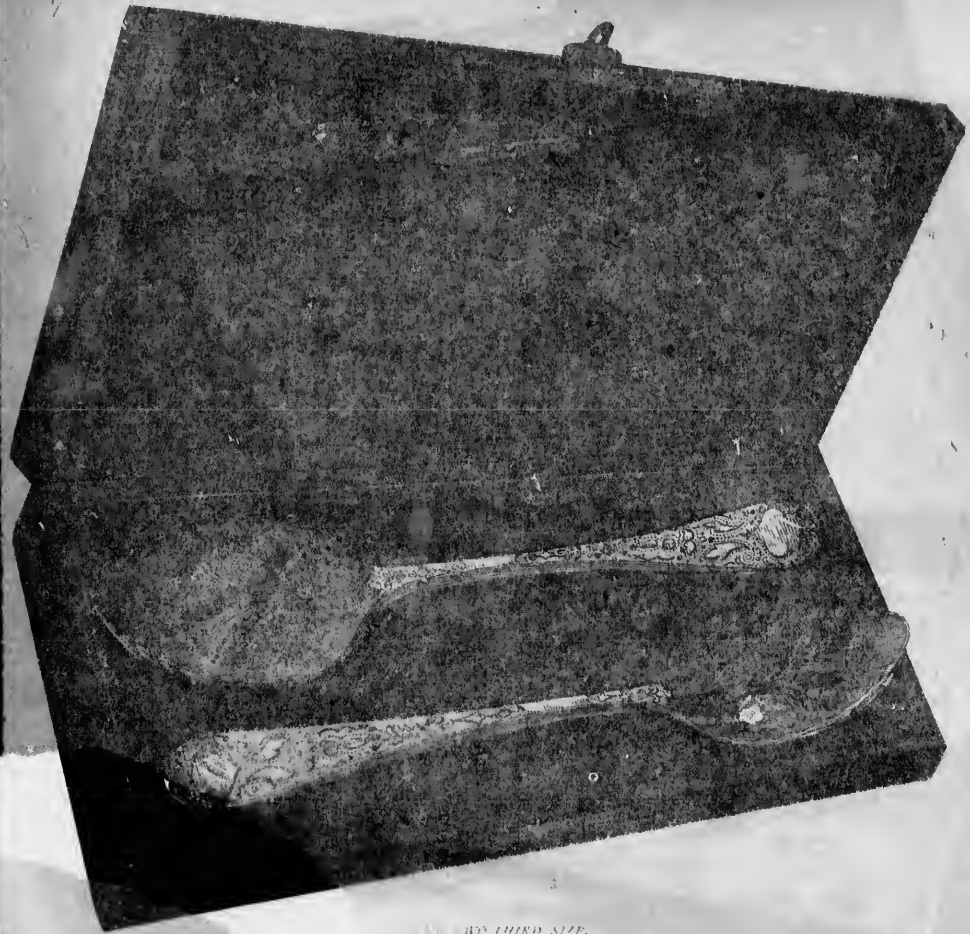


No. 1470

Each, \$

W. & A. G. L. E. Co., 111 Broadway, New York City. Retail by W. & A. G. L. E. Co. and Deale-Eds.

B48



SEE THIRD SIZE.

No. 27

No. 27. Morocco Case, Silk Lined ...

Each, \$

CONTENTS:

1 Pair E. P. Fruit Spoons, with Fancy Gold Lined Bowls



CUT TWO-THIRD SIZE.

No. 03476.

No. 03476. Morocco Case, Silk Lined ..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

1 each, Rodgers' A 1 E. P. Laurel Pattern Butter Knife, Berry Spoon and Pickle Fork.



CUT TWO-THIRD SIZE.

No. 03577.

No. 03577.—Morocco Case, Satin Lined..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

1 each, Rodgers' A 1 E. P. York Pattern Butter Knife and Pickle Fork.

No. 03475.

No. 03475.—Morocco Case, Satin Lined..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

1 each, Butter Knife, Pickle Fork and Sugar Spoon, Argentine, York Pattern.

H. K. CO. LONDON



NO. 2664

- No. 2662 Fish Carrier and Fork. Black Handles, in Morocco Case. Satin Lined
- No. 2663 Fish Carrier and Fork. Ivory Handles, in Morocco Case. Satin Lined
- No. 2664 Fish Carrier and Fork. E. P. Handles, in Morocco Case. Satin Lined



CUT TWO-THIRD SIZE

No. 03377.

No. 03377 Morocco Case, Satin Lined..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

1 each, Rodgers' A & E. P. York Pattern Butter Knife and Pickle Fork.

No. 03473.

No. 03473 Morocco Case, Satin Lined..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

1 each, Butter Knife, Pickle Fork and Sugar Spoon, Argente. York Pattern.

THE ROYAL LONDON



CUT HALF SIZE.

No. 8682.

- No. 8682.—Fish Carver and Fork, Pearl Handles, in Morocco Case, Satin Lined... Each, \$  
No. 3003.—Fish Carver and Fork, Ivory Handles, in Morocco Case, Satin Lined... Each, \$  
No. 2564.—Fish Carver and Fork, E. P. Handles, in Morocco Case, Satin Lined... Each, \$





CUT THREE-QUARTER SIZE.

No 157.

No. 157—Morocco Case, Silk Lined, Assorted Colors,..... Each, \$

CONTENTS:

1 each, E. P. Oriental Pattern Spoon and Fork.  
1 only, E. P. Knife, Pearl Handle.

No. 0594.

No. 0594—Fancy Card Box,..... Per dozen, \$

CONTENTS:

1 each, Argentine Spoon and Fork, Fiddle Pattern.  
1 only, Knife, Ivory Handle.

# ELECTRO SILVER PLATE



No. 1083 CRASHED TEA SET

Set of Six Pieces	\$11 75	Wash for 100 pieces	\$7 50	Cream, gold leaf	\$8 50
Teapot	\$25 50	WITH GOLD LEAF			
Sugar bowl	\$11 75	WITH GOLD LEAF			
Creamer	\$11 75	WITH GOLD LEAF			
Cup & Saucer	\$11 75	WITH GOLD LEAF			
Teapot	\$25 50	WITH GOLD LEAF			
Sugar bowl	\$11 75	WITH GOLD LEAF			
Creamer	\$11 75	WITH GOLD LEAF			
Cup & Saucer	\$11 75	WITH GOLD LEAF			

Patent Pending in U.S.A. and Foreign Countries

Manufactured by the Electroplate Co. Ltd. London

Price per piece



No. 157 Morocco Case, Silk Lined, A-  
 ed Colors. Each. \$  
 CONTENTS:  
 1 each. Oriental Pattern Spoon and Fork.  
 1 only. Knife Pearl Handle.

No. 0594 Fancy Card Box. Per dozen. \$  
 CONTENTS:  
 1 each. Fine Bone Spoon and Fork, Fiddle Pattern.  
 1 only. Ivory Handle.

*Free from any charge.*

# ELECTRO SILVER PLATE



Style.  
Chased.

Set of Six Pieces.  
**\$60 00**

Coffee.  
**\$13 50**

Tea, six half pints.  
**\$11 75**

Water, five half pints.  
**\$11 25**

Sugar.  
**\$7 50**

Cream, gold lined.  
**\$8 50**

Slop, gold lined.  
**\$7 50**

WITHOUT GOLD LINING, \$4.00 LESS.

No. 57 26 inch Chased 1933 Water, **\$58 00.**

Patent Plate Class Protector, \$9.25 extra.

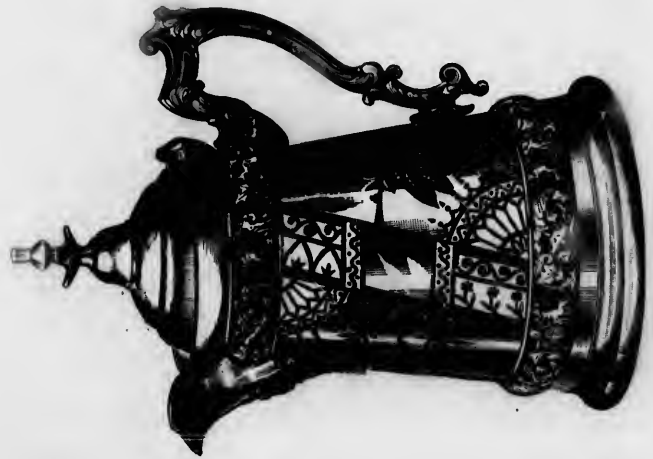
## No. 1933 CHASED TEA SET.

# ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 1100 Chased Tiltng Set, complete, \$



No. 42 Engraved Pitcher, \$



No. 42 Engraved Pitcher, \$

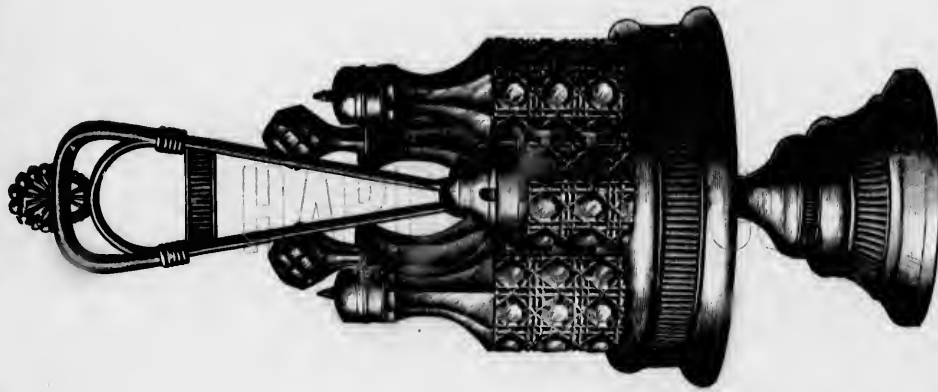


No. 1100 Chased Tilting Set, complete, \$

## CASSTERS



No. 215 Caster,  
No. 02½ Bottles. Height 18 inches.



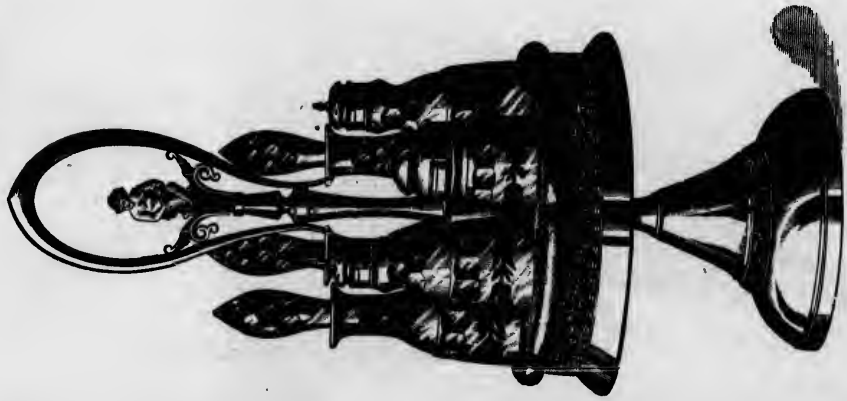
No. 184 Caster,  
With Five Colored Bottles. Height 17½ inches.



No. 110 Bell Caster,  
With Five No. 02½ Bottles. Height 16½ inches.

# ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

556



No. 159 Caster, height 16 inches,  
with five No. 02  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bottles.



No. 188 Caster, height 15 inches,  
with five O. C. Bottles.



No. 2160 Caster, height 16 inches,  
with six No. 15 Bottles.



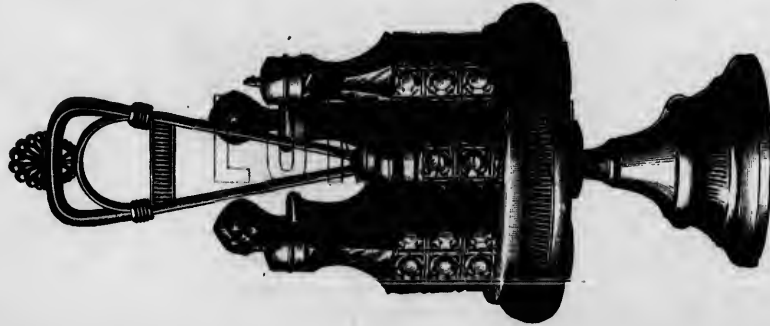
No. 159 Caster, height 16 inches,  
with five No. 02 1/2 Bottles.

No. 198 Caster, height 15 inches,  
with five O. C. Bottles.

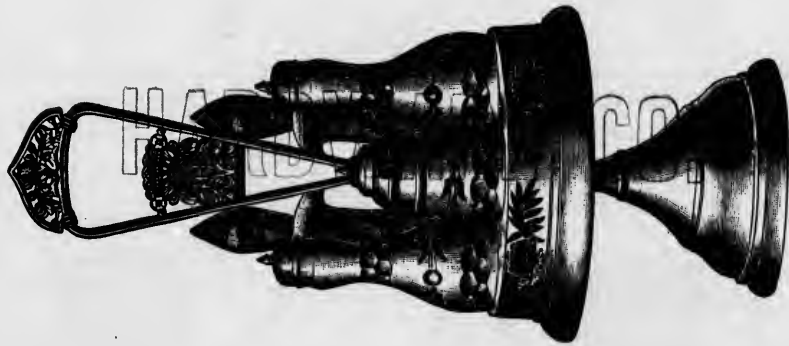


No. 2160 Caster, height 16 inches,  
with six No. 15 Bottles.

## ELECTRO SILVER PLATE



No. 190 Caster, with five D Cut Bottles,  
height 17 1/2 inches.



No. 199 Caster, with five No. 02 1/2 Bottles,  
height 17 1/2 inches.



No. 60 3/4 Caster, with six No. 14 Bottles,  
height 16 inches.

The D Colored Cut Bottles are furnished in Green, Blue, Amber or Canary.



## BERRY DISHES

ONE-THIRD SIZE.



No. 332 Berry Dish, Assorted Colored Glass,  
Blue, Canary and Crystal.



No. 262 Berry Dish, Assorted Colored Glass,  
Blue, Canary and Crystal.



No. 325 Berry Set, Assorted Colored Glass,  
Blue, Canary and Crystal.

# ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

ONE-THIRD SIZE.

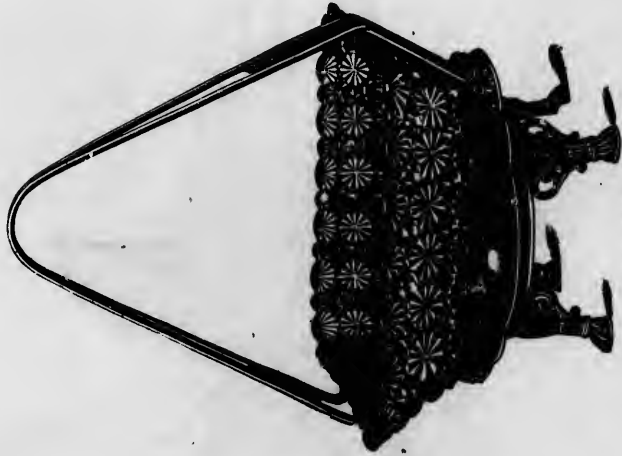


No. 504 Berry Dish, Satin, Rose Colored Glass.



No. 547 Berry Dish, Assorted Colored Glass.

# ELECTRO SILVER PLATE



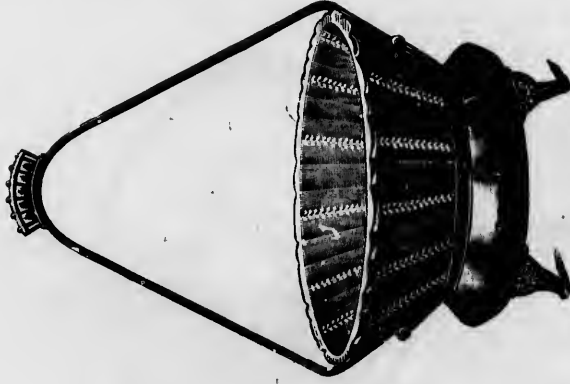
Cut one-third size.

No. 288 Berry Dish, Assorted Colored Glass—Blue, Canary and Crystal.



Cut one-sixth size.

No. 558 Berry Dish, Etched Crystal Glass, with Amber Rim.



Cut one-third size.

No. 418 Berry Dish, Blue Glass.

No. 288 Berry Dish, Assorted Colored Glass—Blue, Canary and Crystal.

No. 418 Berry Dish, Blue Glass.

Cut one-third size.

## CAKE BASKETS



No. 1676 Cake Basket (chased), height 10 inches.

400, 10/6



No. 1528 Cake Basket (chased), height 12 inches.

200 } 11/8

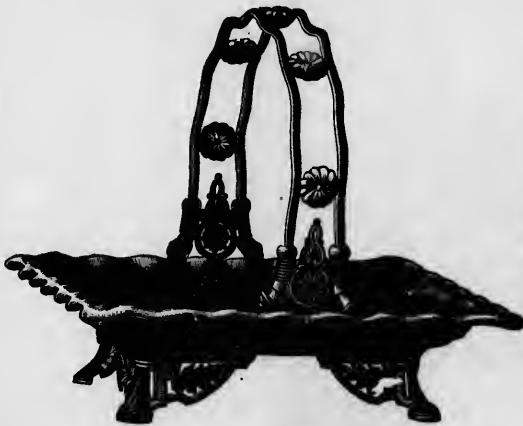
## ELECTRO SILVER PLATE



No. 1705. Cake Basket (chased), height 12 inches.



No. 1712. Cake Basket (chased), height 12 inches.



No. 1721. Cake Basket, Centre Flower in Silver and Gold,  
with Gold Rim, height 9 inches.



No. 562. Cake Basket, Satin, height 11 inches.

# CARD RECEIVERS

ONE-THIRD SIZE.



No. 516. Card Receiver, Ruby Amber Glass.



No. 444. Card Receiver, chased.



No. 442. Card Receiver, chased.



No. 908. Celery, Fancy Colored Glass,  
height 8½ inches.



No. 580. Celery, Decorated Ruby Glass,  
height 9 inches.

## BUTTER DISHES



No. 115 Butter Dish (chased),  
height 13 inches.



No. 74 Butter Dish (chased),  
height 13 inches.



No. 88 Butter Dish, Engraved, Bright Cut, Satin,  
opened by Bail to right or left, height 11 inches

# ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

ONE-THIRD SIZE.



No. 58 Butter Dish, chased, height 6 inches.



No. 85 Butter Dish, Engraved Satin, with Glass Drainer, height 7 inches.



No. 132 Butter Dish, chased, with Plate Glass Drainer, height 9 inches.



No. 1332½ Butter Dish, chased, height 14 inches.

Bright Cut, Satin,  
height 11 inches

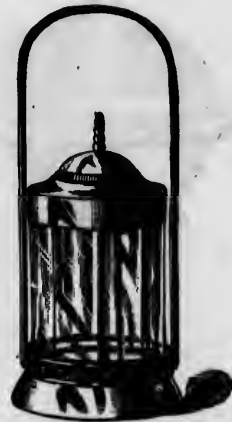


# PICKLE CASTERS.

ONE-THIRD SIZE.



No. 801 Pickle, assorted colored glass, height 11 inches.



No. 99 Pickle, with Tongs, assorted colored glass, height 10 inches.



No. 801 Pickle, fancy colored glass, height 10 1/2 inches.



No. 103 Pickle, assorted colors, height 12 1/2 inches.

# ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

ONE-THIRD SIZE.



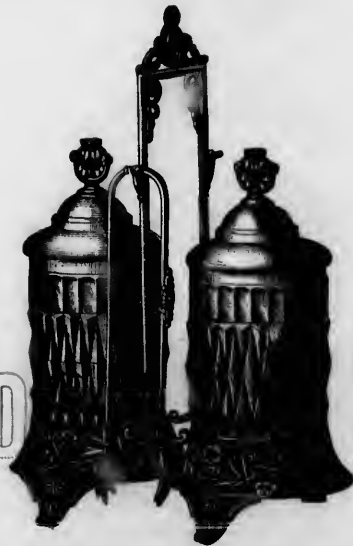
No. 541 Pickle, Ruby Glass, height 11 inches.



No. 421 Pickle, Assorted Colors, height 11 inches.



No. 106 Pickle, Assorted Colors, height 12 1/2 inches.



No. 107 Pickle, Assorted Colors, height 12 1/2 inches.

HOBBS

HARDWARE

LOND

colored glass,

2 1/2 inches.

# NAPKIN RINGS

FULL SIZE CUTS.



No. 212 Napkin Ring, chased.



No. 168 Napkin Ring, chased.



No. 206 Napkin Ring, chased.

## ELECTRO SILVER PLATE



Full Size Cut.

No. 146 Napkin Ring, chased.



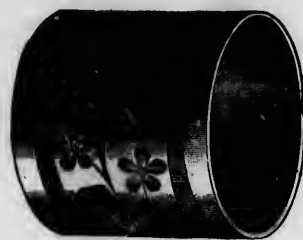
Cut two-thirds size.

No. 051 Napkin Ring, plain.



Cut two-thirds size.

No. 053 Napkin Ring, chased.



No. 45 Napkin Ring, chased.



No. 120 Napkin Ring, chased.

## ELECTRO SILVER PLATE



No. 508 Sugar Bowl, Chased Satin  
height 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.



No. 508 Spoon Holder, Chased Satin,  
height 7 inches.



No. 298 Sugar Bowl and Spoon Holder,  
Blue Glass, height 13 inches.



No. 28 Spoon Holder, in Chased and  
Chased Gilt, height 9 inches.

# ELECTRO SILVER PLATE

ONE-THIRD SIZE.



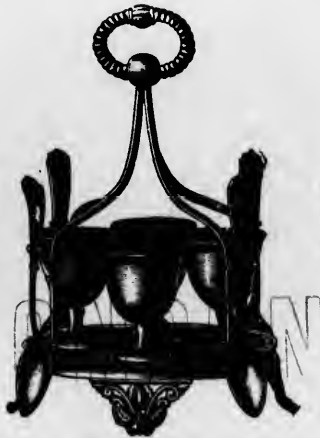
No. 499 Syrup, Chased or Plain.



No. 508 Cream, Chased Satin.



No. 426 Cup, Chased,  
Gold Lined.



No. 24 Egg Caster, Chased,  
Height 12 1/2 inches.



No. 285 Cup, Chased,  
Gold Lined.

## ELECTRO SILVER PLATE



Full size cut.

No. 558 Pepper.



Full size cut.

No. 558 Salt.

No. 66 Salt and Pepper,  
Decorated Porcelain,  
Electro-plated Tops.

Individual Butter Plates.

No. 021 Castor Bottles.  
Also in Pepper and Mustard,  
separate or in sets.



Caster Bottles.  
Copper and Mustard,  
Plate or in sets.



